

## B

**BAGSHAW, Elizabeth**

&lt;1635-1698&gt;

The daughter of Edward BAGSHAW of Moreton Pinkney, Elizabeth married twice, firstly to Henry GASTRELL of Slapton at Moreton Pinkney on 14 Jun 1653 and, after his death, to William WEST at Daventry on 3 Nov 1670. They came to the parish upon her husband's appointment as Rector on 21 Nov 1677 and left after his death in 1698.

## Children:

WEST, Catherine	bap. 2 Jun 1672	Slapton
-----------------	-----------------	---------

## Residence:

From	To	
<1635	1653	Moreton Pinkney
<1635	1653	Moreton Pinkney
1677	1698	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Moreton Pinkney Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Daventry Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Slapton Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAILEY, Ada**

see JOHNSON, Ada

~1888-1956&gt;

**BAILEY, Agnes**

see WEALE, Agnes

&lt;1600-1618&gt;

**BAILEY, Alice**

1708/09-1801

Born in 1708/09, Alice was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Samuel BAZELEY at the parish church on 5 Jan 1759, the bans having been published on 26 Nov, 3 Dec and 10 Dec 1758. Alice died at the age of 92 and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Nov 1801.

## Residence:

From	To	
<1758	1801	Preston Capes

## Named Beneficiary:

Will of Samuel BAZELEY, her husband, signed on 6 Apr 1799, the bequest being that she receive an upkeep for the rest of her life from the sale of his possessions

## Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Alice**

see ABEL, Alice

&lt;1730-1747&gt;

**BAILEY, Alice**

&lt;1732-1758&gt;

The wife of William BAILEY.

## Children:

BAILEY, Richard	1749-1749
BAILEY, Alice	1754-1755

## Residence:

From	To	
<1749	1758>	Preston Capes

## Executor:

Solely of the estate of William PRATT on 28 Jun 1758

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAILEY, Alice**

see BARNES, Alice

&lt;1741-1759&gt;

**BAILEY, Alice**

1754-1755

The daughter of William and Alice BAILEY, Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Sep 1754. She lived for only about 18 months and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Mar 1755.

## Residence:

From	To	
1754	1755	Preston Capes

## Memorial: location 52 on the churchyard plan

In memory of William BAILEY husband of Alice BAILEY who died Sept'ber 30 1756 aged 40. Also near this place lie Richard and Alice their children who both died infants

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Memorials Preston Capes Parish Church

**BAILEY, Anne** see **WARDEN, Anne** <1598-1627>

**BAILEY, Ann** 1646-1646>

The daughter of Richard and Susanna BAILEY (née BRADSHAW), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Nov 1646.

Residence:

From To  
1646 1646> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Ann** 1679-1679>

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jan 1679.

Residence:

From To  
1679 1679> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Ann** 1720-1753

The daughter of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), Ann was born on 31 Oct 1720 and baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Nov. She married Richard TREPPAS at the parish church on 7 Nov 1751. Ann died at the age of 32 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Feb 1753.

Children:

TREPPAS, William 1752-1753

Residence:

From To  
1720 1753 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Ann** 1806-1863

The daughter of John and Grace BAILEY (née BEDFORD), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Jan 1806 and married Thomas QUINNEY by banns at the parish church on 29 Oct 1827. She died at the age of 57 and was buried in the churchyard on 30 Jul 1863.

Children:

QUINNEY, John 1830-1851>  
QUINNEY, Jane 1832-1860>  
QUINNEY, William 1834-1895  
QUINNEY, Elizabeth 1837-1891>  
QUINNEY, Thomas 1839-1918  
QUINNEY, Fanny 1846-1881>

Residence:

From To  
1806 1863 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214  
1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14  
1851 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg5  
1861 UK Census Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg2  
Preston Capes Burials Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Ann** see **PALMER, Ann** 1806/07-1890

**BAILEY, Ann** 1827-1901>

The daughter of John and Charlotte BAILEY (née HARDIMAN), Ann was baptised at the parish church on 30 Dec 1827. She moved to Long Lawford, Warks with her parents in 1834 and left for Leamington Priors in the late 1840s to go into service. Ann married George HUTCHINGS, a gardener, at St John's Church, Coventry, Warks on 26 Feb 1852 and moved to Harborough Magna, Warks. They moved back to Long Lawford, Warks about 1856.

**Children:**

HUTCHINGS, Stephen John	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1852	Harborough Magna, Warks
HUTCHINGS, William Henry	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1854	Harborough Magna, Warks
HUTCHINGS, John Ward	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1857	Long Lawford, Warks
HUTCHINGS, Harriet Ann	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1863	Long Lawford, Warks
HUTCHINGS, James George	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1865	Long Lawford, Warks
HUTCHINGS, Laura Margaret	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1867	Long Lawford, Warks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1827	1834	Preston Capes
1834	~1848	Long Lawford, Warks
~1848	1852	31 Brunswick Street, Leamington Priors, Warks
1852	~1856	Harborough Magna, Warks
~1856	1901>	Main Street, Long Lawford, Warks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc1137 fo15/4 pg2
1851 UK Census	Leamington Priors - HO107 pc2072 fo252 pg10
St Johns Coventry Marriage Register	www.familysearch.org
1861 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG09 pc2211 fo14 pg22
1871 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG10 pc3184 fo16 pg26
1881 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG11 pc3076 fo132 pg6
1891 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG12 pc2456 fo112 pg9
1901 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG13 pc2915 fo27 pg3

**BAILEY, Archie George**

**2005-Present**

The son of Kim C. and Clare A. BAILEY (née WILLS), Archie was born in 2005 and left the parish with his parents in 2006 when they moved to Andoversford, Gloucs.

**Residence:**

From	To	
2005	2006	Grange Farm, Preston Capes
2006	Present	Thorndale Farm, Andoversford, Gloucs

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	Jul 2005, Northampton, dist 6701c reg c111b ent 164
----------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Arthur Wilson**

**1870-1940**

The son of Thomas and Harriett BAILEY (née WILSON), Arthur was born at Daventry in Apr 1870 and began at the village school in Jun 1874, leaving on 9 Aug 1880. He started work as a farm labourer and in later life became a mail carrier. Arthur married Frances Elizabeth WAREING by banns at Preston Capes on 7 Oct 1890. Arthur died at the age of 70 and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Mar 1940.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Henry Wilson	1891-1931>
BAILEY, Wilson	1893-1965
BAILEY, Mildred	1898-1969

**Residence:**

From	To	
1870	<1911	Little Preston
<1911	1940	City Cottage, Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Marriage of Arthur James SMITH to Mary Jane WAREING at Preston Capes on 27 Dec 1898

**Parish Offices:**

Parish Constable

**Executor:**

Solely of his uncle, William BAILEY's estate on 6 Jul 1909

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William BAILEY, his uncle, signed on 12 Feb 1909, the bequest being one third of the residue of his estate

**Sources:**

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo90 pg5
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo25 pg10
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Parish Council Minutes	Northamptonshire Record Office
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg8
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn28b

**BAILEY, Charles**

**1727-1765>**

The son of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Jan 1727 and married Elizabeth COX of Farthingstone, at the same church on 28 Oct 1757, the banns having been published on 9 Oct, 16 Oct and 23 Oct.

**Children:**

BAILEY, John	1758-1758>
BAILEY, Charles	1761-1761>
BAILEY, Edward	1763-1763>
BAILEY, Elizabeth	1765-1765>

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1727	1765>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BAILEY, Charles**

**1761-1761>**

The son of Charles and Elizabeth BAILEY (née COX), Charles was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Mar 1761.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1761	1761>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Charles Thomas**

**1886-1944**

The son of John Wilson and Fanny Elizabeth Lucy BAILEY (née LINE), Charles was born at Leamington, Warks on 23 Jan 1886 and baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Apr. He attended the village school between 3 Nov 1890 and 24 Feb 1899 and moved to Stretford, Lancs in the early 1900s where he worked as a railway fireman. Charles married Ada JOHNSON in Cheshire in 1912 after which they moved to Stickford, Lincs. Charles returned to Preston Capes about 23 Jun 1919, living here until 1923 when they left the parish. They returned again in 1938 to look after his mother. Charles died on 30 Jun 1944 at the age of 59 and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Jul.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Muriel	1913-1956>
----------------	------------

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1886	~1910	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston
~1910	~1913	35 Cavendish Road, Gorse Hill, Stretford, Lancs
~1913	1919	Stickford, Lincs
1919	1923	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston
1923>	1938	not known
1938	1944	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston

**Witness:**

Marriage of George William FRENCH to Harriett Lucy BAILEY at Preston Capes on 26 Oct 1910

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Ada BAILEY and Muriel BAILEY at Llandudno on 3 Oct 1944. Effects £1,980 17s 11d

**Memorial:** location 3 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Charles Thomas BAILEY who died 30th June 1944 aged 59 years

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5

1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10
1911 UK Census	Stretford - RG14 pn23640 rd463 sd3 ed18 sn26
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1912, Bucklow, vol 8a, page 419
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAILEY, Charlotte** see **HARDIMAN, Charlotte** 1800-1891  
**BAILEY, Christian** 1713-1756>

The daughter of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), Christian was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Dec 1713. She married ? EARLE.

Residence:

From	To	
1713	1730>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of William BAILEY, her brother, signed on 30 May 1756, the bequest being the sum of 1s

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAILEY, Clara Gertrude** see **KITCHEN, Clara Gertrude** 1893-1931>  
**BAILEY, Clare A.** see **WILLS, Clare A.** <1983-Present  
**BAILEY, Edward** <1730-1747>

Edward was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Alice ABEL at the parish church on 15 Oct 1747.

Residence:

From	To	
<1747	1747>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Edward** 1763-1763>

The son of Charles and Elizabeth BAILEY (née COX), Edward was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Apr 1763.

Residence:

From	To	
1763	1763>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Edwin Arthur** 1919-1992

The son of Henry Wilson and Clara Gertrude BAILEY (née KITCHEN), Edwin was born on 9 Nov 1919 and baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Mar 1920. He attended the village school from 3 Sep 1923 until 31 Jul 1931 when he transferred to Woodford Halse. Edwin married Alice M. RIDLEY in 1943 and moved to Daventry. He died there on 25 Jan 1992 at the age of 82.

Residence:

From	To	
1919	1943	Preston Capes
1943	1992	not known
<1992	1992	82 The Slade, Daventry

Will:

Probate:

Granted at Bristol on 2 Apr 1992. Effects not exceeding £125,000

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1943, Daventry, vol 3b page 154
General Register Office (Deaths)	Jan 1992, Northampton, vol 7 page 2964
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 9251405088Y

**BAILEY, Eleanor** see **SHAKESPEARE, Eleanor** 1801/02-1849

**BAILEY, Eliza Roddis** 1830-1894

The natural daughter of Sarah BAILEY, Eliza was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jul 1830. She followed her mother's occupation and became a milliner and dressmaker. In the 1871 census she was

Last update: 29 March 2015

a visitor at Warkworth, Warks. Eliza left the parish upon her marriage to John WRIGHT, a carpenter and grocer of Newnham, in 1875. After her husband's death in 1882, Eliza moved to Flecknoe, Warks where she opened a draper's shop. She died in 1894 at the age of 63.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1830	1878	Preston Capes
1878	1882	Newnham
1882	1894	Flecknoe, Warks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg5
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo223 pg15
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo96 pg7
1871 UK Census (visitor)	Warkworth - RG10 pc1465 fo88 pg44
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1875, Daventry, vol 3b page 204
1881 UK Census	Newnham - RG11 pc1557 fo9 pg11
1891 UK Census	Flecknoe - RG12 pc2460 fo136 pg3
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1894, Daventry, vol 3b page 79

**BAILEY, Elizabeth**

**<1658-1730**

Elizabeth was the wife of William BAILEY and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 16 Oct 1730.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Susanna	1676-1676
BAILEY, William	<1678-1678
BAILEY, Ann	1679-1679>
BAILEY, Mary	1681-1695
BAILEY, Susanna	1684-1747
BAILEY, Hannah	1686-1705
BAILEY, William	1689-1779
BAILEY, Martha	1692-1701
BAILEY, Elizabeth	<1693-1693

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1658	1730	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BAILEY, Elizabeth**

**<1693-1693**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Elizabeth was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 16 Apr 1693.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1693	1693	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Elizabeth**

**1709-1756>**

The daughter of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Aug 1709. She left the parish upon her marriage to Edward PITTAM of Blakesley, at Woodford Halse on 1 Mar 1730 after which they moved to Charwelton.

**Children:**

PITTAM, John	bap. 25 Dec 1731	Charwelton
PITTAM, Mary	bap. 30 Jun 1732	Charwelton
PITTAM, Sarah	bap. 17 Jun 1736	Charwelton
PITTAM, Edward	bap. 15 Aug 1736	Charwelton

**Residence:**

From	To	
1709	1730	Preston Capes
1730	1736>	Charwelton

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William BAILEY, her brother, signed on 30 May 1756, the bequest being the sum of 1s

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Woodford Halse Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Charwelton Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>BAILEY, Elizabeth</b>	see <b>COX, Elizabeth</b>	<1740-1765>
<b>BAILEY, Elizabeth</b>	see <b>AYRES, Elizabeth</b>	<1743-1776>
<b>BAILEY, Elizabeth</b>		1765-1765>

The daughter of Charles and Elizabeth BAILEY (née COX), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Dec 1765.

Residence:

From	To	
1765	1765>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Elizabeth** **1770/71-1848**

Born in 1770/71, Elizabeth came to the parish upon her marriage to William BAILEY. She ran the village shop until her death at the age of 77 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Feb 1848.

Children:

BAILEY, John	1801-1859
BAILEY, Joseph	1802/03-1889
BAILEY, Hannah	1806-1848
BAILEY, Sarah	1808-1881>
BAILEY, Elizabeth	1811-1893
BAILEY, George	1815-1816

Residence:

From	To	
~1800	1848	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg5
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Elizabeth** **1798-1833**

The daughter of John and Grace BAILEY (née BEDFORD), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Mar 1798 and married Thomas FENNEMORE by banns at the parish church on 30 Nov 1831. She died at the age of 35 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Mar 1833.

Children:

FENNEMORE, Ann Bailey	1823-1827
FENNEMORE, John	1825-1911
FENNEMORE, Mary Ann	1828-1908
FENNEMORE, William	1830-1856>
FENNEMORE, Henry	1833-1833

Residence:

From	To	
1798	1833	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Elizabeth** **1811-1893**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Dec 1811 and left the parish upon her marriage at the same church to Robert BIRD, a farm labourer of Everdon, on 11 Jun 1840. She died in 1893 at the age of 82.

Children:

BIRD, Samuel	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1841	Everdon
--------------	-------------------------------	---------

Residence:

From	To	
1811	1840	Preston Capes
1840	1893	Nicks Lane, Everdon

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

1841 UK Census	Everdon - HO107 pc798 fo12/11 pg17
1851 UK Census	Everdon - HO107 pc1741 fo184 pg7
1861 UK Census	Everdon - RG09 pc942 fo20 pg7
1871 UK Census	Everdon - RG10 pc1490 fo19 pg7
1881 UK Census	Everdon - RG11 pc1556 fo19 pg5
1891 UK Census	Everdon - RG12 pc1204 fo17 pg5
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1893, Daventry, vol 3b page 65

**BAILEY, Elizabeth****1824-1861**

The daughter of John and Charlotte BAILEY (née HARDIMAN), Elizabeth was baptised at the parish church of Preston Capes on 25 Feb 1824. She moved to Long Lawford, Warks with her parents in 1834 and married William BIRD, a shoemaker, at the Holy Trinity Church, Coventry, Warks on 14 Mar 1850 after which she worked in the village as a dressmaker. Elizabeth died in 1861 at the age of 37 and was buried in the churchyard at Newbold upon Avon, Warks on 11 Jun 1861.

**Children:**

BIRD, Clara Elizabeth	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1853	Long Lawford, Warks
BIRD, Ammon	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1855	Long Lawford, Warks
BIRD, Ammon	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1856	Long Lawford, Warks
BIRD, Rebecca Horne	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1859	Long Lawford, Warks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1824	1834	Preston Capes
1834	1861	Long Lawford, Warks

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc1137 fo15/4 pg2
Holy Trinity Coventry Marriage Register	www.familysearch.org
1851 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc2069 fo130 pg15
1861 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG09 pc2211 fo6 pg6
Newbold-upon-Avon Burials Register	www.familysearch.org

**BAILEY, Elizabeth****>1858-1878**

The daughter of Charles BAILEY, Elizabeth was born about 1858 and was in service at Preston Capes when she married George Samuel STRATFORD, then of Waltham-on-the-Wolds, Leics, by banns at the parish church on 13 Mar 1878.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1878	1878	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

1861 UK Census	not found
1871 UK Census	not found
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Fanny Elizabeth Lucy****see LINE, Fanny Elizabeth Lucy 1862-1939****BAILEY, Frances Elizabeth****see WAREING, Frances Elizabeth 1862-1930****BAILEY, George****1815-1816**

The son of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, George was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jan 1815. He was only one year old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Apr 1816.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1815	1816	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, George****1832-1900**

The son of John and Eleanor BAILEY (née SHAKESPEARE), George was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Sep 1832. He left the parish about 1850 to work as a farm labourer at Blakesley but returned soon afterwards to live with his brother. George did not marry and died in 1900 at the aged of 67. He was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jan.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1832	~1850	Preston Capes
~1850	~1852	Blakesley
~1852	1900	Preston Capes



Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg11
1851 UK Census	not found
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo99 pg13
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo89 pg3
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo25 pg10
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Grace** 1770/71-1849  
**BAILEY, Hannah** 1686-1705

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Mar 1686. She died at the age of 19 and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Mar 1705.

Residence:

From	To	
1686	1705	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216

**BAILEY, Hannah** 1806-1848

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 May 1806. She left the parish upon her marriage to William WAPLES of Everdon, by banns at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1830. Hannah died in 1848 at the age of 41 and was buried at Everdon on 19 Mar.

Children:

WAPLES, Elizabeth	bap. 6 Feb 1832	Everdon
WAPLES, Eliza Ellen	born 6 Mar 1837	Everdon
	bap. 27 Apr 1837	Daventry Wesleyan
WAPLES, John	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1839	Everdon
WAPLES, Job	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1842	Everdon
WAPLES, William	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1846	Everdon

Residence:

From	To	
1806	1830	Preston Capes
1830	1848	Everdon

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
Everdon Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/6
Daventry Wesleyan Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
1841 UK Census	Everdon - HO107 pc798 fo12/4 pg2
Everdon Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/9

**BAILEY, Hannah** 1825-1825>

The daughter of John and Eleanor BAILEY (née SHAKESPEARE), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 May 1825.

Residence:

From	To	
1825	1825>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Harriett** 1827-1906

The daughter of John and Eleanor BAILEY (née SHAKESPEARE), Harriett was born at Little Preston and baptised at the parish church on 18 Mar 1827. She worked in service for Thomas RYMAN at Little Preston and married Ezra JONES by banns at Preston Capes on 20 Oct 1856 after which she turned to dressmaking. Harriett died at the age of 79 and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jul 1906.

Children:

JONES, John	1857-1871>
JONES, Mark	1858-1920

Residence:

From	To	
1827	1856	Little Preston
1856	1906	Evenlode, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg11
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo225 pg19
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo95 pg5
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo99 pg24
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg3
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo78 pg3
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg9
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Harriett** **1840-1924**  
**BAILEY, Harriett Lucy** **1889-1964**

The daughter of John Wilson and Fanny Elizabeth Lucy BAILEY (née LINE), Harriett was born at Norton on 27 Jun 1889. She attended the village school at Preston Capes between 12 Jul 1892 and 26 Jun 1903. Harriett married George William FRENCH at Preston Capes on 26 Oct 1910. They left the parish in 1912 when they moved to Parkstone, Dorset and then to the Christchurch district of Hants. Harriet died there in 1964 at the age of 74.

Children:

FRENCH, Enid E.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1916	Parkstone, Dorset
-----------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

Residence:

From	To	
1889	1910	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston
1910	1912	Bramley Cottage, Preston Capes
1912	1930>	13 Courthill Terrace, Parkstone, Dorset
<1964	1964	Christchurch District

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn29b
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1964, Christchurch, vol 6b page 235

**BAILEY, Harry Dominic** **1989-Present**

The son of Kim C. and Tracey L. BAILEY (née SUTTON), Harry was born in Oxfordshire in 1989 and came to the parish in Nov 1999. He left the parish with his parents in 2006 when they moved to Andoversford, Gloucs.

Residence:

From	To	
1989	1999	Lambourne, Berks
1999	2006	Grange Farm, Preston Capes
2006	Present	Thorndale Farm, Andoversford, Gloucs

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1989, Oxford, vol 20 page 3628 ent 389
Newspapers	The Independent - 17 Feb 2000

**BAILEY, Henry Wilson** **1891-1931>**

The son of Arthur Wilson and Frances Elizabeth BAILEY (née WAREING), Henry was born at Preston Capes on 9 Feb 1891 and baptised at the parish church on 12 Apr. He attended the village school between 9 Oct 1894 and 3 Aug 1903. Henry joined the Northants Yeomanry as a private, service number 145325, and served with the British Expeditionary Force from 6 Nov 1914. As well as the British War and Victory medals, Henry was awarded the 1914 Star. He married Clara Gertrude KITCHEN at Preston Capes on 12 Nov 1915 and upon returning home, worked as a farm worker.

Children:

BAILEY, Edwin Arthur	1919-1992
----------------------	-----------

Residence:

From	To	
1891	~1909	Petal Cottage, Preston Capes
~1909	1931	City Cottage, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg8
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn3b
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
World War 1 Medal Card	UK National Archives - WO 372/1/178485

**BAILEY, James** **1724-1725**

The son of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), James was born on 21 Jan 1724 and baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Jan. He lived for only about 8 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Mar 1725.

Residence:

From	To	
1724	1725	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, James** **1734-1735**

The son of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jun 1734. He lived for only about 9 months and was buried in the churchyard on 30 Mar 1735.

Residence:

From	To	
1734	1735	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, James** **1776-1776**

The son of John and Elizabeth BAILEY (née AYRES), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Apr 1776. He lived for only about 5 days and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Apr.

Residence:

From	To	
1776	1776	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Jane** **1830-1841>**

The daughter of John and Charlotte BAILEY (née HARDIMAN), Jane was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jan 1830. She moved to Long Lawford, Warks with her parents in 1834.

Residence:

From	To	
1830	1834	Preston Capes
1834	1841>	Long Lawford, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc1137 fo15/4 pg2

**BAILEY, Joan** **1619-1619>**

The daughter of Thomas and Anne BAILEY (née WARDEN), Joan was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Jun 1619.

Residence:

From	To	
1619	1619>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, John** **<1600-1618>**

John was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Agnes WEALE at the parish church on 22 Oct 1618.

Residence:

From	To	
<1618	1618>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, John** **1623-1623>**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Thomas and Anne BAILEY (née WARDEN), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jul 1623.

Residence:

From	To	
1623	1623>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, John** 1651-1651>

The son of Richard and Susanna BAILEY (née BRADSHAW), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Oct 1651.

Residence:

From	To	
1651	1651>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, John** <1702-1765

John was already a resident when he married Mary SMITH at Bugbrooke on 20 Oct 1720. He was buried in the churchyard on 29 Sep 1765.

Children:

BAILEY, Richard	1721-1721
BAILEY, John	1722-1723
BAILEY, James	1724-1725
BAILEY, Mary	1726-1726
BAILEY, Charles	1727-1765>
BAILEY, Mary	1730-1806
BAILEY, John	1733-1816
BAILEY, James	1734-1735

Residence:

From	To	
<1720	1765	Little Preston

Sources:

Bugbrooke Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, John** 1722-1723

The son of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), John was born on 6 Mar 1722 and baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Mar. He lived for only about 3 months and was buried in the churchyard on 28 May 1723.

Residence:

From	To	
1722	1723	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, John** 1733-1816

The son of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Mar 1733 and married Elizabeth AYRES at Everdon on 1 May 1761. John died at the age of 83 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Dec 1816.

Children:

BAILEY, William	1762-1837
BAILEY, James	1776-1776

Residence:

From	To	
1733	1816	Preston Capes

Witness:

Will of Thomas HORN on 30 Jan 1793

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Everdon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/4
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, John**

&lt;1748-1769&gt;

The husband of Mary BAILEY.

## Children:

BAILEY, Mary	1766-1828
BAILEY, John	1769-1852

## Residence:

From	To	
<1766	1769>	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, John**

1758-1758&gt;

The son of John and Elizabeth BAILEY (née COX), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Dec 1758.

## Residence:

From	To	
1758	1758>	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, John**

1769-1852

The son of John and Mary BAILEY, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Dec 1769. He became a farm labourer and married Grace BEDFORD by banns at the same church on 14 Oct 1796. John died at the age of 82 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Feb 1852.

## Children:

BAILEY, Elizabeth	1798-1833
BAILEY, William	1800-1871
BAILEY, John	1803-1872
BAILEY, Ann	1806-1863

## Residence:

From	To	
1769	1852	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/4 pg2
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo223 pg14
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, John**

1801-1859

The son of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Apr 1801. He worked as a farm labourer and married Eleanor SHAKESPEARE at Canons Ashby on 28 Oct 1824. John died at the age of 58 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 29 Dec 1859.

## Children:

BAILEY, Hannah	1825-1825>
BAILEY, Harriett	1827-1906
BAILEY, Sarah	1829-1847
BAILEY, George	1832-1900
BAILEY, William	1834-1909
BAILEY, Thomas	1838-1901

## Residence:

From	To	
1801	1859	Little Preston

## Poor Law Relief:

Paid From	Amount
Jan 1855	2s 2½d
Jan 1856	2s 7d
Jan 1857	4s 0d
Jan 1858	4s 0d
Jan 1859	4s 5d

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Canons Ashby Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg11
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo226 pg21
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/52
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, John** **1803-1872**

The son of John and Grace BAILEY (née BEDFORD), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Mar 1803. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Charlotte HARDIMAN by banns at Preston Capes on 18 Sep 1823. They moved to Long Lawford, Warks in 1834 and by 1861 he was a grocer and farmer of 20 acres. In later years, he worked as a gardener. John died in 1872.

Children:

BAILEY, Elizabeth	1824-1861	
BAILEY, John	1826-1827	
BAILEY, Ann	1827-1901>	
BAILEY, Jane	1830-1841>	
BAILEY, John	1831/32-1906	
BAILEY, William	1833-1910	
BAILEY, Sarah	born 28 Dec 1834	Long Lawford, Warks
BAILEY, Thomas	born 21 Jul 1836	Long Lawford, Warks
BAILEY, Rebecca	born 1837/38	Long Lawford, Warks
BAILEY, Charles Wesley	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1839	Long Lawford, Warks
BAILEY, Harriett	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1841	Long Lawford, Warks
BAILEY, Jabez	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1843	Long Lawford, Warks
BAILEY, Eliza Ann	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1846	Long Lawford, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1803	1834	Preston Capes
1834	1872	Long Lawford, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
Daventry Wesleyan Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
1841 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc1137 fo15/4 pg2
1851 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc2069 fo137 pg29
1861 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG09 pc2211 fo11 pg15
1871 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG10 pc3184 fo15 pg24
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872, Rugby, vol 6d page 283

**BAILEY, John** **1826-1827**

The son of John and Charlotte BAILEY (née HARDIMAN), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Sep 1826. He only lived six months and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Feb 1827.

Residence:

From	To	
1826	1827	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Present Incumbent

**BAILEY, John** **1831/32-1906**

The son of John and Charlotte BAILEY (née HARDIMAN), John was born at Preston Capes in 1831/32 and moved with his parents to Long Lawford, Warks in 1834. About 1846, he was awarded an apprenticeship with shoemaker Joseph TONGUE at Rugby, Warks. After completing his apprenticeship, John moved to Coventry, Warks where he worked as a boot and shoe maker and married Ann SPRIGGS in 1860. They moved to Bordesley, Warks in the mid-1860s, Bretford, Warks about 1878 and Warwick, Warks about 1886. John died in Warwick in 1906 at the age of 74.

Children:

BAILEY, Amy	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1862	Wellingborough
BAILEY, Percy	born 1870	Birmingham, Warks
BAILEY, Agnes Mary	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872	Birmingham, Warks
BAILEY, William Charles	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1873	Birmingham, Warks
BAILEY, Ernest Arthur	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1876	Birmingham, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1831/32	1834	Preston Capes

---

1834	~1846	Long Lawford, Warks
~1846	~1853	11 Market Street, Rugby, Warks
~1853	~1866	95 East Street, Coventry, Warks
~1866	~1878	90 Alcester Street, Bordesley, Warks
~1878	~1886	Bretford, Warks
~1886	1906	23 Church Street, Warwick, Warks

**Sources:**

1841 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc1137 fo15/4 pg2
1851 UK Census	Rugby - HO107 pc2069 fo283 pg15
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860, Wellingborough, vol 3b page 271
1861 UK Census	Coventry - RG09 pc2208 fo28 pg11
1871 UK Census	Bordesley - RG10 pc3135 fo171 pg28
1881 UK Census	Bretford - RG11 pc3076 fo65 pg14
1891 UK Census	Warwick - RG12 pc2467 fo123 pg11
1901 UK Census	Warwick - RG13 pc2928 fo107 pg3
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1906, Warwick, vol 6d page 368

**BAILEY, John Wilson**

**1860-1925**

The son of Thomas and Harriett BAILEY (née WILSON), John was born at Williamscot, Oxon in 1860 and moved to the parish with his parents. At the age of 21 he was taken seriously ill and spent some time in the Fever Hospital in London which specialized in contagious fevers. John was employed initially as a farm labourer and later worked repairing roads. He married Fanny Elizabeth Lucy LINE in 1884. John died on 8 Jan 1925 at the age of 64 and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Jan.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Charles Thomas	1886-1944
BAILEY, Harriett Lucy	1889-1964

**Residence:**

From	To	
1860	1881	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston
1881	1881	Fever Hospital, Liverpool Road, Finsbury, London
1881	1925	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William BAILEY, signed on 12 Feb 1909, the bequest being the sum of £200

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Fanny Elizabeth BAILEY and Frank PILE at London on 9 Apr 1925. Effects £1,069 1s 1d

**Memorial:** location 2 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of John the dearly loved husband of Fanny BAILEY who died Jan 8, 1925 aged 64 years. "Fallen asleep at rest with the Lord". Also of Fanny Elizabeth wife of the above who died February 4<sup>th</sup> 1939 aged 76 years

**Sources:**

1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo99 pg13
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo90 pg5
1881 UK Census	Finsbury - RG11 pc225 fo33 pg19
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1884, Warwick, vol 6d page 932
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office- 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn48b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAILEY, Joseph**

**1802/03-1889**

The son of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Joseph was born at Preston Capes in 1802/03 and worked as a shepherd and agricultural labourer. He married Ann PALMER in 1847 and they moved to Little Preston about 1853 when they received poor relief. Joseph died at the age of 86 and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Sep 1889.

**Residence:**

From	To
------	----

<p>1802/03 ~1853 ~1853 1889</p> <p>Poor Law Relief: Paid From</p> <p>Jan 1855 Jan 1856 Jan 1857 Jan 1858 Jan 1859 Jan 1860</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>1841 UK Census General Register Office (Marriages) 1851 UK Census Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor 1861 UK Census 1871 UK Census 1881 UK Census Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Kim C.</b></p>	<p>Preston Capes Little Preston</p> <p>Amount</p> <p>2s 2½d 2s 7d 4s 0d 4s 0d 4s 5d 4s 5d</p> <p>Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg5 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1847, Northampton, vol 15 page 427 Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo223 pg15 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/52 Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12 Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo90 pg6 Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo25 pg10 Preston Capes Current Incumbent</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><b>1953-Present</b></p>
--	--



The son of BAILEY (née COURAGE), Kim was born in the Colchester District on 25 May 1953 and attended Radley College at Abingdon, Berks between 1965 and 1970. He wish was to become a racehorse trainer and he served his apprenticeship under famous trainers Tim Forster and Fred Rimell where he won the Cheltenham Gold Cup with Royal Frolic, the Champion Hurdle with Comedy of Errors and the Grand National with Rag Trade. He received his first licence on 1 Feb 1978. Kim married Tracey L. SUTTON in 1983 but they divorced before he moved to the parish from Lambourne, Berks in Nov 1999. Kim married Clare A. WILLS in Gloucs in 2001. He left the parish in 2006 and moved his racing stables to a 1000-acre estate at Andoversford, Gloucs. In his spare time he enjoys cricket, shooting, fishing and tennis.

Children:

BAILEY, Harry Dominic	1989-Present
BAILEY, Pandora Bridget	1990-Present
BAILEY, Archie George	2005-Present

Residence:

<p>From</p> <p>1999</p> <p>2006</p>	<p>To</p> <p>&lt;1999</p> <p>2006</p> <p>Present</p>	<p>Lambourne, Berks</p> <p>Grange Farm, Preston Capes</p> <p>Thorndale Farm, Andoversford, Gloucs</p>
-------------------------------------	--	---

Sources:

<p>General Register Office (Marriages) Preston Capes Electoral Registers Kim Bailey Racing The Independent Newspaper General Register Office (Marriages)</p>	<p>4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1983, Northumberland Central, vol 1 page 1293 Northants County Council Library Services www.kimbaileyracing.com 17 Feb 2000 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 2001, Cirencester, page 164 ent 8</p>
--	--

**BAILEY, Lesley Christine** see **MACLAREN, Lesley Christine** 1963-1987>  
**BAILEY, Madge** 1912-1920>

The daughter of Harry BAILEY, Madge was born on 27 Apr 1912 and moved to Preston Capes from Braunston. She attended the village school from 7 Mar 1919 until 7 May 1920 when she returned to Braunston.

Residence:

<p>From</p> <p>1912</p>	<p>To</p> <p>1919</p>	<p>Braunston</p>
-------------------------	-----------------------	------------------



<p>1919 1920&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes School Register</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Margaret</b></p> <p>The daughter of Thomas and Anne BAILEY (née WARDEN), Margaret was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Feb 1620.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1620</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Martha</b></p> <p>The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Jan 1692. She was only 9 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 26 Feb 1701.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1692</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Mary</b></p> <p>The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1681. She died at the age of 13 and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Jan 1695.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1681</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Mary</b> <b>BAILEY, Mary</b> <b>BAILEY, Mary</b></p> <p>The daughter of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Sep 1711 and left the parish upon her marriage to William PAYBODY of Canons Ashby, by licence at Preston Capes on 16 Feb 1733. After the death of her husband she married ? WRIGHT.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1711 1733&gt;</p> <p>Named Beneficiary:</p> <p>Will of William BAILEY, her brother, signed on 30 May 1756, the bequest being the sum of 1s</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Marriage Register Northants Wills and Administrations</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Mary</b></p> <p>The daughter of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jun 1726. She lived for only about 6 months and was buried in the churchyard on 24 Dec 1726.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1726</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BAILEY, Mary</b></p> <p>The daughter of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Nov 1730 and married John WATSON at the same church on 24 Apr 1755, the bans having been published on 30 Mar, 6 Apr and 13 Apr. She was buried in the churchyard on 11 Nov 1806.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>WATSON, Elizabeth</p>	<p>1920</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</p> <p><b>1620-1620&gt;</b></p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p><b>1692-1701</b></p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217</p> <p><b>1681-1695</b></p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217</p> <p><b>&lt;1690-1725&gt;</b> <b>&lt;1702-1757</b> <b>1711-1756&gt;</b></p> <p>Preston Capes Canons Ashby</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p><b>1726-1726</b></p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p><b>1730-1806</b></p> <p>1756-1772</p>
---	---

---

**WATSON, George** 1762-1818

Residence:  
 From To  
 1730 1806 Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Mary** <1748-1769>  
 The wife of John BAILEY.

Children:  
 BAILEY, Mary 1766-1828  
 BAILEY, John 1769-1852

Residence:  
 From To  
 <1766 1769> Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Mary** 1766-1828  
 The daughter of John and Mary BAILEY, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Mar 1766 and married William DOWNING by banns at the parish church on 10 Nov 1816. Ten days later they were the subject of a removal order to Sudborough but appealed and remained in the village. Mary died at the age of 62 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 27 Oct 1828.

Residence:  
 From To  
 1766 1828 Preston Capes

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
 Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor Northamptonshire Record Office  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Mildred** 1898-1969  
 The daughter of Arthur Wilson and Frances Elizabeth BAILEY (née WAREING), Mildred was born at Preston Capes on 24 Jul 1898 and baptised at the parish church on 25 Sep. She attended the village school between 16 Sep 1901 and 15 Jul 1912. Mildred married William WISE during the Second World War. She died at the age of 71 and was buried in the churchyard in Oct 1969.

Residence:  
 From To  
 1898 1969 City Cottage, Preston Capes

Witness:  
 Marriage of Thomas Arthur GASCOIGNE to Alice STRATFORD at Preston Capes on 2 Aug 1919

Sources:  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
 1901 UK Census Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg8  
 Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
 1911 UK Census Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn28b

**BAILEY, Muriel** 1913-1956>  
 The daughter of Charles Thomas and Ada BAILEY (née JOHNSON), Muriel was born in Stretford, Lancs on 23 Jun 1913 and came to Preston Capes with her parents from Stickford, Lincs about 23 Jun 1919. She left the parish in 1923 but returned with her mother about 1938. She left the parish with her mother in 1956.

Residence:  
 From To  
 1913 1913> Stretford, Lancs  
 1913> 1919 Stickford, Lincs  
 1919 1923 Lilac Cottage, Little Preston  
 1923 1938 not known

---

1938                      1956                      Lilac Cottage, Little Preston

**Executor:**

Jointly of the estate of her father, Charles Thomas BAILEY, at Llandudno on 3 Oct 1944

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1913, Barton upon Irwell, vol 8c page 1254
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAILEY, Pandora**

**1990-Present**

The daughter of Kim C. and Tracey L. BAILEY (née SUTTON), Pandora was born in Oxfordshire in 1990 and came to the parish in Nov 1999. She left the parish with her parents in 2006 when they moved to Andoversford, Gloucs.

**Residence:**

From	To	
	<1999	Lambourne, Berks
1999	2006	Grange Farm, Preston Capes
2006	Present	Thorndale Farm, Andoversford, Gloucs

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1990, Oxford, vol 20 page 3539 ent 790
Newspapers	The Independent - 17 Feb 2000

**BAILEY, Rebecca**

**see BONHAM, Rebecca**

**1834-1907**

**BAILEY, Richard**

**<1627-1675**

Richard was a husbandman and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Susanna BRADSHAW at the parish church on 18 Jan 1645. He was buried in the churchyard on 16 Jun 1675.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Ann	1646-1646>
BAILEY, William	1648-1731
BAILEY, John	1651-1651>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1645	1675	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Richard**

**1718-1733>**

The son of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Dec 1718. He left the parish for Towcester about 25 Mar 1733, as an apprentice carpenter.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1718	1733	Preston Capes
1733>		Towcester

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAILEY, Richard**

**1721-1721**

The son of John and Mary BAILEY (née SMITH), Richard was born on 13 Sep 1721 and baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Sep. He lived for only about 4 months and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Jan 1721.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1721	1721	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Richard**

**1749-1749**

The son of William and Alice BAILEY, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Jun 1749. He lived for only about 10 days and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Jun 1749.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1749	1749	Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 52 on the churchyard plan

---

In memory of William BAILEY husband of Alice BAILEY who died Sept'ber 30 1756 aged 40.  
Also near this place lie Richard and Alice their children who both died infants

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BAILEY, Sarah** **1808-1881>**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 May 1808. She assisted her mother in the family's shop, running the business after her mother died. Sarah left the parish upon her daughter's marriage to John WRIGHT in 1875 and went to live with her in Newnham where she assisted in the baker's shop.

Children:

[BAILEY, Eliza Roddis](#) [1830-1891>](#)

Residence:

From	To	
1808	1875	Preston Capes
1875	1881>	Newnham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg5
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo223 pg15
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo96 pg7
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo96 pg18
1881 UK Census	Newnham - RG11 pc1557 fo9 pg11

**BAILEY, Sarah** **1829-1847**

The daughter of John and Eleanor BAILEY (née SHAKESPEARE), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 May 1829. She died at the age of 18 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Oct 1847.

Residence:

From	To	
1829	1847	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg11
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Susanna** **see BRADSHAW, Susanna** **<1620-1680**

**BAILEY, Susanna** **1676-1676**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Susanna was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Aug 1676. She was only about 2 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Oct 1676.

Residence:

From	To	
1676	1676	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Susanna** **1684-1747**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, Susanna was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Oct 1684 and married John BURTON at the parish church on 22 Jan 1704. Susanna died at the age of 63 and was buried in the churchyard on 30 May 1747.

Children:

<a href="#">BURTON, Susanna</a>	<a href="#">1707-1729&gt;</a>
<a href="#">BURTON, William</a>	<a href="#">1709-1786</a>
<a href="#">BURTON, John</a>	<a href="#">1711-1711&gt;</a>
<a href="#">BURTON, Anne</a>	<a href="#">1713-1713</a>
<a href="#">BURTON, Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1715-1715&gt;</a>
<a href="#">BURTON, Hannah</a>	<a href="#">1717-1717&gt;</a>
<a href="#">BURTON, Thomas</a>	<a href="#">1720-1720&gt;</a>

Residence:

From	To	
1684	1747	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

---

Will of William BAILEY, her father, signed on 22 Nov 1730, the bequest being the sum of £15

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Susanna**

**1725-1730**

The daughter of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), Susanna was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Sep 1725. She was only 5 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 13 Feb 1730.

Residence:

From	To	
1725	1730	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, Thomas**

**1588/89-1627>**

Born in 1588/89, Thomas was a resident of Oxhill, Warks when he married Anne WARDEN at Preston Capes on 27 Oct 1616 when they moved to the parish.

Children:

BAILEY, Thomas	1617-1617>
BAILEY, Joan	1619-1619>
BAILEY, Margaret	1620-1620>
BAILEY, John	1623-1623>

Residence:

From	To	
1588/89	1616	Oxhill, Warks
1616	1627>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Anthony WARDEN, his father-in-law, signed on 10 Aug 1627, the bequest being the sum of £18

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAILEY, Thomas**

**1617-1617>**

The son of Thomas and Anne BAILEY (née WARDEN), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Oct 1617.

Residence:

From	To	
1617	1617>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
----------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, Thomas**

**1838-1901**

The son of John and Eleanor BAILEY (née SHAKESPEARE), Thomas was born at Preston Capes in 1838 and was employed as a farm labourer by Thomas RYMAN. Later he became a groom and married Harriett WILSON in 1860. Thomas died at the age of 62 and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Mar 1901.

Children:

BAILEY, John Wilson	1860-1925
BAILEY, Thomas	1865-1934
BAILEY, Arthur Wilson	1869-1940
BAILEY, William Joseph	1874-1962

Residence:

From	To	
1838	1900	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston
1900	1901	City Cottage, Little Preston

Witness:

Will of Thomas RYMAN on 27 Jun 1854

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1838, Daventry, vol 15 page 235
----------------------------------	---

1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg12
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo225 pg19
Northants Wills and Administrations General Register Office (Marriages)	Northamptonshire Record Office 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1860, Banbury, vol 3a page 1239
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo99 pg13
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo90 pg5
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo25 pg10
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Present Incumbent

**BAILEY, Thomas**

**1865-1934**

The son of Thomas and Harriett BAILEY (née WILSON), Thomas was born at Little Preston in 1865 and worked as a farm labourer. He left the parish during the 1880s and married Mary Elizabeth TOWNSEND in 1889. They moved to Tanworth, Warks where Thomas was employed as a coachman and then to Tetbury, Gloucs in 1892. Three years later they moved to Berkeley, Gloucs where Thomas worked as a gamekeeper at Oakhunter Farm and then to Hogsdown, Gloucs where he died on 18 Feb 1934 at the age of 68.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Gertrude Elsie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1890	Tanworth, Warks
BAILEY, Thomas Arthur	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1891	Tanworth, Warks
BAILEY, Gordon Reginald	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1892	Tetbury, Gloucs
BAILEY, Herbert Wilson	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1894	Tetbury, Gloucs
BAILEY, Sidney	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1897	Berkeley, Gloucs
BAILEY, Francis William	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1909	Berkeley, Gloucs

**Residence:**

From	To	
1865	~1885	Little Preston
~1885	1889	Towcester District
1889	1895	Tanworth, Warks
1889	1895	Tetbury, Gloucs
1895	1911>	Hook Street, Berkeley, Gloucs
<1934	1934	Hogsdown, Gloucs

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William BAILEY, his uncle, signed on 12 Feb 1909, the bequest being one third of the residue of his estate

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary Elizabeth BAILEY, his widow, at Gloucester on 12 May 1834. Effects £905 0s 6d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1865, Daventry, vol 3b page 99
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo90 pg5
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo25 pg10
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1889, Towcester, vol 3b page 20
1891 UK Census	Tanworth - RG12 pc2466 fo29 pg6
1901 UK Census	Thornbury - RG13 pc2413 fo65 pg7
1911 UK Census	Thornbury - RG14 pn15181 rd321 sd3 ed6 sn123
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAILEY, William**

**1648-1731**

The son of Richard and Susanna BAILEY (née BRADSHAW), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Jan 1648. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Elizabeth. William was buried in the churchyard on 27 Jan 1731.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Susanna	1676-1676
BAILEY, William	<1678-1678
BAILEY, Ann	1679-1679>
BAILEY, Mary	1681-1695
BAILEY, Susanna	1684-1747
BAILEY, Hannah	1686-1705
BAILEY, William	1689-1779
BAILEY, Martha	1692-1701
BAILEY, Elizabeth	<1693-1693

Last update: 29 March 2015

Residence:

From To  
1648 1731 Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, signed on 22 Nov 1730, William made the following bequests:

- £15 to his daughter Susanna BURTON
- the residue to his son William whom he also named as sole executor of his estate

Inventory:

The inventory of his goods and chattels was made on 20 Apr 1732

	£	s	d
Wearing apparel and money in pocket	0	10	0
A bedstead and bedding	1	0	0
Linen	1	0	0
Money	25	0	0
	-----		
	27	10	0

Probate:

Granted to William BAILEY on 21 Apr 1732

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAILEY, William**

**<1678-1678**

The son of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, William was buried in the churchyard on 20 Feb 1678.

Residence:

From To  
<1678 1678 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, William**

**1689-1779**

The son of William and Elizabeth BAILEY, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Sep 1689. He learned a trade as a shoemaker and married Mary HILTON at Helmdon about 7 Sep 1708. He was buried in the churchyard on 5 Dec 1779.

Children:

BAILEY, Elizabeth 1709-1756>  
BAILEY, Mary 1711-1756>  
BAILEY, Christian 1713-1756>  
BAILEY, William 1716-1756  
BAILEY, Richard 1718-1733>  
BAILEY, Ann 1720-1753  
BAILEY, Susanna 1725-1730

Residence:

From To  
1689 1779 Preston Capes

Executor:

Solely of his father's estate on 21 Apr 1732

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of William BAILEY, his father, signed on 22 Nov 1730, the bequest being the residue of his estate
2. Will of William BAILEY, his son, signed on 30 May 1756, the bequest being the sum of £2

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAILEY, William**

**1716-1756**

The son of William and Mary BAILEY (née HILTON), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Nov 1716. He became a butcher by trade and married Alice. William died on 30 Sep 1756 at the age of 40 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 Oct.

Children:

BAILEY, Richard 1749-1749  
BAILEY, Alice 1754-1755

---

Residence:

From	To	
1716	1756	Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, signed on 30 May 1756, William made the following bequests:

- £2 to his father
- 1s each to his sisters Elizabeth PITTAM, Mary WRIGHT and Christian EARLE and his brother Richard TREPPAS
- the residue to his wife whom he also named sole executrix of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Alice BAILEY on 13 Oct 1756

Memorial: location 52 on the churchyard plan

In memory of William BAILEY husband of Alice BAILEY who died Sept'ber 30 1756 aged 40. Also near this place lie Richard and Alice their children who both died infants

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BAILEY, William**

**<1741-1768>**

William was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Alice BARNES at the parish church on 2 Aug 1759, the banns having been published on 15 Jul, 22 Jul and 29 Jul.

Residence:

From	To	
<1756	1768>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
---------------------------------	---

**BAILEY, William**

**1762-1837**

The son of John and Elizabeth BAILEY (née AYRES), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Jul 1762 and married Elizabeth. He died at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 24 Feb 1837.

Children:

BAILEY, John	1801-1859
BAILEY, Joseph	1802/03-1889
BAILEY, Hannah	1806-1848
BAILEY, Sarah	1808-1881>
BAILEY, Elizabeth	1811-1893
BAILEY, George	1815-1816

Residence:

From	To	
1762	1837	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, William**

**1800-1871**

The son of John and Grace BAILEY (née BEDFORD), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Dec 1800. He was employed as a farm labourer and stayed all his life in the village. William died on 3 Jul 1871 at the age of 70 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Jul.

Residence:

From	To	
1800	1871	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 16 on the churchyard plan

In affectionate memory of William BAILEY who departed this life July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1871 in the 71<sup>st</sup> year of his age. "God is love; Have faith in God. The body here finds perfect rest; Now mortal pain is o'er; The soul in heaven completely blest; With those who have gone before"

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/4 pg2
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo223 pg14
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo97 pg9
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo95 pg16



**BAILEY, William**

**1833-1910**

The son of John and Charlotte BAILEY (née HARDIMAN), William was born at Preston Capes on 20 Feb 1833 and baptised at the Wesleyan Church in Daventry on 19 Dec 1833. The following year he moved to Long Lawford, Warks with his parents and when old enough worked as a servant for John HORN at Long Lawford Lodge. William married Fanny BRADSHAW in 1857 when he moved to Chapel Street, Long Lawford, Warks. After his wife's death, William married Hannah DUMBLETON in 1884 when they moved to a different house in the village. He died at Long Lawford, Warks in 9 Jan 1910 at the age of 76.

**Children:**

BAILEY, Clara Elizabeth                          born 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1858                          Long Lawton, Warks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1833	1834	Preston Capes
1834	1857	Long Lawford, Warks
1857	1884	Chapel Street, Long Lawford, Warks
1884	1910	5 Railway Cottages, Long Lawford, Warks

**Administration:**

William did not leave a will and the administration of his estate was granted to his wife, Hannah, at London on 19 Feb 1910. Effects £208 7s

**Sources:**

Daventry Wesleyan Baptisms Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
1841 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc1137 fo15/4 pg2
1851 UK Census	Long Lawford - HO107 pc2069 fo136 pg26
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1857, Rugby, vol 6d page 608
1861 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG09 pc2211 fo15 pg24
1871 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG10 pc3184 fo6 pg5
1881 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG11 pc3076 fo139 pg20
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1884, Rugby, vol 6d page 536
1891 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG12 pc2456 fo113 pg12
1901 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG13 pc2915 fo40 pg30
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1910, Rugby, vol 6d page 349
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAILEY, William**

**1834-1909**

The son of John and Eleanor BAILEY (née SHAKESPEARE), William was born at Little Preston on 18 Nov 1834 and baptised at the Wesleyan Church in Daventry on 5 Mar 1835. He was employed as a shepherd and married Rebecca BONHAM in 1861. During the 1870s they left the village but returned about 10 years later. William died on 14 Feb 1909 at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Feb.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1834	1874~	Little Preston
~1874	~1884	not known
~1884	1909	Preston Capes

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 12 Feb 1909, William made the following bequests:

- £200 to John Wilson BAILEY
- £20 to Alexander Glencourse HAYES of Woodford Halse
- £5 to Joseph HYDE
- £5 to his niece Mary Ann LINE
- the residue to his three nephews, Thomas BAILEY, Arthur BAILEY and William BAILEY
- that Dr. Alexander Glencourse HAYES and Joseph HYDE be joint executors of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Arthur BAILEY on 6 Jul 1909. Effects £634 2s 1d

**Sources:**

Daventry Wesleyan Baptisms Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg11
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo219 pg7
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo99 pg13
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1861, Daventry, vol 3b, page 191

---

1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo92 pg9
1881 UK Census	not found
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg7
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAILEY, William Joseph**

**1874-1962**

The son of Thomas and Harriett BAILEY (née WILSON), William was born at Daventry in Jun 1874 and attended the village school at Preston Capes between Jun 1878 and 9 Mar 1885 after which he was employed a cowman. William died at Daventry Hospital at the age of 87 and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Jan 1962.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1874	<1901	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston
<1901	1962	City Cottage, Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William BAILEY, his uncle, signed on 12 Feb 1909, the bequest being one third of the residue of his estate

**Sources:**

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo25 pg10
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg6
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo33 pg5
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn3b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BAILEY, Wilson**

**1893-1965**

The son of Arthur Wilson and Frances Elizabeth BAILEY (née WAREING), Wilson was born at Preston Capes on 28 Sep 1893 and baptised at the parish church on 26 Nov. He attended the village school between 3 Oct 1898 and 22 Apr 1907 and upon leaving found work as a domestic servant for Lady Jane Seymour COMBE in London. Wilson left this job and became the valet for Major-General Sir Hugh M'CALMONT until 1914 when he joined the Army Cyclist Corps, service number 4089, arriving in France on 18 Dec 1915. He was promoted to sergeant but joined the RAF about 1917, service number 108436, and was promoted to Flight Sergeant on 28 Aug 1918. He flew both photographic and bombing missions over the German lines and was promoted to Second Lieutenant on 26 Nov 1919. He returned to Preston Capes after the war and was awarded the Victory and British War medals. He left the parish upon his marriage to Gladys M. PARISH in 1922. Wilson died on 29 May 1965 at the age of 71.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1893	~1909	Preston Capes
~1909	1911	46 Belgrave Square, London
1911	1914	Mount Juliet House, Thomastown, Kilkenny, Ireland
1914	~1917	British Army, France
~1917	1919	Royal Air Force
1919	1922	Preston Capes
1922	1965	Elliott's Farm, Adstone

**Witness:**

Marriage of Henry Wilson BAILEY to Clara Gertrude KITCHEN at Preston Capes on 12 Nov 1915

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Edwin Arthur BAILEY and John Warwick UNDERWOOD on 20 Jul 1965. Effects £6,767

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg8
1911 UK Census	Westminster - RG14 pn435 rd5 sd2 ed4 sn151

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
RAF Service Records	UK National Archives - AIR 76/17/39	
RAF Service Records	UK National Archives - AIR 79/973/108436	
World War 1 Medal Card	UK National Archives - WO 372/1/181871	
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1922, Towcester, vol 3b page 25	
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1965, Towcester, vol 3b page 634	
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry	
<b>BAKER, Ada Mary</b>	<b>see GIBBINS, Ada Mary</b>	<b>1875-1928&gt;</b>
<b>BAKER, Alice</b>	<b>see LEA, Alice</b>	<b>&lt;1603-1638&gt;</b>
<b>BAKER, Alice</b>		<b>1622-1622&gt;</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Sep 1622.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1622	1622>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BAKER, Edith Mabel</b>	<b>see EDWARDS, Edith Mabel</b>	<b>1914-1999</b>
<b>BAKER, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1633-1667</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Jun 1633. She was buried in the churchyard on 31 Mar 1667.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1633	1667	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BAKER, Hannah</b>		<b>1627-1627&gt;</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1627.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1627	1627>	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BAKER, Mary</b>	<b>see SMITH, Mary</b>	<b>&lt;1613-1645</b>
<b>BAKER, Mary</b>		<b>&lt;1617-1644</b>
Mary was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married William BRADSHAW at the parish church on 2 Aug 1635. She was buried in the churchyard on 19 Jan 1644.		
Children:		
BRADSHAW, William	1636-1636>	
BRADSHAW, Richard	1637-1637	
BRADSHAW, Samuel	1638-1638>	
BRADSHAW, Mary	1639-1639>	
BRADSHAW, Elizabeth	1641-1641>	
BRADSHAW, Richard	1643-1643>	
BRADSHAW, Sarah	1646-1646>	
Residence:		
From	To	
<1635	1644	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BAKER, Mary</b>		<b>1625-1625&gt;</b>
The daughter of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 May 1625.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1625	1625>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAKER, Peter**

1635-1635>

The son of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Sep 1635.

Residence:

From	To	
1635	1635>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAKER, Thomas**

<1603-1648

Thomas was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Alice LEA at the parish church on 22 Nov 1621. He was buried in the churchyard on 22 Aug 1648.

Children:

BAKER, Alice	1622-1622>
BAKER, Mary	1625-1625>
BAKER, Hannah	1627-1627>
BAKER, William	1630-1630>
BAKER, Elizabeth	1633-1633>
BAKER, Peter	1635-1635>
BAKER, Thomas	1638-1638>

Residence:

From	To	
<1621	1648	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAKER, Thomas**

1638-1638>

The son of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Aug 1638.

Residence:

From	To	
1638	1638>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAKER, William**

<1613-1635

William was a farmer and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary SMITH at the parish church on 16 Oct 1631. He was buried in the churchyard on 31 Mar 1635.

Residence:

From	To	
<1631	1635	Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, signed on 17 Aug 1632, William made the following bequests:

- 4s to the poor of the parish
- that Henry SMITH and John SMITH be overseers of his will
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

Debts owing without specialty to me the 17 day of August 1632

- Imprimis, ye widow KETCH £3
- Also John WILLS of Woodford £3
- Also John SMITH 20s
- Also Widow SMITH 30s
- Also Toby WALSBEY doth owe me £5 10s and I have a bond of him for £3 and for the other forty shillings I have no bond
- Also Robert WAIT owes without specialty £5
- Also Thomas AYRES of Farthingstone 20s
- Also Nicholas PALMER of Newnham 10s

Inventory:

The inventory of his goods and chattels was made on 3 Apr 1635            £            s

Last update: 29 March 2015

Imprimis, two old bedsteads and a cupboard	1	0
Item, 3 old coverlets, 2 pair of blankets and 6 pair of course sheets 2 bolsters, 2 pillows, one old table cloth and 2 pillow bears	2	10
Item, 2 tables and forms, a form, 2 stools and a chair other implements		10
Item, 3 old coffers, a little box, a salting truss, 3 barrels and three pales		12
Item, 2 old pans, 2 old tubs, a churn, a boulding ark and dishes and spoons with other household implements		10
Item, all the brass and pewter with all other such implements in the house	1	0
Item, 4 milk kine, a little hay and some xxx xxxx and some on the ground corn and peas	12	0
Item, a malt mill		5
Item, 2 xxxxx		1
Item, all his wearing his apparel	2	0
Item, 2 weaning pigs		3
Money due upon bond in the house	89	0
Money due without specialty	12	2
Sum total of this inventory doth amount to £121 13s		

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary BAKER on 4 Apr 1635, his estate was valued at £121 13s

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAKER, William**

**1630-1630>**

The son of Thomas and Alice BAKER (née LEA), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Aug 1630.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1630	1630>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAKER-BEALL, Alison Lesley**

**<1949-Present**

Alison married James Rodier KERR-MUIR in Devon in 1967 and came to the parish from Paddington, London in 1972.

**Children:**

KERR-MUIR, Edward James T.	1969-Present
KERR-MUIR, Emma Margot	1971-Present
KERR-MUIR, Davina Rodier	1976-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1967	1972	Paddington, London
1972	1979	Old West Farm, Little Preston
<1993	Present	2 Crondace Street, Fulham, London

**Company Information:**

No	Name	To	Business Position
02854436	Zoostation Ltd	14 Jul 2010	Retail Shopping Outlet
	17 Sep 1993		Director
05997616	Millennium Horseboxes Ltd	Present	Equipment Rental
	1 Oct 2007		Co. Secretary

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Marriages)      2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1967, Honiton, vol 7a page 759  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services  
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present      www.findmypast.co.uk  
Company Directorships      www.opencorporates.com

**BALDRY, Nicholas**

**1952-Present**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Herbert and Thelma M. BALDRY (née ROOK), Nicholas was born in Yorks in 1952 and married Susan Kathryn COBB in Yorkshire in 1975. They came to Preston Capes on 25 Apr 2009 when they purchased The Smythy.

Children:

BALDRY, Simon William 1982-Present

Residence:

From	To	
1952	1982>	Yorkshire
<2002	2005	South Millhill, Netherdale, Turriff, Aberdeen
2005	2009	Chequers, Laughton Hill, Stonesfield, Witney, Oxon
2009	Present	The Smythy, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1952, York, vol 2d page 857
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1975, Pocklington, vol 7 page 0772
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BALDRY, Simon William 1982-Present**

The son of Nicholas and Susan Kathryn BALDRY (née COBB), Simon was born in Beverley, Yorks in 1982 and came to Preston Capes with his parents on 25 Apr 2009 when they purchased The Smythy.

Residence:

From	To	
1982	1982>	Beverley District
<2002	2005	South Millhill, Netherdale, Turriff, Aberdeen
2005	2009	Chequers, Laughton Hill, Stonesfield, Witney, Oxon
2009	Present	The Smythy, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1982, Beverley, vol 7 page 168
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BALDRY, Susan Kathryn see COBB, Susan Kathryn 1958-Present**

**BALDWIN, Ena Violet L. <1929-1956>**

Ena married Harry William EDGERTON at Rugby, Warks in 1947 and came to Little Preston in 1955. She left the parish a year later.

Children:

EDGERTON, Christopher 1949-1949>  
EDGERTON, Halcyon 1950-1950>

Residence:

From	To	
1955	1956	Appletree Cottage (west house), Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1947, Rugby, vol 9c page 2519
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BALDWIN, Hannah 1806-1856>**

The daughter of Absalom and Ann BALDWIN (née WATTS), Hannah was baptised at Radclive, Bucks on 23 Mar 1806 and was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married John BROWN by banns at the parish church on 9 Jul 1828. On 9 Mar 1856, Hannah and her family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Motueka Valley, Nelson and built their new home.

Children:

BROWN, William 1830-1878>  
BROWN, Rebecca 1832-1867>  
BROWN, Mary Ann 1834-1838  
BROWN, Zilpha 1836-1856>  
BROWN, Esmey 1839-1911  
BROWN, Levi 1842-1842  
BROWN, Mary Ann 1843-1843  
BROWN, Ann Susannah 1846-1917

Residence:

From	To	
1806	1828	Radclive, Bucks
1828	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1856>	Motueka Valley, Nelson, New Zealand

Sources:

Radcliffe Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html

**BALE, Ann**

**1592-1592>**

The daughter of Thomas and Dorothy BALE, Ann was baptised at Fawsley on 16 Apr 1592.

Residence:

From	To	
1592	1592>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------	--------------------------------

**BALE, Dorothy**

**<1574-1592>**

The wife of Thomas BALE.

Children:

BALE, Ann	1592-1592>
-----------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1592	1592>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------	--------------------------------

**BALE, Thomas**

**<1574-1592>**

The husband of Dorothy BALE.

Children:

BALE, Ann	1592-1592>
-----------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1592	1592>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------	--------------------------------

**BALL, Agnes**

**<1602-1658**

The wife of George BALL, Agnes died on 31 Aug 1658 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Sep.

Children:

BALL, John	1620-1620>
BALL, Mary	1622-1622>
BALL, Susanna	1625-1625>
BALL, Elizabeth	1628-1669

Residence:

From	To	
<1620	1658	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BALL, Christopher**

**<1604-1622>**

Christopher was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Elizabeth LINE by licence at the parish church in 1622.

Residence:

From	To	
<1622	1622>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BALL, Elizabeth**

**see LINE, Elizabeth**

**<1604-1622>**

**BALL, Elizabeth**

**1628-1669**

The daughter of George and Agnes BALL, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Nov 1628. She died at the age of 40 and was buried in the churchyard on 30 Sep 1669.

Residence:

From	To	
1628	1669	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BALL, George** <1602-1665

George was a husbandman and married Agnes. He was buried in the churchyard on 31 Jul 1665.

Children:

BALL, John 1620-1620>  
BALL, Mary 1622-1622>  
BALL, Susanna 1625-1625>  
BALL, Elizabeth 1628-1669

Residence:

From To  
<1620 1665 Preston Capes

Witness:

Inventory of the estate of John SMITH on 29 Aug 1636  
Inventory of the estate of Mary SMITH on 19 Dec 1636  
Will of Tobias WALESBY on 21 Apr 1640  
Will of Thomas FRAUNE in 1640

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BALL, George** <1626-1644>

Children:

BOLEYN, Sarah 1644-1644>

Residence:

From To  
<1644 1644> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BALL, Gillian** <1600-1618

A widow, Gillian was buried in the churchyard on 2 Apr 1618.

Residence:

From To  
<1618 1618 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BALL, Helen Meloni** 1820/21-1903

Helen was born at Brackley in 1820/21 and married John HOLTON at Brackley by licence on 15 Oct 1840. After their marriage, they moved to Kings Sutton, then to Newbottle in 1850 and came to Little Preston in 1852. They left the parish in 1888 when they did not renew the lease on the farm and moved to Great Billing. After her husband's retirement, Helen moved to Norton where she died in 1903 at the age of 83.

Children:

HOLTON, Helen Rebecca 1842-1932  
HOLTON, Mary 1843-1914  
HOLTON, John Henry 1844-1934  
HOLTON, Ann Elizabeth 1847-1939  
HOLTON, Jane 1850-1911>  
HOLTON, William 1853-1925  
HOLTON, Emily Harriett 1856-1860  
HOLTON, Henry Charles 1862-1920

Residence:

From To  
1820/21 1840 Brackley  
1840 1850 Kings Sutton  
1850 1852 Newbottle  
1852 1888 Old West Farm, Little Preston  
1888 ~1894 Billing Hall, Great Billing



<p>~1894      1903</p> <p><b>Sources:</b>  1841 UK Census  Preston Capes Baptisms Register  1851 UK Census  1861 UK Census  1871 UK Census  1881 UK Census  1891 UK Census  1901 UK Census  General Register Office (Deaths)</p>	<p>Norton</p> <p>Kings Sutton - HO107 pc804 fo11/39 pg13  Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  Newbottle - HO107 pc1735 fo54 pg6  Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo99 pg13  Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo91 pg8  Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo21 pg2  Great Billing - RG12 pc1194 fo5 pg4  Norton - RG13 pc1435 fo66 pg8  3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1903, Daventry, vol 3b page 57</p>						
<p><b>BALL, John</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1620-1620&gt;</b></span>  The son of George and Agnes BALL, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Jun 1620.</p>							
<p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">1620</td> <td>1620&gt;</td> <td>Preston Capes</td> </tr> </table>		From	To		1620	1620>	Preston Capes
From	To						
1620	1620>	Preston Capes					
<p><b>Sources:</b>  Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>							
<p><b>BALL, Margery</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1583-1623</b></span>  <b>BALL, Mary</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1622-1622&gt;</b></span>  The daughter of George and Agnes BALL, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Sep 1622.</p>							
<p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">1622</td> <td>1622&gt;</td> <td>Preston Capes</td> </tr> </table>		From	To		1622	1622>	Preston Capes
From	To						
1622	1622>	Preston Capes					
<p><b>Sources:</b>  Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>							
<p><b>BALL, Phillip</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1618-1618</b></span>  The son of Thomas BALL, Phillip was buried in the churchyard on 19 Aug 1618.</p>							
<p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">&lt;1618</td> <td>1618</td> <td>Preston Capes</td> </tr> </table>		From	To		<1618	1618	Preston Capes
From	To						
<1618	1618	Preston Capes					
<p><b>Sources:</b>  Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>							
<p><b>BALL, Richard</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1565-1638</b></span>  Richard was buried in the churchyard on 23 Dec 1638.</p>							
<p><b>Children:</b>  <b>BALL, Richard</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1583-1667</b></span></p>							
<p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">&lt;1591</td> <td>1638</td> <td>Preston Capes</td> </tr> </table>		From	To		<1591	1638	Preston Capes
From	To						
<1591	1638	Preston Capes					
<p><b>Named Beneficiary:</b>  Will of John SNEATH, his cousin, signed on 2 Mar 1630, the bequest being 5s</p>							
<p><b>Sources:</b>  Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office  Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>							
<p><b>BALL, Richard</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1583-1667</b></span>  The son of Richard BALL, Richard married Margery SNEATH of Newnham at Farthingstone on 12 Nov 1601. He was buried in the churchyard on 8 Feb 1667.</p>							
<p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">&lt;1601</td> <td>1667</td> <td>Preston Capes</td> </tr> </table>		From	To		<1601	1667	Preston Capes
From	To						
<1601	1667	Preston Capes					
<p><b>Sources:</b>  Farthingstone Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>							
<p><b>BALL, Susanna</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1625-1625&gt;</b></span>  The daughter of George and Agnes BALL, Susanna was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Jun 1625.</p>							
<p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">1625</td> <td>1625&gt;</td> <td>Preston Capes</td> </tr> </table>		From	To		1625	1625>	Preston Capes
From	To						
1625	1625>	Preston Capes					
<p><b>Sources:</b>  Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>							

**BALL, Thomas**

&lt;1600-1630&gt;

Thomas is mentioned in John SNEATH's will on 2 Mar 1630 as owing him 20s.

## Children:

BALL, Phillip <1618-1618

## Residence:

From	To	
<1617	1630>	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BALLINGER, Edith Jessie**

1899-1992

The daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Caroline BALLINGER (née DAVIS), Edith was born at Aston, Birmingham, Warks on 8 Dec 1899. She moved into the village on 1 Dec 1961 and left in 1987. Edith died in 1992 at the age of 93 and was buried in the churchyard on 31 Dec.

## Residence:

From	To	
1899	1911>	86 Upper Thomas Street, Aston, Birmingham, Warks
1911>	1961	not known
1961	1987	High Latches, Preston Capes

Memorial: location 212 on the churchyard plan  
Jessie BALLINGER

## Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1900, Aston, vol 6d page 435
1901 UK Census	Aston - RG13 pc2886 fo36 pg23
1911 UK Census	Aston - RG14 pn18292 rd385 sd4 ed23 sn212
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BALLINGER, Helen Elizabeth**

1889-1972

The daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Caroline BALLINGER (née DAVIS), Helen was born at Aston, Warks on 18 Mar 1889 and was the sister of Edith Jessie. After leaving school she worked as a milliner and married Harry Johnson BRIDGER in 1915. They moved to the village on 31 Oct 1951 and left the parish on 16 Sep 1968 but stayed in the Daventry area. Helen died in 1972 at the age of 83.

## Children:

BRIDGER, Nellie Marjorie 1916-1997

## Residence:

From	To	
1889	~1896	149 Park Road, Aston, Birmingham, Warks
~1896	1911>	86 Upper Thomas Street, Aston, Birmingham, Warks
<1915	1951	Tamworth District
1951	1968	Falcon Cottage, Preston Capes
1968	1972	Daventry District

## Sources:

1891 UK Census	Aston - RG12 pc2437 fo28 pg7
1901 UK Census	Aston - RG13 pc2886 fo36 pg23
1911 UK Census	Aston - RG14 pn18292 rd385 sd4 ed23 sn212
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1915, Tamworth, vol 6b page 972
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1972, Daventry, vol 3b page 1420

**BANHAM, Lucy Mary**

1916-1999

The daughter of Arthur Benjamin and Mary A. BANHAM (née TAYLOR), Lucy was born at Blything, Suffolk on 28 Feb 1916 and married Francis George CROSS at Droitwich, Worcs in 1937 when she came to Preston Capes. She left the parish in 1993 to live with her son Geoffrey at Byfield and died at Northampton on 10 Sep 1999 at the age of 82.

## Children:

CROSS, Rosemary Joy	1938-Present
CROSS, Margaret Ann	1940-1965>
CROSS, Robert George	1942-1965>
CROSS, Geoffrey Francis	1944-Present
CROSS, Michael James	1945-1993>
CROSS, Jennifer Mary	1947-Present

---

Residence:

From	To	
1916	1937	Blything, Suffolk
1916	1937	Droitwich, Worcs
1937	1988	Swan Farm, Preston Capes
1988	1993	5 Church Way, Preston Capes
1993	1999	The Haven, 51 Church Street, Byfield

Witness:

Marriage of Frederick John FROST to Jennifer Mary CROSS at Preston Capes on 28 Sep 1967

Administration:

Lucy did not leave a will and the administration of her estate was granted at Birmingham on 12 Nov 1999

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1916, Blything, vol 4a page 2075
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1937, Droitwich, vol 6c page 733
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1999, Northampton, reg a57b ent 262
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BANKS, Doreen**

<1930-Present

The wife of Charles Auguste Martin DESQUESNES, Doreen left the parish to live at Towcester.

Children:

DESQUESNES, Michel André 1948-Present

Residence:

From	To	
<1958	1958	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes
1958	1965	Ivy Cottage, Preston Capes
1965	1965>	Bignall, Abthorpe Road, Towcester
<2002	2007	Farm Cottage, Wolverton Road, Milton Keynes, Bucks
2007	Present	38 Medale Road, Milton Keynes, Bucks

Sources:

Woodford Halse School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BANNISTER, Lorraine M.**

<1991-Present

Lorraine came to Preston Capes with her partner Stephen A. CUNLIFFE on 31 Mar 2009.

Residence:

From	To	
2007	2009	54 Middlehurst Road, Grappenhall, Warrington, Ches
2009	Present	Danecot, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**BARBEE, Lily Beatrice**

1882-1964

Lily was born in London in 1882 and came to Preston Capes in 1951. She died on 7 Oct 1964 at the age of 82.

Residence:

From	To	
1882	<1951	Holborn District
1951	1964	Hillcrest, Preston Capes

Will:

Probate:

Granted to Thomas Arthur PURR and Ruby Gladys PURR at London on 23 Dec 1964. Effects £348

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1882, Holborn, vol 1b page 738
UK 1891 Census	not found
UK 1901 Census	not found
UK 1911 Census	not found
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1964, Daventry, vol 3b page 493

## UK Wills and Administrations

## General Probate Registry

**BARB, Catherine****1823-1903**

The daughter of Joseph and Ann BARB, Catherine was baptised at Charwelton on 26 Apr 1823 and married William STRATFORD at Preston Capes parish church on 17 May 1842. On 9 Mar 1856, Catherine and her family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Aniseed Valley and built their new home. Catherine moved to Hope, Nelson with her husband about 1875 and died there due to cerebral paralysis and thrombosis on 6 Jun 1903 at the age of 80. She was buried in Richmond Cemetery, Nelson.

## Children:

STRATFORD, William Levi	1844-1927	
STRATFORD, Frederick	1848-1941	
STRATFORD, Clara Ann	1851-1924	
STRATFORD, Mark	~1855-1856	
STRATFORD, Alfred George	born 23 Jul 1857	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Annie Eliza	born 1859	Nelson, New Zealand
STRATFORD, Charles Edwin	born 3 Feb 1861	Nelson, New Zealand

## Residence:

From	To	
1823	1842	Charwelton
1842	1856	Preston Capes
1856	~1875	Aniseed Valley, Nelson, New Zealand
~1875	1903	Hope, Nelson, New Zealand

## Sources:

Charwelton Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Nelson Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
Genealogy of Catherine STRATFORD	www.geni.com/people/Catherine-Stratford

**BARB, Elizabeth**see **BROWN, Elizabeth****1772-1835****BARB, Elizabeth****1805-1829**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BARB (née BROWN), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Feb 1805. She died at the age of 24 and was buried in the churchyard on 14 Oct 1829.

## Children:

BARB, William	1827-1827>
---------------	------------

## Residence:

From	To	
1805	1829	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARB, Hannah****1757/58-1839**

Born in 1757/58, Hannah married Thomas BARB about 1780. She died at the age of 81 and was buried in the churchyard on 3 May 1839.

## Children:

BARB, William	1782-1821
BARB, Mary	1785-1785>
BARB, Henry	1788-1788
BARB, Joseph	1792-1873

## Residence:

From	To	
<1782	1839	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARB, Henry****1788-1788**

The son of Thomas and Hannah BARB, Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Feb 1788. He lived for only about 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Mar 1788.

---

Residence:

From	To	
1788	1788	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARB, James** **1812-1842>**

The son of William and Elizabeth BARB (née BROWN), James was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Mar 1812. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Mary GARDNER by banns at Preston Capes on 13 Nov 1836. On 2 Jan 1842, they set sail from Gravesend on the barque 'London' arriving at Wellington, New Zealand on 1 May.

Children:

BARB, Thomas Robert	1839-1842>
BARB, boy	

Residence:

From	To	
1812	1841	Little Preston
1841	1842>	Wellington, New Zealand

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6
Chamberlain Family of New Zealand	ianchamberlain.net.au

**BARB, Joseph** **1792-1873**

The son of Thomas and Hannah BARB, Joseph was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jul 1792. He moved to Charwelton about 1815 where he worked as a farm labourer and married Ann SMITH at Marston St. Lawrence on 1 Nov 1815. After her death in 1830, Joseph moved to Hellidon and married Maria and they moved back to Charwelton in the mid-1850s. He died at Charwelton on 14 Oct 1873 at the age of 82.

Children:

BARB, Esther	bap. 1 Feb 1819	Charwelton
BARB, Ann	bap. 24 Dec 1820	Charwelton
BARB, Catherine	1823-1903	
BARB, Hannah	bap. 23 Jul 1825	Charwelton
BARB, Mary	bap. 8 Mar 1829	Charwelton

Residence:

From	To	
1792	1815	Preston Capes
1815	~1836	Charwelton
~1836	~1856	Hellidon
~1856	1873	Rowless Hill, Charwelton

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Marston St Lawrence Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Charwelton Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Hellidon - HO107 pc798 fo15/5 pg5
1851 UK Census	not found
1861 UK Census	Charwelton - RG09 pc943 fo57 pg6
1871 UK Census	Charwelton - RG10 pc1491 fo56 pg5

**BARB, Mary** **1785-1785>**

The daughter of Thomas and Hannah BARB, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Oct 1785.

Residence:

From	To	
1785	1785>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BARB, Mary** **1812-1841>**

see GARDNER, Mary

**BARB, Sarah** **1803-1825**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BARB (née BROWN), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Feb 1803 and left the parish upon her marriage to John FOLWELL of Cold Higham, by banns at Preston Capes on 8 Nov 1824. She died the following year at the age of 22 and was buried in the

churchyard at Preston Capes on 23 May 1825.

Residence:

From	To	
1803	1824	Preston Capes
1824	1825	Cold Higham

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARB, Thomas**

1756/57-1848

Born in 1756/57, Thomas was the husband of Hannah BARB. He was buried in the churchyard on 26 Mar 1848.

Children:

BARB, William	1782-1821
BARB, Mary	1785-1785>
BARB, Henry	1788-1788
BARB, Joseph	1792-1873

Residence:

From	To	
<1782	1848	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1821 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/46
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARB, Thomas Robert**

1839-1841>

The son of James and Mary BARB (née GARDNER), Thomas was born in 1839. On 2 Jan 1842, he set sail from Gravesend with his parents on the barque 'London' arriving at Wellington, New Zealand on 1 May.

Residence:

From	To	
1839	1841>	Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1839, Daventry, vol 15 page 242
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6
Chamberlain Family of New Zealand	ianchamberlain.net.au

**BARB, William**

1782-1821

The son of Thomas and Hannah BARB, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Mar 1782 and married Elizabeth BROWN at the same church on 17 Nov 1800, the banns having been published on 26 Oct, 2 Nov and 9 Nov. William died on 7 Feb 1821 at the age of 38 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Feb.

Children:

BARB, Sarah	1803-1825
BARB, Elizabeth	1805-1829
BARB, James	1812-1841>

Residence:

From	To	
1782	1821	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARB, William**

1827-1827>

The natural son of Elizabeth BARB, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Jan 1827.

Residence:

From	To	
1827	1827>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
---------------------------------	---

**BARBER, Alice**

<1622-1640>

---

The wife of Thomas BARBER.

Children:

BARBER, Thomas 1640-1640>

Residence:

From To  
<1640 1640> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARBER, Thomas**

<1622-1640>

The husband of Alice BARBER.

Children:

BARBER, Thomas 1640-1640>

Residence:

From To  
<1640 1640> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARBER, Thomas**

1640-1640>

The son of Thomas and Alice BARBER, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Jun 1640.

Residence:

From To  
1640 1640> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARKER, Ruth**

<1702-1782

Ruth was a resident of Welford when she married Samuel NEWBERY, the licence being issued for West Haddon or Watford on 16 May 1720. She was buried in the churchyard on 1 Jun 1782.

Children:

NEWBERY, William 1720-1720  
NEWBERY, Elizabeth 1722-1722>  
NEWBERY, Mary 1723-1746  
NEWBERY, Samuel 1725-1814  
NEWBERY, Edmund 1730-1743  
NEWBERY, Thomas 1732-1732>  
NEWBERY, Grace 1741-1835

Residence:

From To  
<1702 1720 Welford  
1720 1782 Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARLEWYKE, Richard**

<1462-1492>

Sir Richard was a priest who came to Preston Capes about 1480.

Residence:

From To  
~1480 1492> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes List of Incumbents Preston Capes Parish Church

**BARNES, Alice**

<1741-1759>

Alice was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married William BAILEY at the parish church on 2 Aug 1759, the banns having been published on 15 Jul, 22 Jul and 29 Jul.

Residence:

From To  
<1759 1759> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BARNES, Alice**

<1778-1793>

Alice was employed as a servant by Robert CHAMBERLAIN and Mary CLARKE.

Residence:

<p><b>From</b> &lt;1793</p> <p><b>To</b> 1793&gt;</p> <p><b>Witness:</b> Will of Mary CLARKE on 30 Jul 1793</p> <p><b>Sources:</b> Northants Wills and Administrations</p> <p><b>BARNES, Ann</b></p> <p><b>BARNES, Ann</b></p> <p><b>BARNES, Emma Reeves</b></p> <p>The daughter of Robert and Ann BARNES (née DUNMORE), Emma was born at Maidford in 1851 and worked as a lacemaker. She came to the parish upon her marriage to John MARRIOTT at Preston Capes on 7 Nov 1872. However, Emma left the parish for Barrow upon Soar, Leics about 1886 where she took the surname REEVES and worked as a charwoman. Her husband died in 1892 and Emma married Walter SUTLIFF in 1897 and moved to Leicester, Leics. Emma died in 1928 at the age of 77.</p> <p><b>Children:</b></p> <p><b>BARNES, John</b></p> <p><b>Residence:</b></p> <p><b>From</b> 1851 1872 ~1886 1897 ~1906 1911&gt;</p> <p><b>To</b> 1872 ~1886 1897 ~1906 1911&gt;</p> <p><b>Sources:</b></p> <p>General Register Office (Births) 1851 UK Census 1861 UK Census Preston Capes Baptisms Register 1871 UK Census 1881 UK Census 1891 UK Census General Register Office (Marriages) 1901 UK Census 1911 UK Census General Register Office (Deaths)</p> <p><b>BARNES, John</b></p> <p>The son of Samuel and Joyce BARNES, John was baptised at Maidford on 23 May 1813 and moved to Preston Capes upon his marriage to Ann MUMFORD by banns at the parish church on 14 Oct 1833. They left for Maidford about 1837 and moved to Long Itchington, Warks about 1848. After the death of his wife in 1882, John moved to Marton, Warks where he died in 1891 at the age of 78.</p> <p><b>Children:</b></p> <p><b>BARNES, Sarah Mumford</b> <b>BARNES, Mary Ann</b> BARNES, William BARNES, Jane Mumford BARNES, Emma BARNES, George BARNES, Maria Mumford</p> <p><b>Residence:</b></p> <p><b>From</b> 1807/08 1833 ~1837 ~1848 ~1883</p> <p><b>To</b> 1833 ~1837 ~1848 ~1883 1891</p> <p><b>Sources:</b></p> <p>Maidford Baptisms Register Preston Capes Marriage Register 1841 UK Census Long Itchington Baptisms Register</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office see PERRIDGE, Ann see MUMFORD, Ann</p> <p>&lt;1729-1729&gt; &lt;1815-1841&gt; 1851-1928</p> <p>1869-1881&gt;</p> <p>Maidford Preston Capes Freestone Square, Barrow upon Soar, Leics 10 Gray Street, Leicester, Leics 5 Gray Street, Leicester, Leics Billesdon District</p> <p>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1851, Towcester, vol 15 page 430 Maidford - HO107 pc1736 fo193 pg10 Maidford - RG09 pc924 fo73 pg5 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216 Maidford - RG10 pc1470 fo80 pg15 Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg4 Barrow-on-Soar - RG12 pc2519 fo42 pg34 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1897, Barrow on Soar, vol 7a page 205 Leicester - RG13 pc3006 fo48 pg10 Leicester - RG14 pn19290 rd407 sd3 ed26 sn275 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1928, Billesdon, vol 7a page 40</p> <p>1813-1891</p> <p>1834-1852&gt; 1836-1866&gt;</p> <p>bap. 19 Jul 1838 bap. 12 Apr 1840 bap. 29 Aug 1841 bap. 16 Jun 1844 bap. 6 May 1849</p> <p>Maidford Maidford Maidford Maidford Long Itchington, Warks</p> <p>Maidford Preston Capes Maidford Newfields Cottages, Long Itchington, Warks Oxford Road, Marton, Warks</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Northamptonshire Record Office Maidford - HO107 pc799 fo7/6 pg6 www.familysearch.org</p>
--	--



1851 UK Census	Long Itchington - HO107 pc2077 fo231 pg26
1861 UK Census	Long Itchington - RG09 pc2242 fo44 pg5
1871 UK Census	Long Itchington - RG10 pc3219 fo8 pg17
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg4
1891 UK Census	Marton - RG12 pc2460 fo70 pg3
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1891, Rugby, vol 6d page 457

**BARNES, John**

**1869-1891>**

The natural son of Emma Reeves BARNES, John was born at Maidford in Jun 1869 and came to Preston Capes with his mother upon her marriage to John MARRIOTT in 1872. He left with her in the mid-1890s for Barrow upon Soar, Leics where he worked as a carter.

Residence:

From	To	
1869	1872	Maidford
1872	~1886	Preston Capes
~1886	1891>	Freestone Square, Barrow upon Soar, Leics

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1869, Daventry, vol 3b page 88
1871 UK Census	Maidford - RG10 pc1470 fo80 pg15
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg4
1891 UK Census	Barrow-upon-Soar - RG12 pc2519 fo42 pg34

**BARNES, Mabel Sarah**

**1916-2006**

The daughter of Bede Edward and Sarah Ann BARNES (née BURT), Mabel was born at Byfield on 24 Feb 1916 and married Albert Sidney FINCH in 1933. She moved to Preston Capes in 1938 and left the parish to live in care housing at Daventry in 1982. Mabel died on 21 Dec 2006 at the age of 90.

Children:

FINCH, Alec John	1934-2013
FINCH, Trevor William	1945-Present

Residence:

From	To	
1916	1938	Byfield
1938	1946	The Folly (south house), Preston Capes
1946	1982	2 High Street, Preston Capes
1982	2006	8 Spring Gardens, Daventry

In Memoriam:

FINCH Mabel 21st December 2006. Loving Mother, Grandmother and Great Grandmother. To be together in the same old way Would be our dearest wish today. Sadly missed by Phyl and John, Jeremy, Marilyn, Jane and families

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1933, Daventry, vol 3b page 239
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk
General Register Office (Deaths)	Dec 2006, Northampton, reg B74B ent 128 dor 1206
Newspapers	Daventry Express - 18 Dec 2008

**BARNES, Mary Ann**

**1836-1866>**

The daughter of John and Ann BARNES (née MUMFORD), Mary was born at Preston Capes and baptised at Maidford on 6 Nov 1836. She moved with her parents to Hardingstone, Abthorpe and Long Itchington, Warks and married John PAYTON in 1855.

Children:

PAYTON, Emma	bap. 2 May 1859	Long Itchington, Warks
PAYTON, George	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1865	Long Itchington, Warks
PAYTON, Mary	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1866	Long Itchington, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1836	~1837	Preston Capes
~1837	~1838	Hardingstone
~1838	~1848	Abthorpe
~1848	1866>	Newfields Cottages, Long Itchington, Warks

Sources:

Maidford Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Maidford - HO107 pc799 fo7/6 pg6

1851 UK Census Long Itchington - HO107 pc2077 fo231 pg26  
 General Register Office (Marriages) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1855, Southam, vol 6d page 631  
 1861 UK Census Long Itchington - RG09 pc2242 fo44 pg5

**BARNES, Samuel** 1823/24-1841>

Samuel was born in 1823/24 in Northants and was employed as a servant by William HOWES.

Residence:

From	To	
<1841	1841>	Preston Capes

Sources:

1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg12

**BARNES, Sarah Mumford** 1834-1852>

The daughter of John and Ann BARNES (née MUMFORD), Sarah was born at Preston Capes and baptised at Maidford on 30 Nov 1834. She moved with her parents to Long Itchington, Warks about 1848.

Children:

BARNES, William John	bap. 1 Aug 1852	Long Itchington, Warks
----------------------	-----------------	------------------------

Residence:

From	To	
1834	~1837	Preston Capes
~1837	~1848	Maidford
~1848	1852>	Newfields Cottages, Long Itchington, Warks

Sources:

Maidford Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Maidford - HO107 pc799 fo7/6 pg6
1851 UK Census	not found
Long Itchington Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org

**BARNETT, Frances Elizabeth** see HALFORD, Frances Elizabeth <1947-Present

**BARNETT, Hugo Simon** 1976-2006>

The son of Ian Gordon and Frances Elizabeth BARNETT (née HALFORD), Hugo was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Sep 1976. He moved to East Haddon with his parents.

Residence:

From	To	
1976	1982	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1982	2006	Malthouse, St Andrews Lane, East Haddon

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BARNETT, Ian Gordon** 1940-Present

The son of BARNETT (née CLARK) Ian was born in Burton-on-Trent, Staffs in 1940. He studied Law at Oxford University where he was awarded an M.A. degree and married Frances Elizabeth BARNETT at Westminster, London in 1965. They moved to Northampton where he worked as a solicitor for McAdvo Ltd and came to Preston Capes with his family in 1974. They left for East Haddon in 1982. He became a partner with Hewitson's of Northampton and Cambridge and a senior partner from 1995 to 2005 where he specialised in landed estates, rural property and charities. Ian was Undersheriff of Northamptonshire from 1973 to 2005 and is currently Chairman of Trustees of the Finnis Scott Foundation.

Children:

BARNETT, Tessa Elizabeth	1969-Present
BARNETT, Sasha Miranda	1970-2002>
BARNETT, Hugo Simon	1976-2006>
BARNETT, Oliver Charles	1979-2002>

Company Information:

No	Name	To	Business Position
00451921	Crockett and Jones Ltd 20 Jul 1991	8 Mar 1996	Footwear Manufacturer Director (Solicitor)
00577217	Maidwell Hall School 24 Apr 1992	2 Dec 2009	Primary Education Co. Secretary
02705064	Gainearer Ltd 28 Jul 1992	13 Apr 1993	Director (Solicitor)
02747328	Notecopy Ltd		

02915034	Hewitson Becke and Shaw Services	25 Jan 1993 31 Mar 1994	2 Nov 1993 10 Apr 2001	Director (Solicitor) Legal Activities Director (Solicitor)
02933319	Will Woodlands	31 Dec 2008	Present	Antique Dealers Director
03140591	Ventureforth 2000 Ltd	19 Jul 2002	19 Aug 2002	Real Estate Letting Director (Solicitor)
03227781	Ventureforth Business Park Ltd	9 Aug 1996 28 Mar 2001	23 Aug 1996 3 Apr 2001	Building Project Development Co. Secretary (Solicitor) Director (Solicitor)
03456932	Slamagent Ltd	12 Nov 1997	11 Jul 2000	Real Estate Director (Solicitor)
03732329	Graspac Ltd	9 Apr 1999	14 Jun 1999	Real Estate Letting Director (Solicitor)
07349791	Pytchley Hunt Properties Limited	13 Sep 2011	Present	Real Estate Letting Director

**Residence:**

From	To	
1940	1958	Burton upon Trent District
1958	1963	Oxford University, Oxford, Oxon
1963	~1968	not known
~1968	1974	Northampton
1974	1982	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1982	Present	Malthouse, St Andrews Road, East Haddon

**Executor:**

Estate of Thomas Anton THORNTON on 1 May 1978  
Estate of Muriel Freda Cawthorne Saunderson MORRISON on 30 Sep 1978

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1940, Burton upon Trent, vol 6b page 790
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1965, Westminster, vol 5c page 674
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BARNETT, Oliver Charles**

**1979-2002>**

The son of Ian Gordon and Frances Elizabeth BARNETT (née HALFORD), Oliver was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Mar 1979. He moved to East Haddon with his parents.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1979	1982	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1982	2002	Malthouse, St Andrews Lane, East Haddon

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BARNETT, Sarah Charlotte**

see CHERRY, Sarah Charlotte

**1859-1911>**

**BARNETT, Sasha Miranda**

**1974-2002>**

The son of Ian Gordon and Frances Elizabeth BARNETT (née HALFORD), Sasha came to Preston Capes with his parents and moved to East Haddon. She married Antony L. GIBB in the Northampton District in Dec 1996 and moved to Barnet, Middx and then Camden, London.

**Children:**

GIBB, Alexander Nimmo	born Apr 2000	Barnet District
-----------------------	---------------	-----------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1970	1974	Northampton District
1974	1982	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1982	1996	Malthouse, St Andrews Lane, East Haddon
1996	2000	Barnet, Middx
2000	2005	110 St. Pancras Way, Camden, London
2005	Present	not known

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1970, Northampton, vol 3b page 2249
General Register Office (Marriages)	Dec 1996, Northampton, page 145 ent 13

- [UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present](#)      [www.findmypast.co.uk](http://www.findmypast.co.uk)
- BARNETT, Silence**      **see KING, Silence**      **1762-1782>**
- BARNETT, Tessa Elizabeth**      **1969-Present**
- The daughter of Ian Gordon and Frances Elizabeth BARNETT (née HALFORD), Tessa was born in Northampton in 1969 and came to Preston Capes with her parents in 1974. She left the parish when her parents moved to East Haddon. She married Timothy D. I. KLEMZ in the Northampton District in May 2001 and moved to Ripon, Yorks.
- Children:**
- |                          |               |                      |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| KLEMZ, Hamish Timothy O. | born Jul 2003 | North Yorks District |
| KLEMZ, Samuel Felix A.   | born Dec 2006 | North Yorks District |
- Residence:**
- | From        | To          |   |
|-------------|-------------|---|
| 1969        | 1974        | Northampton District                    |
| <b>1974</b> | <b>1982</b> | <b>Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes</b>    |
| 1982        | 2001        | Malthouse, St Andrews Lane, East Haddon |
| 2001        | Present     | Ripon, Yorks                            |
- Sources:**
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <a href="#">General Register Office (Births)</a>    | <a href="#">2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1969, Northampton, vol 3b page 2685</a> |
| <a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a> | <a href="#">May 2001, Northampton, page 109 ent 17</a>                 |
- BARRELL, Sandra D.**      **see BERRY, Sandra D.**      **1946-Present**
- BARRETT, Ann**      **1732-1732>**
- The daughter of Thomas and Mary BARRETT, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Aug 1732.
- Residence:**
- | From        | To              |                      |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>1732</b> | <b>1732&gt;</b> | <b>Preston Capes</b> |
- Sources:**
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a> | <a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</a> |
|---|---|
- BARRETT, Ann**      **1811-1811>**
- The daughter of William and Mary BARRETT, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jul 1811.
- Residence:**
- | From        | To              |                                   |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1811</b> | <b>1811&gt;</b> | <b>North Farm, Little Preston</b> |
- Sources:**
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a> | <a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</a> |
| <a href="#">Dryden Estate Papers</a>            | <a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>            |
- BARRETT, Anne**      **1840-1912**
- The daughter of John Charles and Maria Anne BARRETT (née TURNBULL), Ann was born at Tingewick, Bucks on 18 May 1840 and baptised at the parish church there on 23 May. She was brought up by her aunt Penelope Mary CARR (née BARRETT) at Tingewick, Bucks and came to Preston Capes after her death in 1863. Ann left the parish upon her marriage to John William BARRETT, a chemist, at Preston Capes on 15 Jul 1873 and moved to Daventry where she assisted in the shop. After her husband died in 1909 she moved back to her main home. Ann died at Daventry on 9 May 1912 at the age of 72.
- Residence:**
- | From        | To          |                                   |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1840        | 1863        | Tingewick, Bucks                  |
| <b>1863</b> | <b>1873</b> | <b>North Farm, Little Preston</b> |
| 1873        | ~1886       | 41 New Street, Daventry           |
| ~1886       | 1909        | 33 Sheaf Street, Daventry         |
| 1909        | 1912        | 41 New Street, Daventry           |
- Executor:**
- Jointly of the estate of John William BARRETT, her husband, on 10 Nov 1909. Effects £1573 14s 1d
- Will:**
- Probate:**
- Granted to John Charles BARRETT and William WILLOUGHBY at London on 24 Aug 1912. Effects £1178 18s
- Sources:**
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <a href="#">Tingewick Baptisms Register</a> | <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a> |
| <a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>              | <a href="#">Tingewick - HO107 pc44 fo29/8 pg10</a>             |
| <a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>              | <a href="#">Tingewick - HO107 pc1724 fo380 pg39</a>            |

1861 UK Census	Tingewick - RG09 pc879 fo13 pg20
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg2
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1881 UK Census	Daventry - RG11 pc1559 fo16 pg26
1891 UK Census	Daventry - RG12 pc1205 fo120 pg11
1901 UK Census	Daventry - RG13 pc1434 fo28 pg4
1911 UK Census	Daventry - RG14 pn8467 rd164 sd2 ed10 sn70
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, Arthur Edward**

**1867-1916**

The son of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY), Arthur was born at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon in 1867 and moved to the parish with his family. He assisted his father in the running of their farm and left with his parents in Feb 1895. Arthur moved to Shorthampton, Oxon, where he worked as a farm bailiff and began farming in his own right. He married Lucy Eleanor HIRONS in 1902. Arthur died at Shorthampton, Oxon on 27 Feb 1916 at the age of 48.

**Children:**

BARRETT, Arthur Reginald	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1907	Shorthampton, Oxon
BARRETT, Robert	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1910	Shorthampton, Oxon

**Step-children:**

HIRONS, Cyril James	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1892	Shorthampton, Oxon
HIRONS, Percival Stuart	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1893	Shorthampton, Oxon
HIRONS, Ernest Leslie	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1900	Shorthampton, Oxon

**Residence:**

From	To	
1867	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1895	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1895	1916	Shorthampton Farm, Shorthampton, Oxon

**Executor:**

Jointly of the estate of William Jarvis BARRETT, his brother, on 9 Feb 1914

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to William James HIRONS at Oxford on 15 Jun 1916

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1867, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 675
1871 UK Census	Salford - RG10 pc1458 fo28 pg8
1881 UK Census	Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
1901 UK Census	Shorthampton - RG13 pc1398 fo110 pg28
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1902, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 1451
1911 UK Census	Shorthampton - RG14 pn8244 rd157 sd1 ed7 sn188
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, Charles**

**1743/44-1825**

Born in 1743/44, Charles was a grazier and married Mary LAW (née HICKSON) at All Saints Church, Northampton on 27 Apr 1773. He took out a mortgage on North Farm in 1779 and moved to the parish where he exercised his vote in the County Election of Nov 1806 voting for Lord ALTHORP and William CARTWRIGHT. After the death of his wife in 1805, he lived with Mary BASON as his 'common law' wife until her marriage in 1822. Charles died on 6 Aug 1825 at the age of 81 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 Aug.

**Children:**

BARRETT, John Charles	1774/75-1853
BARRETT, William	1780/81-1858
BARRETT, Penelope M.	1781/82-1863
BARRETT, James	1807/08-1889
BARRETT, Thomas	1812-1851>
BARRETT, Mary Ann	1812-1825>
BARRETT, Lydia	1814-1846

**Residence:**

From	To	
1779	1825	North Farm, Little Preston

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor 1798; 1807

**Parish Rate:**

---

Year	£	s	d
1824	2	10	4½

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 1 Feb 1825, Charles made the following bequests:

- all his leasehold property at Hellidon to his son James BARRETT, unless he died before the age of 21 when it would go to his son, Thomas BARRETT
- the residue of his estate to be equally divided between his sons, John Charles BARRETT and William BARRETT on condition that they pay to James and Thomas the sum of £100 each on their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- if either James or Thomas die before their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday then the survivor would receive £200
- if both James and Thomas die before their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday, then the £100 should go to each of his daughters, Lydia BARRETT and Mary Ann BARRETT
- the sum of £10 to Mary SORRILL of Badby
- that the agreement between himself and his son John concerning his property at Little Preston be ratified
- that his sons John Charles and William and Edward FLOWERS, Thomas GIBBINS of Stowe and John FATHERS of Priors Marston be joint executors of his estate

**Probate**

Granted to John Charles BARRETT on 19 Jan 1830, his estate being valued at about £800

**Memorial:** location 87 on the churchyard plan

Here lie the remains of Mary wife of Charles BARRETT of Little Preston Capes. She died Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1805 aged 63 years. Also of the above Charles BARRETT who died Aug 6th 1825 aged 81 years. Also of their eldest son John Chas BARRETT who died Feb 8th 1853 aged 78 years

**Sources:**

Northampton Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants County Election 1806	www.books.google.co.uk
1821 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/46
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BARRETT, Charles Frederick**

**1846-1925**

The son of John Charles and Maria Anne BARRETT (née TURNBULL), Charles was baptised at Padbury, Bucks on 14 Jan 1846 and moved with his parents to Preston Capes in 1852. During the 1870s, Charles took lodgings at Burslem, Staffs where he worked as a grocer. He married Mary Elizabeth POWELL in 1881 and they moved to their own home in Burslem. Charles closed the shop in the mid-1890s and moved to Rhyl, Flintshire where he was at first unemployed until he found work as a grocer's assistant. Charles died at Rhyl on 3 Apr 1925 at the age of 79.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1846	1852	Padbury, Bucks
1852	~1875	North Farm, Little Preston
~1875	1881	39 Furlong Lane, Burslem, Staffs
1881	~1896	1 Queen Street, Burslem, Staffs
~1896	~1906	Baden House, Butterton, Rhyl, Flintshire
~1906	1925	22 River Street, Rhyl, Flintshire

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Walter POWELL at St Asaph on 20 Apr 1925. Effects £244

**Sources:**

Padbury Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
1851 UK Census	Padbury - HO107 pc1724 fo301 pg33
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg2
1881 UK Census	Burslem - RG11 pc2714 fo104 pg28
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1881, Wolstanton, vol 6b page 167
1891 UK Census	Burslem - RG12 pc2164 fo66 pg1
1901 UK Census	Rhyl - RG13 pc5236 fo113 pg37

1911 UK Census

Rhyl - RG14 pn34132 rd623 sd1 ed16 sn72

**BARRETT, Edith Mary****1887-1895>**

The daughter of John Charles and Rachel Lucy BARRETT (née SANDERS), Edith was born in Queensland, Australia on 17 Apr 1887. She was originally baptised at Homebush in Queensland in June 1887, where her father worked as farm overseer, but was baptised again at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1892, whilst staying with her grand-parents, John and Mary Anne BARRETT. She attended the village school between 27 Jul 1891 and 15 Feb 1895, when she left the parish with her grandparents.

## Residence:

From	To	
1887	1891	Queensland, Australia
1891	1895	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**BARRETT, Elizabeth****1731-1731**

The daughter of Thomas and Mary BARRETT, Elizabeth, the twin sister of John, was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 May 1731. She lived for only about 4 months and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Sep 1731.

## Residence:

From	To	
1731	1731	Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARRETT, Elizabeth****1820-1883**

The daughter of William and Mary BARRETT, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 May 1820. She left the parish with her parents for Finmere, Oxon about 1825 and married George GOFF in 1853 returning to Preston Capes in 1856. Elizabeth died in 1883 at the age of 62.

## Children:

GOFF, George William Barrett	1854-1931
GOFF, John Barrett	1856-1881>

## Residence:

From	To	
1820	1825	North Farm, Little Preston
1825	1856	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon
1856	1883	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

## Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc885 fo13/11 pg16
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1853, Brackley, vol 3b page 5
1851 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc1735 fo220 pg3
1861 UK Census	not found
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo98 pg21
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo21 pg1
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1883, Towcester, vol 3b page 9

**BARRETT, Elizabeth****1862-1933**

The daughter of John and Caroline BARRETT (née BURTON), Elizabeth was born at Barby in 1862 and baptised at the parish church there on 27 Aug 1865. She moved to Rugby, Warks where she went into service for a butcher and married Samuel Shaw PAYNE at Barby on 20 Oct 1884 after which she came to Preston Capes. Elizabeth died at the age of 70 and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Feb 1933.

## Children:

PAYNE, Adelaide Louisa	1886-1966
PAYNE, Joseph Vincent	1887-1900>
PAYNE, James Henry	1890-1903>
PAYNE, Jessie Elizabeth	1892-1959
PAYNE, Francis Shaw	1894-1907>
PAYNE, Dorothy Phyllis	1902-1976

## Residence:

From	To
------	----

1862	~1880	Barby
~1880	1884	27 Church Street, Rugby
1884	1902	Preston Capes
1902	1933	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1862, Rugby, vol 6d page 411
Barby Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Barby - RG10 pc3186 fo15 pg8
1881 UK Census	Rugby - RG11 pc3078 fo41 pg12
Barby Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo80 pg7
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg7
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn24b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARRETT, Elizabeth Helen**

**1847-1896**

The daughter of John Charles and Maria Anne BARRETT (née TURNBULL), Elizabeth was baptised at Padbury, Bucks on 14 Jan 1847 and came with her parents to Preston Capes in 1852. She left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas Webb JONES at Charwelton in 1880 and farmed 129 acres. Her husband retired from farming in 1890 and they moved to Byfield. Elizabeth died in 1896 at the age of 49.

Children:

JONES, Helen Louise	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1882	Charwelton
JONES, Thomas Henry Barrett	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1884	Charwelton
JONES, Mildred	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1886	Charwelton
JONES, Margaret A.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1889	Charwelton

Residence:

From	To	
1847	1852	Padbury, Bucks
1852	1880	North Farm, Little Preston
1880	1890	Charwelton Hill Farm, Charwelton
1890	1896	Church Street, Byfield

Witness:

Marriage of John William BARRETT to Ann BARRETT at Preston Capes on 15 Jul 1873

Sources:

Padbury Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
1851 UK Census	Tingewick - HO107 pc1724 fo380 pg39
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg2
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1880, Daventry, vol 3b page 181
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo53 pg8
1891 UK Census	Byfield - RG12 pc1205 fo25 pg10
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1896, Daventry, vol 3b page 841

**BARRETT, Emily Gertrude**

**1875-1909**

The daughter of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY). Emily was born in 1875 at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon and arrived with her parents in 1888. She left with them in Feb 1895 when they moved to Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. Her mother died in 1899 and she married Henry Allin PHIPPS, of Woodford Halse, at Henley-on-Thames parish church later that year. Emily died in 1909 at the age of 33.

Residence:

From	To	
1875	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1895	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1895	1899	Henley-on-Thames, Oxon
1899	1909	Woodford Halse

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1875, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 709
1881 UK Census	Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1899, Henley-on-Thames, vol 3a page 1592



1901 UK Census  
General Register Office (Deaths)

Woodford Halse - RG13 pc1433 fo30 pg30  
1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1909, Daventry, vol 3b page 33

**BARRETT, Hannah**

<1738-1778>

Hannah moved to Preston Capes and was the subject of a removal order by the Overseers of the Poor dated 29 Mar 1756 for settlement at Everdon. She married John TIMMES of Canons Ashby at Preston Capes on 5 Nov 1778, the banns having been published on 18 Oct, 25 Oct and 1 Nov.

Residence:

From	To	
	<1756	Everdon
1756	1756	Preston Capes
1756	1778	Everdon
1778>		Canons Ashby

Sources:

Everdon Settlement Orders	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/92
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BARRETT, Henry William**

1841-1910

The son of John Charles and Maria Anne BARRETT (née TURNBULL), Henry was born on 16 Jul 1841 and baptised at Tingewick, Bucks on 3 Oct 1841. He moved with his parents to Padbury, Bucks before coming to Little Preston with them in 1852. After his father died in 1871, he continued to run the farm with his mother until they did not renew the lease in 1880 when he worked as a farm bailiff, lodging at the Dukes Head Inn, Deanshanger. Henry married Sarah Hannah JONES in 1884 and moved to Wanlip, Leics where he worked as a travelling salesman for a brewery. They moved to Long Buckby about 1888 and in the mid-1890s moved to Byfield to live with his brother-in-law, Thomas Webb JONES, working as a postman. Henry died at Byfield on 29 Sep 1910 at the age of 69.

Children:

BARRETT, Thomas Henry	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1885	Wanlip, Leics
BARRETT, John William	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1886	Wanlip, Leics
BARRETT, George Frederick	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1889	Long Buckby

Residence:

From	To	
1841	1842	Tingewick, Bucks
1842	1852	Padbury, Bucks
1852	1880	North Farm, Little Preston
1880	1884	The Dukes Head, Deanshanger
1884	~1888	Wanlip, Leics
~1888	~1895	Bridge House, Daventry Road, Long Buckby
~1895	1910	Church Street, Byfield

Witness:

Marriage of John William BARRETT to Ann BARRETT at Preston Capes on 15 Jul 1873

Executor:

Jointly of the estate of Mary SHEPPARD on 18 Mar 1876

Will:

Probate:

Granted to Thomas Henry BARRETT on 19 Oct 1910. Effects £144 11s 9d

Sources:

Tingewick Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Padbury - HO107 pc1724 fo301 pg33
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg2
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
1881 UK Census	Deanshanger - RG11 pc1537 fo65 pg10
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1884, Daventry, vol 3b page 131
1891 UK Census	Long Buckby - RG12 pc1206 fo56 pg3
1901 UK Census	Byfield - RG13 pc1433 fo39 pg4
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, Herbert Woodford**

1870-1891

The son of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY), Herbert was born at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon in 1870 and came to the parish with his parents. He died on 18 Jan 1891 at the age of 20 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 24 Jan.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1870	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1891	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 90 on the churchyard plan

"Thy will be done". In memory of the beloved sons of John and Mary A. N. BARRETT. Henry Ernest who died Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898 aged 38 years. Herbert Woodford who died Jan 18th 1891 aged 20 years. Sydney Daniel who died July 14<sup>th</sup> 1892 aged 24 years

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1870, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 679
1871 UK Census	Salford - RG10 pc1458 fo28 pg8
1881 UK Census	Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BARRETT, James**

**1807/08-1889**

The natural son of Charles BARRETT and Mary BASON, James was born at Preston Capes in 1807/08. He worked on his father's farm and remained at Little Preston until he married Patience CARVEL at Everdon on 10 Feb 1829 when they moved to Hellidon where he worked as a farm labourer. James died in 1889 at the age of 81.

**Children:**

BARRETT, Angelina	bap. 25 Dec 1829	Hellidon
BARRETT, Mary Ann	bap. 18 Mar 1832	Hellidon
BARRETT, James	born 22 Jan 1835	Hellidon
BARRETT, Jonas	bap. 12 Feb 1835	Daventry Wesleyan
BARRETT, Jonas	bap. 7 Jun 1840	Hellidon
BARRETT, Lydia	bap. 7 Jun 1840	Hellidon
BARRETT, Elizabeth	bap. 16 Apr 1843	Hellidon
BARRETT, Jason	bap. 21 Sep 1845	Hellidon
BARRETT, Sarah	bap. 9 Jul 1848	Hellidon
BARRETT, Eli	bap. 13 Oct 1850	Hellidon

**Residence:**

From	To	
1807/08	1829	North Farm, Little Preston
1829	1889	Cox's Lane, Hellidon

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Charles BARRETT, his father, signed on 1 Feb 1825, the bequest being the sum of £100 plus interest and his leasehold premises at Hellidon

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Everdon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/8
Daventry Wesleyan Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
Hellidon Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Hellidon - HO107 pc798 fo15/6 pg7
1851 UK Census	Hellidon - HO107 pc1741 fo321 pg18
1861 UK Census	Hellidon - RG09 pc943 fo74 pg11
1871 UK Census	Hellidon - RG10 pc1491 fo73 pg11
1881 UK Census	Hellidon - RG11 pc1558 fo69 pg13
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1889, Daventry, vol 3b page 70

**BARRETT, Jane**

**see AYRES, Jane**

**1739-1762>**

**BARRETT, Jeffrey**

**1873-1895>**

The son of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY), Jeffrey was born at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon in 1873 and worked at the grocer's shop. He left the parish with his parents in Feb 1895.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1873	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1895	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1873, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 718
1881 UK Census	Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2

## **BARRETT, John**

**1731-1731**

The son of Thomas and Mary BARRETT, John, the twin brother of Elizabeth, was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 May 1731. He lived for only about 4 months and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Sep 1731.

### Residence:

From	To	
1731	1731	Preston Capes

### Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

## **BARRETT, John**

**1830-1905**

The son of John Charles and Mary BARRETT (née MAUD), John was born at Little Preston and baptised at the parish church on 26 Apr 1830. He moved to Byfield about 1832 and then to Shenley Brook End, Bucks with his parents about 1846. John married Mary Anne Nicklin HUNTLEY in 1856 and moved to Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon where he was a farmer of 130 acres in 1861. In 1888, he and his family moved to Preston Capes and they left the parish in Feb 1895. John moved to Henley-on-Thames, Oxon upon his daughter's marriage in 1897 and after the death of his wife in 1899 moved to Stony Stratford, Bucks where he died on 5 Aug 1905 at the age of 75.

### Children

BARRETT, John Charles	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1857	Salford, Oxon
BARRETT, Henry Ernest	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860	Salford, Oxon
BARRETT, George	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1862	Salford, Oxon
BARRETT, William Jarvis	1865-1914	
BARRETT, Arthur Edward	1867-1916	
BARRETT, Sydney Daniel	1869-1892	
BARRETT, Herbert Woodford	1870-1891	
BARRETT, Mary Elizabeth	1872-1902	
BARRETT, Jeffrey	1873-1895>	
BARRETT, Emily Gertrude	1875-1909	

### Residence:

From	To	
1830	~1832	Preston Capes
~1832	~1846	Byfield Hill Farm, Byfield
~1846	1856	Cold Harbour, Shenley Brook End, Bucks
1856	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1895	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1895	1897	not known
1897	1899	41 Bell Street, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon
1899	1905	Stony Stratford, Bucks

### Executor:

Jointly of the estate of his father, John Charles BARRETT, at London on 1 Oct 1864

### Probate:

Administration of his estate was granted to William Jarvis BARRETT, farmer, his son, at London on 8 Dec 1905. Effects £277 15s 11d

### Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Byfield -HO107 pc795 fo5/30 pg26
1851 UK Census	Shenley Brook End - HO107 pc1722 fo318 pg20
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1856, Newport Pagnell, vol 3a page 687
1861 UK Census	Salford - RG09 pc912 fo36 pg9
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1871 UK Census	Salford - RG10 pc1458 fo28 pg8
1881 UK Census	Shenley Brook End - RG11 pc1476 fo100 pg7
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
1901 UK Census	Henley-on-Thames - RG13 pc1369 fo48 pg14
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1905, Potterspurty, vol 3b page 10

## **BARRETT, John Charles**

**1774/75-1853**

The son of Charles and Mary BARRETT (previously LAW née HICKSON), John was born in 1774/75. He was a shopkeeper in Northampton. John died on 8 Feb 1853 at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 12 Feb.

### Residence:

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

From	To	
1774/75	1779	Northampton
1779	~1800	North Farm, Little Preston
~1800	1830>	Northampton
1830>	1853	Hackney District

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Charles BARRETT, his father, signed on 1 Feb 1825

**Parish Rate:**

Year	£	s	d
1822	5	9	4
1824	7	11	1½

**Executor:**

Jointly of the estate of his father on 19 Jan 1830

**Memorial:** location 87 on the churchyard plan

Here lie the remains of Mary wife of Charles BARRETT of Little Preston Capes. She died Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1805 aged 63 years. Also of the above Charles BARRETT who died Aug 6th 1825 aged 81 years. Also of their eldest son John Chas BARRETT who died Feb 8th 1853 aged 78 years

**Sources:**

Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1853, Hackney, vol 1b page 184
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BARRETT, John Charles**

**1800-1864**

John was born at Maidford on 9 Mar 1800 and moved to Preston Capes about 1825. He worked as a farmer and married Mary MAUD by licence at Charwelton on 9 Jul 1829. They moved to Byfield in 1832 and then to Shenley Brook End, Bucks about 1846 where in 1851, he was farming 328 acres. John died there on 3 May 1864 at the age of 64.

**Children:**

BARRETT, John	1830-1895>	
BARRETT, Mary	1831-1851>	
BARRETT, Amelia	born 1833/34	Byfield
BARRETT, Eliza Jane	born 1835/36	Byfield
BARRETT, Henry	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1837	Byfield
BARRETT, George	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1839	Byfield
BARRETT, Benjamin	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1841	Byfield
BARRETT, Sarah Maud	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1843	Byfield
BARRETT, Daniel William	bap. 17 Feb 1848	Shenley, Bucks
BARRETT, Emily Maud	bap. 30 May 1849	Shenley, Bucks
BARRETT, Helen Bliss	bap. 18 May 1851	Shenley, Bucks
BARRETT, Charles Woodford	bap. 30 Jan 1853	Shenley, Bucks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1800	~1825	Maidford
~1825	~1832	Preston Capes
~1832	~1846	Byfield Hill Farm, Byfield
~1846	1864	Cold Harbour, Shenley Brook End, Bucks

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary BARRETT, his wife and John and Henry BARRETT, his sons, at London on 1 Oct 1864. Effects under £3,000

**Sources:**

Maidford Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Charwelton Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Byfield -HO107 pc795 fo5/30 pg26
Shenley Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
1851 UK Census	Shenley Brook End - HO107 pc1722 fo318 pg20
1861 UK Census	Shenley Brook End - RG09 pc869 fo110 pg3
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1864, Winslow, vol 3a page 313

UK Wills and Administrations

General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, John Charles**

**1813-1871**

The son of William and Mary BARRETT, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Apr 1813. He left Little Preston in 1825 for Finmere, Oxon where he followed his father's occupation as a farmer. John married Maria Anne TURNBULL at Tingewick, Bucks by licence on 9 Oct 1838 and by 1851, he was farming 200 acres. They then moved to Padbury, Bucks before he returned to Little Preston with his family in 1852. He died on 15 Apr 1871 at the age of 58 and was buried in the churchyard on 19 Apr.

Children:

BARRETT, Anne	1840-1912	
BARRETT, Henry William	1841-1910	
BARRETT, Helen Penelope	bap. 29 Dec 1842	Padbury, Bucks
BARRETT, John Charles	bap. 18 Jul 1844	Padbury, Bucks
BARRETT, Charles Frederick	1846-1925	
BARRETT, Elizabeth Helen	1847-1896	
BARRETT, Mary Louisa	1849-1882	

Residence:

From	To	
1813	1825	North Farm, Little Preston
1825	1836	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon
1836	1838	Stowe, Bucks
1838	1842	Tingewick, Bucks
1842	1852	Padbury, Bucks
1852	1871	North Farm, Little Preston

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1856; 1857; 1858; 1859

Executor:

1. Jointly of the estate of John MAUD on 26 Apr 1853
2. Jointly of the estate of John SHEPPARD on 4 Feb 1870

Will:

In his will, signed on 25 Jan 1871, John made the following bequests:

- that with his trustees and other children's continuing consent:
- then his entire estate should be used to carry on his farming business and appoint his son Henry William as manager, who shall then receive a quarter of the profits
- that the remaining profits be divided equally between his wife and children, Henry William, John Charles, Anne, Charles Frederick, Elizabeth Ellen and Mary Louisa
- that his son John Charles pay his wife and other children £20 per year for 18 years as a consequence of his gift of £235 to establish his son's business
- that when the farming business is discontinued then his entire estate should be sold and the money divided equally between his wife and children except his son John Charles, who will receive his share less £235 plus the number of £20 contributions he had made to date
- that his wife and sons, Henry William and John Charles, be trustees and joint executors of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Maria Anne BARRETT and Henry William BARRETT at Northampton on 11 Jun 1873, his estate was valued at less than £1500

Memorial: location 164 on the churchyard plan

Sacred to the memory of John Charles BARRETT who died April 15 1871 aged 58. In loving memory of Henry William BARRETT of Byfield died Sept 29th 1910 aged 69 years. "Peace perfect peace"

Memorial: location K on the churchyard plan

The coloured glass in this window was given in 1853 by Henry BARRET in memory of his father John Charles BARRET

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Tingewick - HO107 pc44 fo29/8 pg10
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Tingewick Marriage Register	www.familysearch.org
1851 UK Census	Padbury - HO107 pc1724 fo301 pg33
Padbury Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwarden Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office

1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg2
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, John Henry** **1889-1895>**

The son of John Charles and Rachel Lucy BARRETT (née SANDERS), John was born in 1889 in Queensland, Australia. He was originally baptised at Oakendone in Queensland in 1889 but was baptised again at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1892, whilst staying with her grand-parents, John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT. John left the parish with his grandparents in Feb 1895.

Residence:

From	To	
1889	1891	Queensland, Australia
1891	1895	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**BARRETT, Lydia** **1814-1846**

The natural daughter of Charles BARRETT and Mary BASON, Lydia was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Feb 1814 and married George TAYLOR, by banns, at the same church on 12 Jun 1834. She died at the age of 33 and was buried in the churchyard on 18 Jan 1846.

Children:

TAYLOR, Mary Ann	1835-1861>
TAYLOR, John	1836-1851>
TAYLOR, William	1839-1846
TAYLOR, Susannah	1842-1927
TAYLOR, Elizabeth	1843-1844
TAYLOR, George	1845-1846

Residence:

From	To	
1814	1834	North Farm, Little Preston
1834	1846	Appletree Cottage, Little Preston

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg11
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BARRETT, Maria** **<1814-1841>**

**BARRETT, Maria Anne** **1815-1885**

**BARRETT, Mary** **<1615-1646>**

Mary was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Henry WELCH at the parish church on 28 Oct 1633.

Children:

WELCH, Mary	1637-1637>
WELCH, Jane	1639-1639
WELCH, Jane	1646-1646

Residence:

From	To	
<1633	1646>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BARRETT, Mary** **<1713-1759**

The wife of Thomas BARRETT, Mary was buried in the churchyard on 12 Apr 1759.

Children:

BARRETT, John	1731-1731
BARRETT, Elizabeth	1731-1731
BARRETT, Ann	1732-1732>

Residence:

From	To
------	----

<p>&lt;1731      1759</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BARRETT, Mary</b> <b>BARRETT, Mary</b></p> <p>Mary was born in 1774/75 and moved to the parish upon her marriage to Thomas MURCOTT at the parish church on 26 Jun 1800, the licence issued on 6 Jun. She died on 9 Jun 1825 at the age of 50 and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Jun.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>MURCOTT, Mary MURCOTT, Elizabeth</p> <p>Residence:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1800</td> <td>1825</td> <td>Home Farm, Little Preston</td> </tr> </table> <p>Memorial: location 86 on the churchyard plan Sacred to the memory of Thos MURCOTT the husband of Jane MURCOTT who departed this life Oct 27th 1836 aged 58 years. Sacred to the memory of Mary the wife of Thos MURCOTT who departed this life June 9 1825 aged 50 years</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register Preston Capes Memorials</p>	From	To		1800	1825	Home Farm, Little Preston	<p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>see <b>HICKSON, Mary</b>      <b>1739-1805</b> <b>1774/75-1825</b></p> <p>1804-1824 1804-1804&gt;</p>			
From	To									
1800	1825	Home Farm, Little Preston								
<p><b>BARRETT, Mary</b></p> <p>Mary was born about 1786 and married William BARRETT about 1807. She moved to Finmere, Oxon with her family in 1825.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BARRETT, Mary BARRETT, Ann BARRETT, John Charles BARRETT, Sarah BARRETT, Elizabeth BARRETT, William</p> <p>Residence:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>~1807</td> <td>1825</td> <td>North Farm, Little Preston</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1825</td> <td>1841&gt;</td> <td>Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon</td> </tr> </table> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register 1841 UK Census</p>	From	To		~1807	1825	North Farm, Little Preston	1825	1841>	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Preston Capes Current Incumbent Preston Capes Parish Church</p> <p>~<b>1786-1841</b>&gt;</p> <p>1809-1870 1811-1811&gt; 1813-1871 1818-1841&gt; 1820-1883 1822-1904</p>
From	To									
~1807	1825	North Farm, Little Preston								
1825	1841>	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon								
<p><b>BARRETT, Mary</b> <b>BARRETT, Mary</b></p> <p>The daughter of William and Mary BARRETT, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 May 1809 and moved to Finmere, Oxon with her parents in 1825. She married William TREADWELL, a farmer, about 1835. Her husband died in 1849 and Mary continued to run the farm which amounted to 210 acres in the 1851 census and 238 acres in the 1861 census. Mary died in 1870 at the age of 60.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>TREADWELL, Geoffrey TREADWELL, Sarah Anne TREADWELL, Richard Clark</p> <p>Residence:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>From</td> <td>To</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1809</td> <td>1825</td> <td>North Farm, Little Preston</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1825</td> <td>1870</td> <td>Bacon House Farm, Finmere, Oxon</td> </tr> </table> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Finmere Baptisms Register 1841 UK Census 1851 UK Census 1861 UK Census</p>	From	To		1809	1825	North Farm, Little Preston	1825	1870	Bacon House Farm, Finmere, Oxon	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Finmere - HO107 pc885 fo13/11 pg16</p> <p>see <b>MAUD, Mary</b>      <b>1807/08-1882</b> <b>1809-1870</b></p> <p>bap. 13 Jun 1837      Finmere, Oxon bap. 28 Nov 1841      Finmere, Oxon bap. 24 Nov 1844      Finmere, Oxon</p>
From	To									
1809	1825	North Farm, Little Preston								
1825	1870	Bacon House Farm, Finmere, Oxon								
<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 www.familysearch.org Finmere - HO107 pc885 fo13/11 pg16 Finmere - HO107 pc1735 fo220 pg3 Finmere - RG09 pc922 fo4 pg2</p>										

- 
- General Register Office (Deaths)      1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1870, Brackley, vol 3b page 1
- BARRETT, Mary** **1831-1851>**  
 The daughter of John Charles and Mary BARRETT (née MAUD), Mary was born at Preston Capes and baptised at the parish church on 3 Nov 1831. She moved with her parents to Byfield and then Shenley Brook End, Bucks.
- Residence:
- | From  | To    |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| 1831  | ~1832 | Preston Capes                          |
| ~1832 | ~1846 | Byfield Hill Farm, Byfield             |
| ~1846 | 1851> | Cold Harbour, Shenley Brook End, Bucks |
- Sources:
- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| 1841 UK Census | Byfield - HO107 pc795 fo5/30 pg26           |
| 1851 UK Census | Shenley Brook End - HO107 pc1722 fo318 pg20 |
- BARRETT, Mary Ann** **1812-1825>**  
 The natural daughter of Charles BARRETT and Mary BASON, Mary was the twin of Thomas and was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Mar 1812.
- Residence:
- | From | To    |                            |
|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1812 | 1812> | North Farm, Little Preston |
- Sources:
- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Preston Capes Baptisms Register | Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 |
|---------------------------------|---|
- BARRETT, Mary Anne Nicklin** **1831-1899**  
**BARRETT, Mary Elizabeth** **1872-1902**  
 The daughter of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY), Mary was born at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon in 1872 and came to Preston Capes with them in 1888. She left the parish in Feb 1895 with her parents and married George Turton GREEN, a chemist, at Daventry in 1897 when she moved to Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. Mary died there in 1902 at the age of 30.
- Residence:
- | From | To   |  |
|------|------|--|
| 1872 | 1888 | Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon            |
| 1888 | 1895 | Manor Farm, Preston Capes              |
| 1895 | 1897 | not known                              |
| 1897 | 1902 | 41 Bell Street, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon |
- Sources:
- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| General Register Office (Births)    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 732  |
| 1881 UK Census                      | Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7                              |
| 1891 UK Census                      | Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2                        |
| General Register Office (Marriages) | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1897, Daventry, vol 3b page 269         |
| 1901 UK Census                      | Henley-on-Thames - RG13 pc1369 fo48 pg14                    |
| General Register Office (Deaths)    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1902, Henley-on-Thames, vol 3a page 618 |
- BARRETT, Mary Louisa** **1849-1882**  
 The daughter of John Charles and Maria Anne BARRETT (née TURNBULL), Mary was baptised at Padbury, Bucks on 5 Apr 1849 and moved to the parish with her parents in 1852. He father died in 1871 and sfter her mother gave up the farm in 1880, she moved with her to lodgings in Daventry. Mary died there in 1882 at the age of 33.
- Residence:
- | From | To   |                            |
|------|------|----------------------------|
| 1849 | 1852 | Padbury, Bucks             |
| 1852 | 1880 | North Farm, Little Preston |
| 1880 | 1882 | 34 New Street, Daventry    |
- Sources:
- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Padbury Baptisms Register        | www.familysearch.org                               |
| 1851 UK Census                   | Padbury - HO107 pc1724 fo301 pg33                  |
| 1861 UK Census                   | Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12               |
| 1871 UK Census                   | Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg2               |
| 1881 UK Census                   | Daventry - RG11 pc1559 fo19 pg31                   |
| General Register Office (Deaths) | 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1882, Daventry, vol 3b page 80 |
- BARRETT, Penelope Mary** **1781/82-1863**  
 The daughter of Charles and Mary BARRETT (née LAW nee HICKSON), Penelope was born in 1781/82 and left the parish upon her marriage to ? CARR when she moved to Tingewick, Bucks. After her husband's death, she became the proprietor of several houses. Penelope died on 31 Oct 1863



Last update: 29 March 2015

and was buried in the churchyard at Tingewick, Bucks on 5 Nov.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1781/82	~1800	North Farm, Little Preston
~1800	1863	Tingewick, Bucks

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Maria Anne BARRETT, her niece, on 26 Aug 1865. Effects under £100

**Sources:**

1841 UK Census	Tingewick - HO107 pc44 fo29/8 pg10
1851 UK Census	Tingewick - HO107 pc1724 fo380 pg39
1861 UK Census	Tingewick - RG09 pc879 fo13 pg20
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, Rosina B.**

**1923-1947>**

The daughter of John T. and Ellen L. BARRETT (née KNUTSON), Rosina was born in Bedwelty, Monmouth in 1923 and married Walter T. RICHARDSON at Brixworth in 1942. They moved to the Daventry area and came to Preston Capes in 1946 where they stayed for about 2 years.

**Children:**

RICHARDSON, Ann	1943-1947>
RICHARDSON, Jacqueline C.	1946-1947>

**Residence**

From	To	
1923	1923>	Bedwelty District
<1942	1942	Brixworth District
1942	1946	Daventry District
1946	1947	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1923, Bedwelty, vol 11a page 202
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1942, Brixworth, vol 3b page 409
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BARRETT, Sarah**

**1818-1841>**

The daughter of William and Mary BARRETT, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Sep 1818 and moved with her parents to Finmere, Oxon in 1825.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1818	1825	North Farm, Little Preston
1825	1841>	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc885 fo13/11 pg16

**BARRETT, Sydney Daniel**

**1869-1892**

The son of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY), Sydney was born at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon in 1869 and moved to the parish with his parents. He died on 14 Jul 1892 at the age of 24 and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Jul.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1869	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1892	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 90 on the churchyard plan

"Thy will be done". In memory of the beloved sons of John and Mary A. N. BARRETT. Henry Ernest who died Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898 aged 28 years. Herbert Woodford who died Jan 18th 1891 aged 20 years. Sydney Daniel who died July 14<sup>th</sup> 1892 aged 24 years

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1869, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 733
1871 UK Census	Salford - RG10 pc1458 fo28 pg8
1881 UK Census	Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BARRETT, Thomas**

**<1713-1780**

The husband of Mary BARRETT, Thomas was a grazier. He was buried in the churchyard on 18 May

1780.

Children:

BARRETT, John	1731-1731
BARRETT, Elizabeth	1731-1731
BARRETT, Ann	1732-1732>

Residence:

From	To	
<1731	1780	Preston Capes

Witness:

Inventory of the estate of Richard BUTTON on 10 Apr 1740

Executor:

Jointly of the administration of Richard BUTTON's estate on 29 Apr 1740

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BARRETT, Thomas**

**1812-1861>**

The natural son of Charles BARRETT and Mary BASON, Thomas was the twin of Mary Ann and was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Mar 1812. He married Maria JORDAN at Hellidon on 7 Jun 1832 and moved to Hellidon where he worked as butcher. They moved to Upper Boddington, Oxon about 1850 where Thomas continued his trade as a butcher and animal dealer.

Children:

BARRETT, Lydia Charlotte Jordan	bap. 12 May 1833	Hellidon
BARRETT, John	bap. 10 Jul 1836	Hellidon
BARRETT, Thomas Sabin	bap. 14 Sep 1838	Hellidon
BARRETT, Mary Ann	bap. 12 Jul 1840	Hellidon
BARRETT, Charles	bap. 4 Jun 1843	Hellidon
BARRETT, William James	bap. 19 Sep 1847	Hellidon

Residence:

From	To	
1812	1832	North Farm, Little Preston
1832	~1850	Hellidon
~1850	1861>	Upper Boddington, Oxon

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Charles BARRETT, his father, signed on 1 Feb 1825, the bequest being the sum of £100

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Hellidon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Hellidon - HO107 pc798 fo15/5 pg4
1851 UK Census	Upper Boddington - HO107 pc1734 fo155 pg11
1861 UK Census	Upper Boddington - RG09 pc917 fo27 pg12

**BARRETT, William**

**1780/81-1858**

The son of Charles and Mary BARRETT, William was born in 1780/81 and came to the parish with his parents. He married Mary about 1807 and assisted his father in running the farm. William moved to Finmere, Oxon and on 25 Mar 1830, he signed an affidavit declaring that he had never acted independently as an executor of his father's will. In 1851 he was farming 255 acres at a yearly rent of £237. William died in 1858 at the age of 77.

Children:

BARRETT, Mary	1809-1870
BARRETT, Ann	1811-1811>
BARRETT, John Charles	1813-1871
BARRETT, Sarah	1818-1841>
BARRETT, Elizabeth	1820-1883
BARRETT, William	1822-1904

Residence:

From	To	
1780/81	1823	North Farm, Little Preston
1823	1858	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxon

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor	1815
-------------------	------

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

Churchwarden - Finmere, Oxon 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833,  
1834, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848

**Parish Rate:**

Year	£	s	d
1822	4	12	2

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Charles BARRETT, his father, signed on 1 Feb 1825, the bequest being a half share of the residue of his estate

**Executor:**

Jointly of his father's estate on 19 Jan 1830

**Sources:**

Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc885 fo13/11 pg16
Finmere Churchwardens Accounts	www.bodders.org/finmere/church
1851 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc1735 fo220 pg3
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BARRETT, William**

**1822-1904**

The son of William and Mary BARRETT, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 May 1822 and moved with his parents to Finmere Oxon. He married Anne SHARPE in 1853 and took over the running of the farm when his father died in 1858. William died at Finmere, Oxon on 2 Apr 1904 at the age of 81.

**Children:**

BARRETT, William Sharpe	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1854	Finmere, Oxon
BARRETT, Mary Ann	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1858	Finmere, Oxon
BARRETT, Corbet Charles	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1860	Finmere, Oxon
BARRETT, Sarah Elizabeth	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1869	Finmere, Oxon

**Residence:**

From	To	
1822	1825	North Farm, Little Preston
1825	1904	Finmere Grounds Farm, Finmere, Oxford

**Parish Offices:**

Churchwarden - Finmere, Oxon 1857-1886

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Corbett Charles BARRETT, his son, at Oxford on 11 Jun 1904. Effects £1,072 8s 6d

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc885 fo13/11 pg16
1851 UK Census	Finmere - HO107 pc1735 fo220 pg3
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1853, Brackley, vol 3b page 1
Finmere Churchwardens Accounts	www.bodders.org/finmere/church
1861 UK Census	Finmere - RG09 pc922 fo5 pg2
1871 UK Census	Finmere - RG10 pc1467 fo35 pg21
1881 UK Census	Finmere - RG11 pc1531 fo118 pg12
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1904, Brackley, vol 3b page 1
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRETT, William Jarvis**

**1865-1914**

The son of John and Mary Anne Nicklin BARRETT (née HUNTLEY), William was born at Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon in 1865 and came to the parish with his parents in 1888. He left upon his marriage to Mary PRUE in 1891 and moved to Shenley Church End, Bucks where, like his father, he became a farmer. They left there about 1906 and moved to Chilson, Oxon where William died on 28 Nov 1914 at the age of 49.

**Children:**

BARRETT, William Henry	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1893	Shenley Church End, Bucks
BARRETT, Mary	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1895	Shenley Church End, Bucks
BARRETT, Constance Muriel	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1898	Shenley Church End, Bucks

**Residence:**

From	To
------	----

1865	1888	Rectory Farm, Salford, Oxon
1888	1891	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1891	~1906	Shenley Hill Farm, Shenley Church End, Bucks
~1906	1914	Chilson, Oxon

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Mary BARRETT, Arthur Edward BARRETT, James Greaves GARDNER and Richard PRUE at Oxford on 9 Feb 1914. Effects £3673 16s 10d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1865, Chipping Norton, vol 3a page 628
1871 UK Census	Salford - RG10 pc1458 fo28 pg8
1881 UK Census	Salford - RG11 pc1521 fo40 pg7
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg2
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1891, Brackley, vol 3b page 5
1901 UK Census	Shenley Church End - RG13 pc1359 fo99 pg5
1911 UK Census	Chilson - RG14 pn8244 rd157 sd1 ed7 sn156
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BARRY, Rosemary A.**

**<1961-Present**

Rosemary married Alan P. BOWDEN at Newbury, Berks in 1979 and came to the parish upon their purchase of West Farmhouse on 27 Oct 1995.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1995	Present	West Farmhouse, Little Preston

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1979, Newbury, vol 19 page 227
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BARTON, Joan**

**<1930-Present**

Joan married Frank C. SNAPES in London in 1948 and came to Little Preston in 1986. Her husband died in 1995 and Joan left the parish on 2 Sep 1997 when she moved to Northampton.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1986	1997	Wayside, Little Preston
1997	Present	3 Smith Close, Northampton

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1948, Marylebone, vol 5d page 1050
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BASELEY, Ben**

**1867-1935**

The son of William and Elizabeth BASELEY (née QUINNEY), Ben was born at Everdon in 1867 and married Sarah Emma THOMASON in 1891. They moved to Long Lawford, Warks where Ben worked as a labourer in a cement works. They moved to Coventry, Warks about 1906 where Ben worked as a machinist, before coming to Preston Capes in 1924. Ben died in 1935 at the age of 68.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1867	~1885	Plough Lane, Everdon
~1885	~1895	Bedworth Lane, Everdon
~1895	~1906	Long Lawford, Warks
~1906	1924	2 Monks Road, Coventry, Warks
1924	1933	Preston Capes
1933	1935	Northampton District

**Witness:**

Will of George FRENCH on 16 Dec 1924

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1867, Daventry, vol 3b page 93
1871 UK Census	Everdon - RG10 pc1490 fo17 pg3
1881 UK Census	Everdon - RG11 pc1556 fo19 pg6
1891 UK Census	Everdon - RG12 pc1204 fo17 pg5
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1891, Northampton, vol 3b page 141
1901 UK Census	Long Lawford - RG13 pc2915 fo32 pg13
1911 UK Census	Coventry - RG14 pn18513 rd390 sd1 ed3 sn350
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

<a href="#">General Register Office (Deaths)</a>	<a href="#">4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1935, Northampton, vol 3b page 47</a>	
<b>BASELEY, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see QUINNEY, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1837-1903</b>
<b>BASELEY, Elizabeth</b>	<b>see BURTON, Elizabeth</b>	<b>1840-1863&gt;</b>
<b>BASELEY, Sarah Emma</b>	<b>see THOMASON, Sarah Emma</b>	<b>1868-1933&gt;</b>
<b>BASON, Mary</b>		<b>&lt;1794-1822&gt;</b>

Mary lived as the 'common law' wife of Charles BARRETT and married James SORRILL at the parish church on 1 Sep 1822. They moved to Badby soon afterwards.

Children:

<a href="#">BARRETT, Thomas</a>	<a href="#">1812-1851&gt;</a>
<a href="#">BARRETT, Mary Ann</a>	<a href="#">1812-1825&gt;</a>
<a href="#">BARRETT, Lydia</a>	<a href="#">1814-1846</a>

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">&lt;1812</a>	<a href="#">1822</a>	<a href="#">North Farm, Little Preston</a>
1822>		<a href="#">Badby</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214</a>

**BASSETT, Charlotte** **1825/26-1841>**

Born in 1825/26, Charlotte was employed as a servant by William GOSSAGE.

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1840</a>	<a href="#">1841&gt;</a>	<a href="#">Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/5 pg3</a>
--------------------------------	--

**BASSETT, Katherine** **<1222-1230/31**  
**BATCHELDER, Elizabeth** **<1755-1775>**

Elizabeth came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to William TIDMAN at the parish church on 21 Dec 1773, the banns having been published on 28 Nov, 5 Dec and 12 Dec.

Children:

<a href="#">TIDMAN, Richard</a>	<a href="#">1775-&lt;1793</a>
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Residence:

From	To	
<a href="#">1773</a>	<a href="#">1775&gt;</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

Sources:

<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</a>

**BATE, John Michael** **1934-Present**

The son of Howard and Agnes M. BATE (née COSTIGAN), John was born at Birmingham, Warks in 1934 and married Maureen May PEARCEY in Warks in 1955. They moved to Wellington, Shrops and came to parish in 1978 leaving in 1981 when they moved to Whilton. After his retirement John moved to Upton Bishop, Herefordshire in 2002.

Children:

<a href="#">BATE, Susan</a>	<a href="#">1957/58-Present</a>	
<a href="#">BATE, Michael</a>	<a href="#">1959-1987&gt;</a>	
<a href="#">BATE, Michelle</a>	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1961	<a href="#">Wellington, Shrops</a>

Residence:

From	To	
1934	1955	<a href="#">Birmingham, Warks</a>
1955	1978	<a href="#">Wellington District, Shrops</a>
<a href="#">1978</a>	<a href="#">1981</a>	<a href="#">Bank Cottage, Preston Capes</a>
1981	2002	<a href="#">Hawkstone House, 5 Langton Rise, Whilton</a>
2002	2011	<a href="#">Greenway Cottage, Upton Bishop, Hereford</a>

Company Information:

No	Name	From	To	Business Position
02641031	Highcord Ltd	4 Sep 1991	30 Jul 1996	Development & Real Estate Director

Sources:

<a href="#">General Register Office (Births)</a>	<a href="#">2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1934, Birmingham, vol 6d page 763</a>
<a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a>	<a href="#">2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1955, Meridien, vol 9c page 1564</a>

<p>Preston Capes Electoral Registers Company Directorships UK Electoral Registers from 2002</p>	<p>Northants County Council Library Services www.opencorporates.com www.findmypast.co.uk</p>	
<b>BATE, Maureen May</b>	see <b>PEARCEY, Maureen M.</b>	<b>1937-Present</b>
<b>BATE, Michael</b>		<b>1959-Present</b>

The son of John Michael and Maureen May BATE (née PEARCEY), Michael was born in Shropshire in 1959 and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1978. He left upon his marriage to Yvonne Sara SHOESMITH at Newnham in 1981, the bans having been read on 29 Mar, 5 Apr and 12 Apr 1981.

**Children:**

BATE, Hayley May	born Oct 1985	Northampton District
BATE, Robert Michael R.	born Apr 1987	Northampton District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1959	1978	Wellington District, Shrops
1978	1981	Bank Cottage, Preston Capes
1981	Present	Northampton District

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1959, Wellington, vol 9a page 342
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Bans Registers	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1981, Daventry, vol 7 page 2271

**BATE, Susan** **1957/58-Present**

The daughter of John Michael and Maureen May BATE (née PEARCEY), Susan was born in 1957/58. She worked as a dental receptionist and left the parish upon her marriage to Mark Stephen BERRY of Daventry, at Preston Capes on 25 Apr 1981, the bans having been published on 29 Mar, 5 Apr and 12 Apr. They later moved to Daventry.

**Children:**

BERRY, Matthew Ian	born Jan 1984	Northampton District
BERRY, Helen Louise	born Dec 1985	Northampton District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1978	1981	Bank Cottage, Preston Capes
1981	1983	3 Hare Crescent, Daventry
1983	Present	7 Muirfield Drive, Daventry

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1983 Northants Telephone Directory	
UK Electoral Registers from 2002	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BATEMAN, Martha** **<1598-1616>**

The daughter of Henry BATEMAN, Martha came to the parish upon her marriage to William ADKINS, the licence being issued on 15 Nov 1616.

**Residence:**

From	To
1616	1616>

**Sources:**

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BATES, Bennett** **<1630-1648>**

The husband of Joan BATES.

**Children:**

BATES, Peter	1648-1648>
--------------	------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1630	1648>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
----------------------------------	---

**BATES, Carol Ann** **1955-1966>**

The daughter of William Frederick and Vera BATES (née GARFIELD), Carol was born at Woodford Halse on 10 Sep 1955. Her mother died in 1959 and she came to the parish with her father about 20 Nov 1961 when she began at the village school.

**Residence:**

<p>From 1955 1961</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes School Register Preston Capes Electoral Registers</p> <p><b>BATES, Dorothy</b> <b>BATES, Dorothy M.</b></p> <p>The daughter of Frederick H. and Clara L. BATES (née REEVE), Dorothy was born in the Towcester area in 1940 and married Darrell William JONES in the Towcester area in 1957. They came to Preston Capes in 1959 and returned to the Towcester area in 1960. Dorothy and Darrell were divorced about 1980 and Dorothy married Leonard W. REVITT in 1982. They moved to Leamington Spa, Warks.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>JONES, Steven W. JONES, Kim M.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1940 1957 1959 1960 1982</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>General Register Office (Births) General Register Office (Marriages) Preston Capes Electoral Registers General Register Office (Marriages) UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present</p> <p><b>BATES, Elizabeth</b> <b>BATES, Iris S.</b></p> <p>The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth BATES (née HILLIER), Iris was born in Sussex on 25 Dec 1934 and moved Chapel Brampton during the Second World War. She came to Preston Capes with her parents about 17 Apr 1944, when she began at the village school. They moved to Watford about a year later and moved to Kent after the end of the war. Iris married John D. C. WHITING in Kent in 1964.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1934 ~1936 ~1940 ~1940 1944 1945 &lt;1964</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>General Register Office (Births) Preston Capes School Register General Register Office (Marriages)</p> <p><b>BATES, Jane</b></p> <p>The wife of John BATES.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BATES, William</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From 1735 1735</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>BATES, Jane</b> <b>BATES, Joan</b></p> <p>The wife of Bennett BATES.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BATES, Peter</p>	<p>To 1961 1966</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119 Northants County Council Library Services</p> <p>see <b>MILLIAM, Dorothy</b> &lt;1610-1664&gt; <b>1940-Present</b></p> <p>born 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1961      Towcester District</p> <p>Towcester District Daventry District <b>Bank House, Preston Capes</b> Towcester District 9 Frances Road, Harbury, Leamington Spa, Warks</p> <p>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1940, Towcester, vol 3b page 41 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1957, Towcester, vol 3b page 1671 Northants County Council Library Services 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1982, Towcester, vol 7 page 2706 <a href="http://www.findmypast.co.uk">www.findmypast.co.uk</a></p> <p>see <b>HILLIER, Elizabeth</b>      <b>1903-1980</b> <b>1934-1964</b>&gt;</p> <p>Ticehurst District Cuckfield District Chapel Brampton <b>Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes</b> Watford Dartford, Kent</p> <p>1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1935, Ticehurst, vol 2b page 141 Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1964, Dartford, vol 5b page 741</p> <p>&lt;<b>1717-1735</b>&gt;</p> <p>1735-1735</p> <p><b>Preston Capes</b></p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 see <b>HANDS, Jane</b>      <b>1748-1805</b>&gt; <b>&lt;1630-1648</b>&gt;</p> <p>1648-1648&gt;</p>
---	--

Residence:

From	To	
1648	1648>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BATES, John**

<1717-1735>

The husband of Jane BATES.

Children:

BATES, William 1735-1735

Residence:

From	To	
1735	1735>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BATES, John W.**

1938-1945>

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth BATES (née HILLIER), John was born in Sussex on 10 May 1938 and moved Chapel Brampton during the Second World War. He came to Preston Capes with his parents about 17 Apr 1944, when he began at the village school. They moved to Watford about a year later.

Residence:

From	To	
1938	~1940	Cuckfield District
~1940	1944	Chapel Brampton
1944	1945	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1945	1945>	Watford

Sources:

General Register Office (Births) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1938, Cuckfield, vol 2b page 227  
 Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119

**BATES, Mary**

see RAYSON, Mary

1847-1930

**BATES, Peter**

1648-1648>

The son of Bennett and Joan BATES, Peter was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Sep 1648.

Residence:

From	To	
1648	1648>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BATES, Rose Marie**

see GLOSSOP, Rose Marie

1934-Present

**BATES, Thomas**

1908-1977

The son of William and Mary Jane BATES, Thomas was born at Hassocks, Sussex on 10 Sep 1908 and married Elizabeth HILLIER in Sussex in 1930. They moved to Chapel Brampton during the Second World War and came Preston Capes about 17 Apr 1944 leaving for Watford, a year later. After the war they returned to the home countries where Thomas died in Surrey in 1977 at the age of 69.

Children:

BATES, Iris S. 1934-1964>  
 BATES, John W. 1938-1945>

Residence:

From	To	
1908	1930	1 Stanford Terrace, Hassocks, Sussex
1930	~1936	Ticehurst District
~1936	~1940	Cuckfield District
~1940	1944	Chapel Brampton
1944	1945	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1945	1945>	Watford
<1977	1977	Surrey Mid Eastern District

Sources:

General Register Office (Births) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1908, Cuckfield, vol 2b page 134  
 1911 UK Census Hassocks - RG14 pn5025 rd76 sd2 ed6 sn24  
 General Register Office (Marriages) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1930, Cuckfield, vol 2b page 413  
 Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northamptonshire Record Office  
 General Register Office (Deaths) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1977, Surrey Mid Eastern, vol 17 page 159



**BATES, William**

<1610-1625

A servant, William was buried in the churchyard on 4 Jan 1625.

Residence:

From	To	
<1625	1625	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BATES, William**

1735-1735

The son of John and Jane BATES, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Mar 1735. He lived for about 2 days and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Mar 1735.

Residence:

From	To	
1735	1735	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BATES, William Frederick**

1930-Present

The son of Frederick H and Clara L. BATES (née REEVE), William was born in the Towcester area in 1930 and married Vera GARFIELD in the Daventry area in 1954. She died in 1959 and he moved to Preston Capes with his daughter about 20 Nov 1961. William married Rose Marie STUCHBURY (née GLOSSOP) in the Daventry area in 1965 and left the parish in 1966 for Daventry.

Children:

BATES, Carol Ann 1955-1966>

Residence:

From	To	
1930	1954	Towcester District
1954	1961	Daventry District
1961	1966	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
<2002	Present	11 Churchill Road, Daventry

Sources:

General Register Office (Births) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1930, Towcester, vol 3b page 12  
General Register Office (Marriages) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1954, Daventry, vol 3b page 1395  
Preston Capes School Register Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
General Register Office (Marriages) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1965, Daventry, vol 3b page 1464  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present www.findmypast.co.uk

**BAXTER, Richard**

<1452-1480>

Sir Richard was a priest who was instituted to Preston Capes on 27 Dec 1470.

Residence:

From	To	
1470	1480>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes List of Incumbents Preston Capes Parish Church

**BAYNE, Beverley**

~1961-Present



Beverley attended Heathfield Comprehensive, Sussex between 1972 and 1977 and then worked as a perfumer for H. E. Daniel (UK) between 1978 and 1988. She joined Givaudan UK between 1990 and 1996 and came to Preston Capes with her partner Andrew James KOBUS in 1997. Beverley has worked as a Senior Perfumer for CPL Aromas since 2001 and is the creator of the perfume Eau Sans Pareil by Penhaligan's. Additionally, she is also Company Secretary of a successful perfume business.

Residence:

From	To	
1997	Present	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes

Company Information:

No	Name	To	Business Position
03611970	Perfume By Design Ltd 7 Aug 1998	Present	Perfume Manufacturing Co. Secretary

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers Company Directorships Personal Profile	Northants County Council Library Services www.opencorporates.com www.linkedin.com
--	---

**BAYSON, Ann**

**1808/09-1884**

The daughter of Thomas BAYSON, Ann was born at Hill Wootton, Warks in 1808/09 and came to Preston Capes as the wife of Henry INNS. After his death in 1856, she married Joseph BULL, a labourer of Badby, by banns at Preston Capes on 2 Mar 1858. Ann died at Badby in 1884 at the age of 75.

Children:

INNS, Laura	1834-1892
INNS, Charles	1840-1871>

Residence:

From	To	
1807/08	~1832	Hilmorton, Warks
~1832	1858	Preston Capes
1858	1884	Badby

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg13
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo219 pg6
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1861 UK Census	Badby - RG09 pc944 fo5 pg4
1871 UK Census	Badby - RG10 pc1491 fo93 pg2
1881 UK Census	Badby - RG11 pc1558 fo99 pg29
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1884, Daventry, vol 3b page 63

**BAZELEY, Alice**

see **BAILEY, Alice**

**1708/09-1801**

**BAZELEY, Ann**

see **BUTTON, Ann**

**1689-1761**

**BAZELEY, Ann**

**1716-1747**

The daughter of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Oct 1716. She died at the age of 31 and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Mar 1747.

Residence:

From	To	
1716	1747	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAZELEY, Elizabeth**

**1713-1733**

The daughter of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jul 1713. She died on 5 Feb 1733 at the age of 20 and was buried in the churchyard that same day.

Residence:

From	To	
1713	1733	Preston Capes

Memorial: location 42 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Elizabeth daughter of Samuel BAZELEY and Ann his wife who died Feb ye 5 A. D. 1733 aetat sua 21

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BAZELEY, Elizabeth**

see **HADLAND, Elizabeth**

**<1817-1852>**

**BAZELEY, Elizabeth**

**1833-1901**

The daughter of Thomas and Joanna BAZELEY, Elizabeth was baptised at Flore on 3 Nov 1833 and moved to the parish to live with her uncle, John BAZELEY. She married William PHILLIPS at Flore on 6 Nov 1858 and after living in Flore for a few years moved to Preston Bissett, Bucks where her

Last update: 29 March 2015

husband ran his own coach building business. Elizabeth died in 1901 at the age of 77.

**Children:**

PHILLIPS, John	born 1860	Flore
PHILLIPS, William Thomas Bazeley	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1865	Preston Bissett, Bucks
PHILLIPS, Frederic	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1868	Preston Bissett, Bucks
PHILLIPS, Leonard	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1870	Preston Bissett, Bucks
PHILLIPS, Albert	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1874	Preston Bissett, Bucks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1833	~1850	Flore
~1850	1852	North Farm, Little Preston
1852	~1862	Flore
~1862	1901	The Square, Preston Bissett, Bucks

**Sources:**

Flore Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo227 pg22
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Flore Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1871 UK Census	Preston Bissett - RG10 pc1424 fo49 pg12
1881 UK Census	Preston Bissett - RG11 pc1486 fo45 pg15
1891 UK Census	Preston Bissett - RG12 pc1155 fo31 pg9
1901 UK Census	Preston Bissett - RG13 pc1367 fo27 pg2
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1901, Buckingham, vol 3a page 489

**BAZELEY, Emily Martha**

see **KILLBEY, Emily Martha**

**1864-1948>**

**BAZELEY, Frances Winifred**

**1891-1963**

The daughter of Estell and Emily Martha BAZELEY (née KILLBEY), Frances was born at her grandparent's house in Sulgrave in 1891 although she lived in Kings Sutton. She moved to Moreton Pinkney with her parents and after her father died in 1914 moved to Preston Capes with her mother. Frances married Walter Watson WHITTON, a farmer of Moreton Pinkney, at Preston Capes on 21 Apr 1926, the banns having been published on 21 Mar, 28 Mar and 4 Apr. They moved to North Crawley, Bucks where her husband died in 1945. Frances died at Renny Lodge Hospital, Newport Pagnell, Bucks on 3 Jan 1963 at the age of 71.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1891	~1906	Walton Grounds, Kings Sutton
~1906	1914	Foxhill Farm, Moreton Pinkney
1914	1926	Little Preston
1926	1926>	Moreton Pinkney
<1945	1963	Ringtail Farm, North Crawley, Bucks

**Executor:**

1. Jointly of the estate of Walter Watson WHITTON, her husband, on 2 Sep 1945
2. Administration of the estate of Emily Martha BAZELEY, her mother, on 12 Oct 1949

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Frederick William BLINCOWE and Norman ADDERSON at Oxford on 12 Sep 1963. Effects £10,481 2s 4d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1891, Brackley, vol 3b page 7
1901 UK Census	Kings Sutton - RG13 pc1409 fo53 pg29
1911 UK Census	Moreton Pinkney - RG14 pn8316 rd159 sd1 ed9 sn103b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1963, Norths Bucks, vol 6a page 653
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAZELEY, Horace Augustus**

**1846-1915**

The son of John and Elizabeth BAZELEY (née HADLAND), Horace was born at Wollaston in 1846 and baptised at the parish church there on 18 May 1848. He moved to Little Preston with his parents later that year and moved to Acton, Middx after 1852 where he worked as a marine store dealer. Horace married Jane BATES in London in 1871. He ran his shop until his death on 14 Jan 1915 at the age of 68.

**Children:**

Last update: 29 March 2015

BAZELEY, Horace Augustus	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Annie Elizabeth	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1873	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Ellen Isabel	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1874	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Edward Parker	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1876	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Kate	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1877	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Florence Amy	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1878	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Louisa Annie	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1884	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Frederick John	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1886	Acton, Middx
BAZELEY, Stanley George	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1891	Acton, Middx

**Residence:**

From	To	
1846	1848	Wollaston
1848	1852	North Farm, Little Preston
1852	~1867	not known
~1867	1871	1 Park Place, Park Road, Acton, Middx
1871	~1906	5 Mill Hill Road, Acton, Middx
~1906	1915	4 York Road, Ealing, Middx

**Probate:**

Administration of his estate was granted to Horace Augustus BAZELEY at London on 10 May 1929. Effects £256 18s 2d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1846, Wellingborough, vol 15 page 396
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo227 pg22
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	not found
1871 UK Census	Acton - RG10 pc1322 fo60 pg9
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1871, Kensington, vol 1a page 134
1881 UK Census	Acton - RG11 pc1353 fo78 pg32
1891 UK Census	Acton - RG12 pc1035 fo97 pg28
1901 UK Census	Acton - RG13 pc1201 fo124 pg25
1911 UK Census	Acton - RG14 pn6961 rd128 sd6 ed10 sn232
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BAZELEY, Joanna**

**1808/09-1873**

Joanna was born at Preston Capes in 1808/09 and married Thomas BAZELEY, a farmer, about 1829 when they moved to Flore where they were farming 220 acres in 1851 and 160 acres in 1861. Her husband retired from farming in the mid-1860s and they moved to a house within Flore. Shortly before her death Joanna moved to Newport Pagnell and died there in 1873 at the age of 64.

**Children:**

BAZELEY, Sarah Ann	bap. 7 Nov 1830	Flore
BAZELEY, Elizabeth	bap. 3 Nov 1833	Flore
BAZELEY, Isabella	bap. 9 Nov 1840	Flore
BAZELEY, John	bap. 18 Dec 1842	Flore
BAZELEY, Albert Uriah	bap. 1 May 1845	Flore
BAZELEY, Clementina	bap. 2 Dec 1849	Flore

**Residence:**

From	To	
1808/09	1808/09	Preston Capes
1808/09>	~1829	not known
~1829	~1866	Bliss Lane, Flore
~1866	1872	Bazeleys Lane, Flore
1872	1873	Newport Pagnell District

**Sources:**

Flore Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Flore - HO107 pc1741 fo15 pg10
1861 UK Census	Flore - RG09 pc942 fo52 pg23
1871 UK Census	Flore - RG10 pc1490 fo50 pg1
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1873, Newport Pagnell, vol 3a page 349

**BAZELEY, John**

**1729-1754**

The son of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Oct 1729. He was nearly 25 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Sep 1754.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1729	1754	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BAZELEY, John</b>		<b>1804/05-1856</b>
John was born at Farthingstone in 1804/05 and married Elizabeth HADLAND at Flore on 28 Nov 1833. They moved to Wollaston about 1839 before coming to Little Preston in the latter part of 1848 where in 1851, he was a farmer of 375 acres. They left the parish in 1852 and moved to Milton Ernest, Beds. John's wife died in 1854 and John died two years later, in 1856, at the age of 51.		
<b>Children:</b>		
BAZELEY, John		1835-1872
BAZELEY, Edward Parker		bap. 11 Aug 1836 Farthingstone
BAZELEY, Lewis Parker		1837-1867
BAZELEY, Isabella		bap. 23 Jul 1840 Wollaston
BAZELEY, Knightley		1845-1894
BAZELEY, Horace Augustus		1846-1915
BAZELEY, Hugh		bap.15 Apr 1848 Wollaston
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1804/05	~1839	Farthingstone
~1839	1848	Wollaston
1848	1852	North Farm, Little Preston
1852	1856	Milton Ernest, Beds
<b>Sources:</b>		
1841 UK Census		not found
1851 UK Census		Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo227 pg22
Dryden Estate Papers		Northamptonshire Record Office
General Register Office (Deaths)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1856, Wellingborough, vol 3b page 73
<b>BAZELEY, John</b>		<b>1835-1872</b>
The son of John and Elizabeth BAZELEY (née HADLAND), John was baptised at Farthingstone on 28 May 1835 and moved to Wollaston with his parents about 1839 before coming to Preston Capes in 1848. He moved with his parents to Milton Ernest, Beds in 1852 and after the death of his father in 1856 moved to London. John married Lydia Elizabeth HUGGETT in West London in 1863 and moved to Turnham Green, Middx. They moved to Acton, Middx in 1869. John was probably visiting relatives in the Daventry area when he died in 1872 at the age of 37.		
<b>Children:</b>		
BAZELEY, John Francis		born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1868 Turnham Green, Middx
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1835	~1839	Farthingstone
~1839	1848	Wollaston
1848	1852	North Farm, Little Preston
1852	1856	Milton Ernest, Beds
1856	1863	not known
1863	1872	1 Woodland Cottages, Brentford Road, Acton, Middx
<b>Sources:</b>		
Farthingstone Baptisms Registers		Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census		Wollaston - HO107 pc802 fo14/33 pg17
1851 UK Census		Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo227 pg22
1861 UK Census		not found
General Register Office (Marriages)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1863, West London, vol 1c page 143
1871 UK Census		Acton - RG10 pc1322 fo128 pg52
General Register Office (Deaths)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1872, Daventry, vol 3b page 65
<b>BAZELEY, Knightley</b>		<b>1845-1894</b>
The son of John and Elizabeth BAZELEY (née HADLAND), Knightley was baptised at Wollaston on 6 Apr 1845 and moved to Preston Capes with his parents in 1848. He left the parish and moved with them to Milton Ernest, Beds. After the death of his father in 1856 he moved with his brothers to London and found work as an apprentice draper in Kensington, Middx. At the end of his apprenticeship Knightley worked as an assistant draper in Chelsea and married Mary SEATON in London in 1879 when they went to live at Hammersmith, London. He died in London in 1894 at the		

age of 48.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1845	1848	Wollaston
1848	1852	North Farm, Little Preston
1852	1856	Milton Ernest, Beds
1856	~1863	47-48 High Street, Kensington, London
~1863	1879	183-184 Sloane Street, Chelsea, London
1879	1894	70 Frithville Gardens, Hammersmith, London

**Sources:**

Wollaston Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo227 pg22
1861 UK Census	Kensington - RG09 pc16 fo77 pg54
1871 UK Census	Chelsea - RG10 pc88 fo108 pg6
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1879, Islington, vol 1b page 401
1881 UK Census	Hammersmith - RG11 pc63 fo19 pg32
1891 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1894, Kensington, vol 1a page 143

**BAZELEY, Lewis Parker**

**1837-1867**

The son of John and Elizabeth BAZELEY (née HADLAND), Lewis was baptised at Farthingstone on 20 Dec 1837 and moved to Wollaston with his parents before coming to Little Preston in 1848. He left the parish in 1852 and moved to Milton Ernest, Beds with his parents and after his father's death in 1856, Lewis moved to London with his brothers. Shortly before his death he moved to his brother's house at Acton and died there in 1867 at the age of 29.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1837	~1839	Farthingstone
~1839	1848	Wollaston
1848	1852	North Farm, Little Preston
1852	1856	Milton Ernest, Beds
1856	~1867	not known
~1867	1867	1 Woodland Cottages, Brentford Road, Acton, Middx

**Sources:**

Farthingstone Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Wollaston - HO107 pc802 fo14/33 pg17
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo227 pg22
1861 UK Census	not known
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1867, Brentford, vol 3a page 59

**BAZELEY, Maria**

**1810-1810>**

The daughter of William and Mary BAZELEY, Maria was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Oct 1810.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1810	1810>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BAZELEY, Mary**

**1722-1798>**

The daughter of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), Mary was born on 18 Jul 1722 and baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Jul. She left the parish upon her marriage to John SEATON of Woodford Halse, at Preston Capes on 8 Feb 1754.

**Children:**

SEATON, William	
SEATON, Sarah	
SEATON, Thomas	born 1756/57

**Residence:**

From	To	
1722	1754	Preston Capes
1754	1798	Woodford Halse

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Thomas BAZELEY, her brother, signed on 4 Aug 1798, the bequest being the sum of £5

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

---

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAZELEY, Mary** <1792-1810>  
The wife of William BAZELEY.  
Children:  
BAZELEY, Maria 1810-1810>  
Residence:  
From To  
<1810 1810> Preston Capes  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAZELEY, Mary** see **CLARKE, Mary** <1800-1818>  
**BAZELEY, Samuel** <1713-1753>  
Samuel was a grazier and already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Ann BUTTON, the licence being issued on 27 Apr 1713. He was buried in the churchyard on 17 Jun 1753.  
Children:  
BAZELEY, Elizabeth 1713-1733  
BAZELEY, Ann 1716-1747  
BAZELEY, Thomas 1717-1798  
BAZELEY, Mary 1722-1798>  
BAZELEY, Samuel 1724-1799  
BAZELEY, Sarah 1726-1744>  
BAZELEY, John 1729-1754  
Residence:  
From To  
<1713 1753> Preston Capes  
Witness:  
Inventory of the estate of Edward RICHARDSON on 12 Jan 1719  
Inventory of the estate of William BAILEY on 20 Apr 1732  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAZELEY, Samuel** 1724-1799  
The son of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), Samuel was born on 5 Sep 1724 and baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Sep. He was a grazier and married Alice BAILEY at Preston Capes on 5 Jan 1759, the banns having been published on 26 Nov, 3 Dec and 10 Dec 1758. He died at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 5 May 1799.  
Residence:  
From To  
1724 1799 Preston Capes  
Parish Offices:  
Land Tax Assessor 1766  
Named Beneficiary:  
Will of Thomas BAZELEY, his brother, signed on 4 Aug 1798, the bequest being his cows and £5 per year  
Will:  
In his will, signed on 6 Apr 1799, Samuel made the following bequests:  
- that his trustee use his possessions to maintain his wife throughout the term of her natural life  
- after the death of his wife, his entire estate to his nephew William SEATON  
- that William SEATON be sole trustee and executor of his estate  
Probate:  
Granted to William SEATON on 25 Sep 1799, his estate was valued at about £40  
Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAZELEY, Sarah**

**1726-1744>**

The daughter of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jun 1726. She married ? THOMASON.

**Children:**

THOMASON, Samuel  
THOMASON, Edward  
THOMASON, Thomas

**Residence:**

From To  
1726 1744> Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAZELEY, Thomas**

**1717-1798**

The son of Samuel and Ann BAZELEY (née BUTTON), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 16 Feb 1717 and became a grazier. He died at the age of 80 and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jul 1798.

**Residence:**

From To  
1717 1798 Preston Capes

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor 1753; 1770; 1780; 1781; 1787; 1795

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 18 Jul 1794, Thomas made the following bequests:

- his freehold estate at Hellidon to his nephew William SEATON, his wife and children, if any
- if William SEATON die without issue then after the death of William's wife, the estate at Hellidon would go to his nephew Samuel THOMASON subject to the annuity of £5
- £5 per year raised from his freehold estate at Hellidon and his cows to his brother Samuel BAZELEY
- £5 to his sister Mary SEATON
- £100 each to his nephews Edward THOMASON, Samuel THOMASON, Thomas THOMASON and Thomas SEATON
- £100 each to his nieces Elizabeth THORNTON and Sarah SEATON
- the residue to his nephew William SEATON
- that William SEATON be the sole executor of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to William SEATON on 4 Aug 1798, his estate was valued about £2000

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BAZELEY, William**

**<1619-1637>**

**Residence:**

From To  
<1637 1637> Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Will of George WEBB on 19 Apr 1637  
Inventory of the estate of George WEBB on 9 May 1637

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**BAZELEY, William**

**<1790-1818>**

William was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary CLARKE by banns at the parish church on 16 Aug 1818

**Residence:**

From To  
<1818 1818> Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216

**BAZELEY, William**

**<1792-1810>**



---

The husband of Mary BAZELEY.

Children:

[BAZELEY, Maria](#) [1810-1810>](#)

Residence:

From To  
<1810 1810> [Preston Capes](#)

Sources:

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)

**BEARDSLEY, Andrew Stephen**

**1990-Present**

The son of Stephen A. and Susan Ann BEARDSLEY (née FERNS), Andrew was born in Dewsbury, Yorks in 1990 and moved to the village with his parents in 1996 when he attended Woodford Halse School. He left the village with his parents on 23 Nov 1999 when they moved to Banbury, Oxon.

Residence:

From To  
1990 1996 Dewsbury, Yorks  
[1996 1999](#) [Bramley Cottage, Preston Capes](#)  
1999 2004 North Cape, Main Road, Banbury, Oxon

Sources:

[General Register Office \(Births\)](#) [Aug 1990, Dewsbury, vol 4 page 1735](#)  
[Property Sale Dates](#) [www.zoopla.co.uk](#)  
[UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present](#) [www.findmypast.co.uk](#)

**BEARDSLEY, Jennifer Katie**

**1986-Present**

The daughter of Stephen A. and Susan Ann BEARDSLEY (née FERNS), Jennifer was born at Dewsbury, Yorks in 1986 and moved to the village with her parents in 1996 when she attended Woodford Halse school. She left the village with her parents on 23 Nov 1999 when they moved to Banbury, Oxon.

Residence:

From To  
1986 1996 Dewsbury, Yorks  
[1996 1999](#) [Bramley Cottage, Preston Capes](#)  
1999 2004 North Cape, Main Road, Banbury, Oxon

Sources:

[Preston Capes Electoral Registers](#) [Northants County Council Library Services](#)  
[Property Sale Dates](#) [www.zoopla.co.uk](#)  
[UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present](#) [www.findmypast.co.uk](#)

**BEARDSLEY, Joanne L.**

**see COOK, Joanne L.**

**<1980-Present**

**BEARDSLEY, Stephen A.**

**1958-Present**

The son of Alan H. and Jeanette BEARDSLEY (née SMITH), Stephen was born in Leeds, Yorks in 1958 and married Susan Ann FERNS in Stockport in 1983 when they moved to Dewsbury, Yorks. They came to the parish shortly before her death in 1996. Stephen remarried to Joanne L. COOK at Fawsley on 3 Jul 1999 and they left the village on 23 Nov 1999 when they moved to Banbury, Oxon.

Children:

[BEARDSLEY, Jennifer Katie](#) [1986-Present](#)  
[BEARDSLEY, Andrew Stephen](#) [1990-Present](#)

Residence:

From To  
1958 1983 Leeds, Yorks  
1983 1996 Dewsbury, Yorks  
[1996 1999](#) [Bramley Cottage, Preston Capes](#)  
1999 2004 North Cape, Main Road, Banbury, Oxon

Sources:

[General Register Office \(Births\)](#) [1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1958, Leeds, vol 2c page 660](#)  
[General Register Office \(Marriages\)](#) [2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1983, Stockport, vol 39 page 929](#)  
[Property Sale Dates](#) [www.zoopla.co.uk](#)  
[UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present](#) [www.findmypast.co.uk](#)

**BEARDSLEY, Susan Ann**

**see FERNS, Susan Ann**

**1959-1996**

**BEAUMONT-JONES, Dian A.**

**1947-2009>**

The daughter of Lloyd and Doreen BEAUMONT-JONES (née BELL), Dian was born in the Leicester District in 1947. She came to Preston Capes with her parents in 1970 and moved with them two years later to Plymouth, Devon.

Residence:

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

From	To	
1947	1948>	Leicester District
1970	1972	Orchard House, Preston Capes
2005	2007	33A Queen Street, Newton Abbot, Devon
2007	2009	22A Greenbank Avenue, Plymouth, Devon

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1947, Leicester, vol 3a page 928
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BEAUMONT-JONES, Doreen** see **BELL, Doreen** <1928-Present  
**BEAUMONT-JONES, Lloyd** 1922-1989

The son of ? and ? JONES (née BEAUMONT), Lloyd was born in the Prestwich area on 1 Jan 1922 and married Doreen BELL in the Ploughley area in 1946 when they moved to the Leicester area. They came to Preston Capes in 1970 and left two years later when they moved to Plymouth, Devon. Lloyd died there in 1989 at the age of 67.

Children:

BEAUMONT-JONES, Dian A.	1947-2009>	
BEAUMONT-JONES, Nicholas A.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1948	Leicester District
BEAUMONT-JONES, Rebecca	<1970-1972>	

Residence:

From	To	
1922	1946	Prestwich District
1946	1948>	Leicester District
1970	1972	Orchard House, Preston Capes
1972	1989	Plymouth District

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1946, Ploughle, vol 6b page 2381
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1989, Plymouth, vol 21 page 2167

**BEAUMONT-JONES, Rebecca** <1970-1972>

The daughter of Lloyd and Doreen BEAUMONT-JONES (née BELL).

Residence:

From	To	
1970	1972	Orchard House, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**BECKWITH, Philippa Honoria** 1933-2007

The daughter of Edward George C. and Betty BECKWITH (née LANCASTER), Philippa was born in Nottingham, Notts in 1933 and married James Michael ARNOTT in 1953. They came to the parish in 1955 and left the parish on 22 Jan 1964 when they moved firstly to Somerset and then to Oxton, Notts before moving to Old Bursledon, Hants in 1973. Philippa died at Countess Mountbatten House, Southampton, Hants on 23 Feb 2007 at the age of 74 after which she was cremated.

Children:

ARNOTT, Robert Miles I.	1954-1993
ARNOTT, Georgina Carolyn	1957-Present
ARNOTT, James E.	1960-Present
ARNOTT, Richard	1962-1962>

Residence:

From	To	
1933	1953	Nottingham District
1953	1955	Southwell District
1955	1964	The Chantry, Preston Capes
1964	~1966	Somerset
~1966	1973	Oxton, Notts
1973	2007	Bailey Cottage, Station Road, Old Bursledon, Hants

Will:

Probate:

Granted at Winchester on 23 Aug 2007

Announcements:

ARNOTT, Philippa Honoria (née BECKWITH) on 23rd February, peacefully at Countess Mountbatten House, Hampshire. Private cremation. A memorial service to be held at Instow, North Devon

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1933, Nottingham, vol 7b page 565
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1953, Southwell, vol 3c page 1188
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk
Newspapers (Obituary)	Daily Telegraph - 27 Feb 2007
UK Wills and Administration	General Probate Registry - 2549052

**BEDDING, Martha** see **WILCOX, Martha** <1719-1737>

**BEDDING, Thomas** ~1736-1749>

Thomas was a resident of Preston Capes when he was apprenticed as a cordwainer to Badby on 24 Jan 1749.

Residence:

From	To	
~1736	1749	Preston Capes
1749>		Badby

Sources:

Preston Capes Butler Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BEDFORD, Grace** 1770/71-1849

Born in 1770/71, Grace was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married John BAILEY by banns at the parish church on 14 Oct 1796. She died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Dec 1849.

Children:

BAILEY, Elizabeth	1798-1833
BAILEY, William	1800-1871
BAILEY, John	1803-1872
BAILEY, Ann	1806-1863

Residence:

From	To	
<1796	1849	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/4 pg2
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BELCHER, Catherine Mary** see **COLLETT, Catherine Mary** 1954-Present

**BELER, Mary** see **ST. CLERE, Mary** <1380-1380>

**BELL, Blanche Evelyn** <1920-1939>

Evelyn moved to Preston Capes with her partner Edward William HASDELL in 1937. They left the parish and were married in Cardiganshire in 1939.

Residence:

From	To	
1937	1939	Preston Capes
1939	1939>	Cardigan Central District

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1939, Cardigan Central, vol 11b page 39
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BELL, Doreen** <1928-Present

Doreen married Lloyd BEAUMONT-JONES in the Ploughley area in 1946 and moved to the Leicester area. They came to Preston Capes in 1970 and left two years later when they moved to Plymouth, Devon.

Children:

BEAUMONT-JONES, Dian A.	1947-2009>	
BEAUMONT-JONES, Nicholas A.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1948	Leicester District
BEAUMONT-JONES, Rebecca	<1970-1972>	

Residence:

From	To
------	----

<p>1946 1970 &lt;2002</p>	<p>1947&gt; 1972 Present</p>	<p>Leicester District <b>Orchard House, Preston Capes</b> Flat 28 Alexandra House, 11 Upperton Road, Eastbourne, Sussex</p>
<p><b>Sources:</b>  <a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a> 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1946, Ploughley, vol 6b page 2381  <a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a> Northants County Council Library Services  <a href="#">UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present</a> <a href="http://www.findmypast.co.uk">www.findmypast.co.uk</a></p>		
<p><b>BELL, Guiseppina</b> <b>BELLEW, Joseph</b></p>		<p>see <b>CAMPOSANO, Guiseppina</b> <b>1957-Present</b> <b>&lt;1930-1952&gt;</b></p>
<p><b>Residence:</b></p>		
<p>From 1951</p>	<p>To 1952</p>	<p><b>Preston Capes</b></p>
<p><b>Sources:</b>  <a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a> <a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a></p>		
<p><b>BENKEL, Amanda C.</b></p>		<p><b>1960-Present</b></p>
<p>The daughter of William A. and Christine M. BENKEL (née AYLETT), Amanda was born at Horsham, Sussex in 1960 and married Philip A. J. CLARKE there in 1983 when they moved to the Aylesbury Vale, Bucks. They separated and Amanda came to Preston Capes on 8 Jul 2010.</p>		
<p><b>Children:</b></p>		
<p>CLARKE, James Philip W. CLARKE, Christopher Edward M.</p>	<p>born Sep 1987 1990-Present</p>	<p>Aylesbury Vale District</p>
<p><b>Residence:</b></p>		
<p>From 1960 1983 2010</p>	<p>To 1983 2010 Present</p>	<p>Horsham District, Sussex Rose Cottage, Chapel Lane, Akeley, Bucks <b>The Cedars, Preston Capes</b></p>
<p><b>Sources:</b>  <a href="#">General Register Office (Births)</a> 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1960, Horsham, vol 5h page 535  <a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a> 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1983, Horsham, vol 18 page 1482  <a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a> <a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a></p>		
<p><b>BENNETT, Amelia French</b></p>		<p><b>1873-1963</b></p>
<p>The daughter of Thomas and Sarah BENNETT (née ORSBORNE), Amelia was born at Whittlebury in 1873 and upon leaving school went into service as a kitchenmaid at Horton Hall School. She married Henry James SUMMERS, a railway signalman, in 1893 and moved to Blakesley. They moved to Byfield in 1898 and Woodford Halse about 1899. Amelia and her husband came to Preston Capes in 1950 to live with her son John and rented a cottage at Little Preston in 1951. Her husband died in 1954 and Amelia moved to the Northampton area in 1957. She died in 1963 at the age of 89.</p>		
<p><b>Children:</b></p>		
<p>SUMMERS, Amelia Elizabeth SUMMERS, Thomas Bennett SUMMERS, Ismay Emmie SUMMERS, Constance Mary SUMMERS, Dorothy SUMMERS, John Lindley SUMMERS, Alfred Frederick</p>	<p>born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1894 born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1896 born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1898 born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1900 born 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1902 1906-1962&gt; born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1909</p>	<p>Blakesley Blakesley Byfield Woodford Halse Woodford Halse  Woodford Halse</p>
<p><b>Residence:</b></p>		
<p>From 1873 ~1890 1893 1897 1899 1899 1950 1951 1957</p>	<p>To ~1890 1893 1897 1899 1950 1951 1963</p>	<p>Whittlebury Horton Hall School, Horton Blakesley Byfield 47 Percy Street, Woodford Halse <b>Red House Farm, Preston Capes</b> <b>Appletree Cottage, Little Preston</b> Northampton District</p>
<p><b>Sources:</b>  <a href="#">General Register Office (Births)</a> 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1873, Towcester, vol 3b page 14  1881 UK Census Whittlebury - RG11 pc1534 fo131 pg9  1891 UK Census Horton - RG12 pc1192 fo110 pg2  <a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a> 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1893, Southam, vol 6d page 1059</p>		

---

1901 UK Census Woodford Halse - RG13 pc1433 fo20 pg9  
1911 UK Census Woodford Halse - RG14 pn8463 rd164 sd2 ed6 sn11  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
Preston Capes Rates Books Northamptonshire Record Office  
General Register Office (Deaths) 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1863, Northampton, vol 3b page 773

**BENNETT, Brian**

<1994-Present

Brian came to the parish in 2012.

Residence:

From To  
2012 Present

South Barn, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers

Northants County Council Library Services

**BENNETT, Emma**

<1307-1325>

The wife of Richard BENNETT.

Residence:

From To  
<1325 1325>

Little Preston

Sources:

**BENNETT, Linda**

<1948-Present

Linda married Alan L. T. GEE in Birmingham, Warks in 1966. They moved to the Daventry area about 1968 and came to Preston Capes in 2012.

Children:

GEE, David Alan	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1967	Birmingham District
GEE, Robert Kenneth	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1969	Daventry District
GEE, Stephen Jonathan	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1978	Northampton District

Residence:

From To  
<1948 ~1968  
~1968 2012  
2012 Present

Birmingham District  
Daventry District  
1A Church Way, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers

3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1966, Birmingham, vol 9c page 1331  
Northants County Council Library Services

**BENNETT, Richard**

<1307-1325>

The husband of Emma BENNETT.

Residence:

From To  
<1325 1325>

Little Preston

Sources:

**BENSON, Margaret**

1906-1992

The daughter of Geoffrey Ralph and Mabel Caroline BENSON (née SIMMONDS), Margaret was born at Chelsea on 15 Nov 1906 and moved to the Northampton District with her parents. She married Roy Hatchard PALMER at Brixworth on 1 May 1937. They moved to the parish upon her husband's appointment as Rector and left for Cogenhoe on 5 Jun 1948, later moving to Brackley. After the death of her husband in 1966, Margaret moved to a smaller house in Brackley and died there on 31 Mar 1992 at the age of 85. She was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes.

Children:

PALMER, Paul Henry Ralph	1938-1965>
PALMER, Simon George	1940-1948>
PALMER, Timothy John	1948-1973>

Residence:

From To  
1906 1911>  
1911> 1937  
1937 1848  
1948 1956  
1956 1966  
1966 1992

15 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, London  
Northampton District  
The Old Rectory, Preston Capes  
Cogenhoe  
The Old Hall, Brackley  
16 Church Lane, Brackley

Executor:

1. Estate of Revd. Mark John SIMMONDS, her brother, on 14 Jul 1933
2. Estate of Mabel Caroline BENSON, her mother, on 19 Oct 1959

**Witness:**

Marriage of Walter James Richardson HAYNES to Isabel Eileen WOOD at Preston Capes on 25 Feb 1943

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted at Oxford on 7 Jul 1992. Effects £347,444

**Memorial:** location 29 on the churchyard plan

Roy Hatchard PALMER Priest, March 6th 1891-Jan 16th 1966. Rector of this parish 1937-1948 Ps LXXXIV. And his wife Margaret PALMER Nov 15 1906-March 31 1992. "A little while and ye shall see me"

**Sources:**

1911 UK Census	Chelsea - RG14 pn402 rd4 sd2 ed6 sn293
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 33974 - 1 Sep 1933
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 9252208490N

**BENSON, Mary**

**1629-1690**

The daughter of George and Mary BENSON (née DUMBLETON), Mary was baptised at Towcester on 26 Apr 1629 and came to Preston Capes as the wife of Richard BUTLER, whom she married in 1649. She died on 20 Apr 1690 and was buried in the churchyard on 22 Apr.

**Children:**

BUTLER, Richard	1649/50-1724
BUTLER, George	1653-1676
BUTLER, Joseph	1656-1659
BUTLER, Elizabeth	1660-1689
BUTLER, Raphael	1663-1665
BUTLER, Mary	<1664-1690
BUTLER, Sarah	1665-1750
BUTLER, Martha	1667-1709>
BUTLER, Margaret	1669-1751
BUTLER, Dorothy	1671-1673

**Residence:**

From	To	
1649	1690	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Towcester Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BENSON, Sarah**

**<1618-1673>**

Sarah married David ENSIGNE at Braunston on 11 Aug 1636. They moved to Preston Capes on 4 May 1637 upon his appointment as vicar and after her husband's death, she moved to St Michael Bassishaw, London, where she married Michael LEA before 1651.

**Children:**

ENSIGNE, Sarah	1637-1638
ENSIGNE, Jane	1637-1637
ENSIGNE, Grace	1638-1640
ENSIGNE, Elizabeth	1640-1673>
ENSIGNE, ?	

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1618	1637	Braunston
1637	1643	Preston Capes
1643	1673>	London, Middx

**Sources:**

Braunston Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BERRIDGE, Jane Parrell**

**1802-1887**

Jane was born at Huntingdon on 11 Dec 1802 and married James WILLOUGHBY on 2 Jul 1827 at the Wesleyan Church of St. James, Westminster, London after which she came to Preston Capes. After her husband's death in 1870 she continued to run the farm on her own until her son, Jabez and his wife, moved back to the farm to assist her. Jane left the parish for Banbury where she died on 7 Dec 1887 at the age of 84. She was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 13 Dec.

**Children:**

WILLOUGHBY, Jabez	1829-1896
WILLOUGHBY, Robert Berridge	1831-1847
WILLOUGHBY, Thomas	1833-1836
WILLOUGHBY, Jane Parrell	1835-1858
WILLOUGHBY, James Wesley	1837-1917
WILLOUGHBY, Mary Ann	1839-1851>
WILLOUGHBY, Temperance Elizabeth	1841-1851>
WILLOUGHBY, Selena Eliza	1845-1861>

**Residence**

From	To	
1802	1829	Huntingdon, Hunts
1829	~1884	Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston
~1884	1887	Banbury, Oxon

**Memorial:** location 15 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of James WILLOUGHBY who died Octr 26th 1870 aged 69 years. And of his widow Jane WILLOUGHBY who died Decr 7th 1887 aged 84 years. Also sons and daughters of the above: Thomas died June 20th 1836 aged 3 years; Robert Berridge Decr 11th 1847 aged 17 years; Jane Parrell Augst 20th 1858 aged 23 years; Mary Ann March 29th 1868 aged 29 years; Jabez Sepr 9th 1900 aged 71 years. "Gathered Home"

**Sources:**

Westminster Marriage Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
Daventry Wesleyan Baptisms Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/8 pg10
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo225 pg18
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo98 pg12
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo100 pg25
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg3
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BERRY, John E.**

**<1917-1950>**

John married Rose Louise BRAGGINS at Brackley in 1935 when they moved to the Rugby area. After the Second World War, they moved to Brixworth and came to Preston Capes in 1950 but the left the following year when they moved to Northampton.

**Children:**

BERRY, Ronnie W. J.	1936-1997	
BERRY, Peter R.	1939-Present	
BERRY, Sandra D.	1946-1946>	
BERRY, Graham J.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1952	Northampton District

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1935	1935	not known
1935	1939	Rugby District
1939	1945	Brackley District
1945	1950	Brixworth District
1950	1951	Little Preston
1951	1952>	Northampton District

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1935, Brackley, vol 3b page 7
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BERRY, Peter R.**

**1939-Present**

The son of John E. and Rose Louise BERRY (née BRAGGINS), Peter was born in the Brackley area in 1939 and moved with his parents to Brixworth after the Second World War. He came to Preston Capes with them in 1950 but only stayed for a year and moved to Northampton. Peter married Rosemary E. BODILY at Brackley in 1969 and moved to Banbury, Oxon before moving to Woodford

Halse.

Children:

BERRY, Rowland Marc	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1970	Banbury District
BERRY, Gail Melissa	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1972	Banbury District

Residence:

From	To	
1939	1945	Brackley District
1945	1950	Brixworth District
1950	1951	Little Preston
1951	1952>	Northampton District
1969	1972>	Banbury District
<2002	2008	5 Preston Road, Eydon
2008	Present	17 Barnett Crescent, Woodford Halse

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1939, Brackley, vol 3b page 2
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1969, Brackley, vol 3b page 941
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BERRY, Ronnie William J.**

**1936-1997**

The son of John E. and Rose Louise BERRY (née BRAGGINS), Ronnie was born in the Rugby area on 26 Apr 1936. He moved to Brackley with his mother during the Second World War and afterwards to Brixworth. Ronnie came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1950 but only stayed for a year and moved with them to Northampton. He moved back with his parents to Daventry and married Margaret R. WEST there in 1964. Ronnie died at Daventry in 1997 at the age of 61.

Children:

BERRY, Ann-Marie	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1964	Northampton District
BERRY, Jeffrey Michael	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1969	Northampton District

Residence:

From	To	
1936	1939	Rugby District
1939	1945	Brackley District
1945	1950	Brixworth District
1950	1951	Little Preston
1951	1952>	Northampton District
<1964	1997	Daventry District

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1936, Rugby, vol 6d page 1270
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1964, Daventry, vol 3b page 1013
General Register Office (Deaths)	Dec 1997, Daventry, reg 22b ent 20

**BERRY, Rose Louise**

**see BRAGGINS, Rose Louise**

**1916-1995**

**BERRY, Sandra D.**

**1946-Present**

The daughter of John E. and Rose Louise BERRY (née BRAGGINS), Sandra was born in the Brixworth area in 1946 and came to Preston Capes with them in 1950 but only stayed for a year and moved to Northampton. She moved back to Daventry with them and married David J. BARRELL in 1964.

Children:

BARRELL, Christopher D. J.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1965	Rugby District
BARRELL, Wendy Teresa	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1967	Rugby District

Residence:

From	To	
1949	1950	Brixworth District
1950	1951	Little Preston
1951	1952>	Northampton District
<1964	1964	Daventry District
1964	1967>	Rugby District

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1946, Brixworth, vol 3b page 796
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1964, Brackley, vol 3b page 1397

**BERRY, Sarah Elizabeth**

**see QUINNEY, Sarah Elizabeth**

**1866-1911>**

**BERRY, Susan**

**see BATE, Susan**

**1959/60-1982>**

**BERRYWARWICK, Sarah**

**see CHAMBERLAIN, Sarah**

**1726-1747>**

**BERWICK, Jane**

**1787/88-1817**



Last update: 29 March 2015

Jane was born in 1787/88 and married Richard SHEPHEARD on 1 Feb 1809 at Hunningham, Warks. They moved to the parish fom Stoneleigh, Warks in the summer of 1813 but she grew inceasingly ill of consumption and died on 1 Jan 1817 at the age of 29. Jane was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 8 Jan.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, Jane	1813-1820>
SHEPHEARD, Richard	1814-1887
SHEPHEARD, Benjamin	1815-1820>
SHEPHEARD, Samuel	1816-1866

Residence:

From	To	
1787/88	1809	Hunningham, Warks
1809	1813	Stoneleigh, Warks
1813	1817	North Farm, Little Preston

Memorial: location 96 on the churchyard plan

Sacred to the memory of Jane wife of Richard SHEPHEARD who departed this life January 1 1817 aged 29 years

Sources:

Hunningham Marriage Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
Stoneleigh Baptisms Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Samuel Shephard Biography	Samuel Shephard of Cairo by Michael Bird (1957)
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BESSEY, Jeanne M.**

see **RITCHIE, Jeanne M.**

<1967-2002>

**BESSEY, Ronald J.**

1944-Present

The son of James G. and Mabel L. BESSEY (née HARSENT), Ronald was born in Suffolk in 1944 and married Jeanne M. RITCHIE at Rugby, Warks in 1985. They came to Preston Capes in 1991 and left on 6 Mar 1997. Ronald and Jeanne divorced about 1998 and Ronald married Paulette LECOCHÉ in Bedford in 1999.

Residence:

From	To	
1991	1997	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes
1997	2002	29 Bushmead Avenue, Bedford, Beds
2002	2005	The Mews, 35A Bushmead Avenue, Bedford, Beds
2006	Present	1A Windmill Hill, Bedford, Beds

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1944, Lothingland, vol 4a page 1548
General Register Office (Marriages)	Jun 1985, Rugby, vol 31 page 394
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Marriages)	May 1999, Bedford, page 155 ent 4
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	<a href="http://www.findmypast.co.uk">www.findmypast.co.uk</a>

**BEVAN, Alice**

see **BURRIDGE, Alice**

1879-1960

**BEVAN, Charles Alfred**

1879-1958

The son of Charles and Elizabeth Anne BEVAN (née WADKIN), Charles was born at Bromley-by-Bow, Middx on 5 Nov 1879. He moved to Mapledurham, Oxon where his father worked as a gardener and married Alice BURRIDGE in Lambeth, London in 1908. They moved to Leicester, Leics where Charles ran his own seed merchant business. Charles stayed in Leicester until the end of the Second World War when they came to Preston Capes. Charles died on 8 Aug 1958 at the age of 78 and his ashes were interred in the churchyard on 12 Aug.

Children:

BEVAN, Spencer Newton	1909-1994	
BEVAN, Tom Wadkin	born 19 Nov 1910	Billesdon District

Residence:

From	To	
1879	1880	Bromley-by-Bow, Middx
1880	1881>	Mapledurham, Oxon
<1911	1911>	75 Upperton Road, Leicester, Leics
<1936	1945	34 Westcote Drive, Leicester, Leics
1945	1958	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

---

Churchwarden	1948-1958
--------------	-----------

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to the Westminster Bank Ltd at Leicester on 11 Dec 1958. Effects £3,794 8s 4d

**Memorial:** location 143 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Tom Wadkin BEVAN Royal Tank Regt. born 19th Nov 1910, died 5th June 1946. Also of Charles Alfred BEVAN, born 5th Nov 1880, died 12th Aug 1958. Also Alice, wife of the above, born 13th Oct 1879, died 13th May 1960

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1879, Poplar, vol 1c page 697
1881 UK Census	Mapledurham - RG11 pc1300 fo39 pg13
1891 UK Census	not found
1901 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1908, Lambeth, vol 1d page 465
1911 UK Census	Leicester - RG14 pn19309 rd407 sd3 ed45 sn264
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BEVAN, Jennifer Ann**

**1947-2002>**

The daughter of Spencer Newton and Violet Ivy BEVAN (née TEBBUTT), Jennifer was born at Leicester, Leics on 31 Oct 1947 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents. She worked as a bank clerk and left the parish the year before her marriage to Eric William CLOWES of Kenilworth, Warks, at Preston Capes on 17 Jun 1980, the banns having been published on 18 May, 25 May and 1 Jun.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1947	1959	34 Westcote Drive, Leicester, Leics
1959	1980	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes
1980	1980>	Malthouse Farm, Meer End, Kenilworth, Warks
<2002	2002	Christmas Corner, Middle Barton Road, Bicester, Oxon

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
UK Electoral Register 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BEVAN, Michael Spencer**

**1939-2004**

The son of Spencer Newton and Violet Ivy BEVAN (née TEBBUTT), Michael was born at Leicester, Leics on 15 Apr 1939 and came to Preston Capes with his parents in 1959. He married Doreen Margaret LEE at Abington, Northampton on 30 Oct 1965 and moved back to Leicester. About 1968, Michael moved with his family to Kirby Muxloe, Leics. He died on 9 Jan 2004 at the age of 64 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes.

**Children:**

BEVAN, Nicholas James	born 11 Jun 1967	Leicester, Leics
BEVAN, Sally Michelle	born 15 Mar 1970	Kirby Muxloe, Leics

**Residence:**

From	To	
1939	1959	34 Westcote Drive, Leicester, Leics
1959	1965	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes
1965	~1968	Bond Street, Leicester, Leics
~1968	1994	Kirby Muxloe, Leics

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted at Oxford on 1 Mar 2004

**Memorials:** location 225 on the churchyard plan

In ever loving memory of Michael Spencer BEVAN. 15 Apr 1939. 9 Jan 2004

**Sources:**

Family Tree Maker	www.familytreemaker.genealogy.com
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 1445467

**BEVAN, Spencer Newton**

**1909-1994**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Charles Alfred and Alice BEVAN (née BURRIDGE), Spencer was born in Lambeth, London on 22 Sep 1909 and moved to Leicester soon afterwards. He married Violet Ivy TEBBUTT in Leicester in 1936 and came to the parish soon after the end of the Second World War where he worked as a seed grower. He left the parish for Long Buckby shortly after his wife's death in 1972 and died on 4 Apr 1994 at the age of 84.

**Children:**

BEVAN, Michael Spencer	1939-2004
BEVAN, Jennifer Ann	1947-2002>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1909	1911>	75 Upperton Road, Leicester, Leics
<1936	1959	34 Westcote Drive, Leicester, Leics
1959	1972	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes
1972	1994	Long Luckby

**Executor:**

Estate of Alice BEVAN, his mother, on 22 Aug 1960

**Sources:**

1911 UK Census	Leicester - RG14 pn19309 rd407 sd3 ed45 sn264
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1936, Leicester, vol 7a page 703
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	Apr 1994, Daventry, reg 19b ent 82

**BEVAN, Violet Ivy** see **TEBBUTT, Violet Ivy** **1909-1972**  
**BEVILL, Grace** **1602-1638>**

The daughter of Robert BEVILL, Grace was born at Chesterton, Hunts on 19 Aug 1602 and married Anthony ELMES about 1624 when they moved to Preston Capes.

**Children:**

ELMES, Thomas	born ~1625
ELMES, Susanna	1633-1633>
ELMES, Deveraux	1634-1634>
ELMES, Elizabeth	1636-1638

**Residence:**

From	To	
1602	~1624	Chesterton, Hunts
~1624	1638>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BEVILL, Mary** see **COLES, Mary** **1577-1610**  
**BROWN, Florence Sybil** **1918-2002**

The daughter of William Beynon and Florence Harriet BROWN (née BOON), Florence was born at Ellesmere, Shrops on 4 Oct 1918 and came to Preston Capes in 1946. She left the parish in 1953 and moved to Presteigne, Powys before 2002. Florence died there on 30 Dec 2002 at the age of 83.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1918	1918>	Ellesmere, Shrops
1946	1953	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
<2002	2003	16 Orchard Close, Presteigne, Powys

**Newspapers:**

BEYNON-BROWN, Florence Sybil of 16 Orchard Close, Presteigne, Powys died on 30 Dec 2002. Claims on estate to Gough-Thomas & Scott, 8 Willow Street, Ellesmere, Shropshire SY12 0AQ. (Ref MJK/JP) (Gilbert Beynon-Brown, executor) by 27 May 2003

**Probate:**

Administration of her estate was granted to Gilbert BEYNON-BROWN at Liverpool on 6 Feb 2003

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 56882 - 19 Mar 2003

**BEYNON-BROWN, Kathleen Elizabeth Ruth** **1912-1967**

The daughter of William Beynon and Florence Harriet BROWN (née BOON), Kathleen was born at

Last update: 29 March 2015

Llanfyllin, Powys in 1912 and moved to Ellesmere, Shrops with her parents during the First World War. She came to Preston Capes with her son in 1946. She left the parish and moved to Maidford where she died on 14 Mar 1967 at the age of 54.

**Children:**

[BROWN, Rupert John](#) 1922-1997

**Residence:**

From	To	
1946	1953	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1953	1967	Brownwalls, Maidford

**Newspapers:**

BEYNON-BROWN, Kathleen Elizabeth Ruth of Brownwalls, Maidford, Towcester, spinster, died on 14 Mar 1967. Claims on estate to Crampton Pym & Lewis, Barclays Bank Chambers, The Cross, Oswestry, Shropshire, Solicitors. (Florence Harriet Beynon-Brown, executor) by 10 Jul 1968

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1912, Llanfyllin, vol 11b page 314
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 44581 - 7 May 1968

**BEYNON-BROWN, Mollie**

see [HYATT, Mollie](#) 1924-1992

**BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert James**

1952-1979>

The son of Rupert John and Molly BEYNON-BROWN (née HYATT), Rupert was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Jul 1952. He left the parish with his parents in 1953 and moved to Cheltenham, Gloucs where he married Rosanne M. PANE in 1979.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1952	1953	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1953	1979>	Cheltenham, Gloucs

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1979, Cheltenham, vol 22 page 1315

**BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert John**

1922-1997

Rupert was born on 8 Dec 1922 and married Mollie HYATT at Brixworth in 1947 when they came to the parish where he was a farmer. His business got into financial difficulties and he applied for receivership on 19 Sep 1952. Rupert left the parish and his business was released from bankruptcy by a Court Order dated 21 Mar 1957. He and his wife moved to Tewkesbury, Gloucs where he died on 18 Dec 1997 at the age of 75.

**Children:**

[BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert James](#) 1952-1979>  
BEYNON-BROWN, Simon N. born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1957 Daventry

**Residence:**

From	To	
1945	1953	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
<1979	1997	Mount Pleasant, Teddington, Tewkesbury, Gloucs

**Newspapers:**

1. Issue 39655
  - a. BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Date of Order-Sept. 19, 1952. Date of Filing Petition-Sept. 19, 1952
  - b. 1,481. BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. Date of Filing Petition-Sept. 19, 1952. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Date of Receiving Order-Sept. 19, 1952. No. of Receiving Order-14. Whether Debtor's or Creditor's Petition-Debtor's
  - c. BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Date of First Meeting-Oct. 8, 1952. 2.30 p.m. Place-The Official Receiver's Office, 6, The Parade, Northampton. Date of Public Examination-Nov. 10, 1952. 2.30p.m. Place-The County Hall, Northampton
2. Issue 39672  
BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Trustee's Name, Address and

- 
- Description-Palmer, Richard Augustus, Regent House, 45, Sheep Street, Northampton, Chartered Accountant. Date of Certificate of Appointment-Oct. 13, 1952
3. Issue 40798  
BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Last Day for Receiving Proofs-June 22, 1956. Name of Trustee and Address-Palmer, Richard Augustus, Regent House, 45, Sheep Street, Northampton
  4. Issue 40824  
BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Amount per £-3s. 4d. First or Final, or otherwise-Second and Final. When Payable-July 21, 1956. Where Payable-Regent House, 45, Sheep Street, Northampton
  5. Issue 41040  
BEYNON-BROWN, Rupert, of Hall Farm, Preston Capes, in the county of Northampton, farmer. Court-NORTHAMPTON. No. of Matter-18 of 1952. Trustee's Name, Address and Description-Palmer. Richard Augustus, Regent House, 45, Sheep Street, Northampton, Chartered Accountant. Date of Release-21st March, 1957

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted at Oxford on 5 May 1998

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1947, Brixworth, vol 3b page 1354
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 39655 - 26 Sep 1952
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 39672 - 17 Oct 1952
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 40798 - 5 Jun 1956
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 40824 - 6 Jul 1956
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 41040 - 5 Apr 1957
General Register Office (Deaths)	Dec 1997, Cheltenham, reg a52d ent 2
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 9880703108

**BICKERS, Ellen Emma**

**1863-1939**

The daughter of William and Charity BICKERS (née BRUNNING), Ellen was born at Wangford, Suffolk in 1863 and upon leaving school worked as a machinist. She moved to Preston Capes where she began as infant mistress at the village school on 9 Jun 1884. Ellen left when she married William Linnell BIRD, a gardener of Norton and son of the schoolmaster of Preston Capes, by licence at Preston Capes on 11 Sep 1886. They moved to Daventry in 1888 where she assisted her husband in their florist shop. Her husband died in 1917 and Ellen continued to run the Fruiterer and Florist's shop, Bird and Sons, in partnership with her sons until they dissolved the partnership in 1927. She died at Daventry on 15 Nov 1939 at the age of 76.

**Children:**

BIRD, Linnell	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1887	Norton
BIRD, William	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1889	Daventry

**Residence:**

From	To	
1863	1884	London Road, Wangford, Suffolk
1884	1886	Preston Capes
1886	1888	Norton
1888	1939	23 High Street, Daventry

**Newspapers:**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned, Ellen Emma Bird, Linnell Bird and William Bird, carrying on business as Fruiterers and Florists, at 23, High-street, Daventry, in the county of Northampton, under the style or firm of BIRD & SONS, has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the twenty-fifth day of March, 1927. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid by the said Ellen Emma Bird and William Bird, who will continue the said business under the style or firm of Bird & Son. -Dated this sixteenth day of March, 1927.

ELLEN EMMA BIRD  
LINNELL BIRD  
WILLIAM BIRD

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to William BIRD, her son, at Birmingham on 28 Mar 1940. Effects £150 13s

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1863, Blything, vol 4a page 701
1871 UK Census	Wangford - RG10 pc1771 fo101 pg18
1881 UK Census	Wangford - RG11 pc1894 fo97 pg7
Preston Capes School Log Book	Preston Capes Churchwardens
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1891 UK Census	Daventry - RG12 pc1205 fo97 pg3
1901 UK Census	Daventry - RG13 pc1434 fo30 pg7
1911 UK Census	Daventry - RG14 pn8467 rd164 sd2 ed10 sn10
Newspapers	The London Gazette - Issue no: 33282 - 7 Jun 1927
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1839, Daventry, vol 3b page 195
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BICKNALL, Geoffrey D.**

<1976-1995>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1994	1995	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**BIDDLE, Frances**

<1622-1640>

Frances was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas GEE at the parish church on 28 Oct 1640.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1640	1640>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BIDDLE, Diane S.**

1958-Present

The daughter of Raymond Percival and Zena Betty BIDDLE (née HERITAGE), Diane was born at Ufton, Warks in 1958 and moved to the parish with her parents about 23 Nov 1959. She left with them in 1961 when they moved back to Warks and married Roger Jeffrey WELLS in 1977. Her husband died in 2011.

**Children:**

WELLS, Zoe Louise	born Jan 1993	Mid-Warks District
-------------------	---------------	--------------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1958	1959	Ufton, Warks
1959	1961	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1961	1977	Warks & Leamington District
1977	Present	24 Corbison Close, Warwick, Warks

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1958, Southam, vol 9c page 1630
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1977, Warwick & Leamington, vol 31 page 693
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BIDDLE, Kevin John**

1952-Present

The son of Raymond Percival and Zena Betty BIDDLE (née HERITAGE), Kevin was born at Ufton, Warks on 2 Aug 1952 and moved to the parish with his parents about 23 Nov 1959, when he began at the village school. He left the parish with them in 1961 when they moved back to Warks and married Jacqueline J. BEST in Southam in 1976.

**Children:**

BIDDLE, Matthew Jon	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1981	Warks & Leamington
BIDDLE, Robert William	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1982	Warks & Leamington
BIDDLE, Alex Ray	born May 1986	Mid-Warks District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1952	1959	Ufton, Warks
1959	1961	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1961	1976	Warks & Leamington District
1976	2010	8 Park Lane, Leamington Spa, Warks
2010	Present	8 Constance Drive, Leamington Spa, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1976, Southam, vol 31 page 336
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BIDDLE, Raymond Percival** **1927-1986**

The son of Thomas Umbers and Emily Gertrude BIDDLE (née GRIFFIN), Raymond was born at Ufton, Warks on 8 Mar 1927 and married Zena Betty HERITAGE at Ufton, Warks in 1951. They moved to the village about 23 Nov 1959 and left in 1961 when they moved back to Warks. Raymond died there in Apr 1986 at the age of 49.

Children:

BIDDLE, Kevin John	1952-Present
BIDDLE, Diane S.	1958-Present

Residence:

From	To	
1927	1959	Ufton, Warks
1959	1961	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1961	1986	Mid-Warks District

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1951, Southam, vol 9c page 2725
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
General Register Office (Deaths)	Apr 1986, Mid-Warks, vol 31 page 476

**BIDDLE, Zena Betty D.** **1929-2005**

see HERITAGE, Zena Betty D.

**BIDDLECOMBE, Jennifer Ann** **1948-Present**

The daughter of Jack and Dorothy M. K. BIDDLECOMBE (née GALE), Jennifer was born at Cardigan, Dyfed in 1948 and married David Forster HILL in the Warwick area in 1975. They came to Preston Capes in 1979 and left the parish in 1981 when they moved to London, moving to East Sheen on 17 Jul 1998 and to Chiswick on 20 Nov 2009.

Children:

HILL, James Duncan Forster	1979-Present	
HILL, Gemma Louise	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1982	Hammersmith, Middx

Residence:

From	To	
1948	1979	Cardigan District
1979	1981	Forge Cottage, Preston Capes
1981	1998	not known
1998	2009	210 Sheen Lane, East Sheen, London
2009	Present	10 Rusthall Avenue, Chiswick, London

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1948, Cardiganshire North, vol 8a page 245
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1975, Warwick, vol 31 page 495
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Company Directorships	www.opencorporates.com
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.freeelectoralroll.co.uk

**BILLING, Elizabeth Ann** **<1874-1905>**

**BILLING, George** **<1874-1905>**

George married Elizabeth Ann PITTAM at Banbury in 1892 and lived at Little Preston during 1905.

Children:

BILLING, John Winterton	1905-1905
-------------------------	-----------

Residence:

From	To	
<1905	1905>	Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1892, Banbury, vol 3a page 1425
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BILLING, John H.** **1945-Present**

The son of BILLING (née HALL), John was born in the Haslingden area of Lancs in 1945 and married Marion E. WATTS in the Banbury area in May 1986. They came to the parish upon their purchase of Fernlea on 27 Mar 1999.

Residence:

From	To

<1986 1999	1986> Present	Banbury District Fernlea, Little Preston
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1945, Haslingden, vol 8e page 128	
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1986, Banbury, vol 20 page 2479 reg 586	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
<b>BILLING, John Winterton</b>		<b>1905-1905</b>
The son of George Charles and Elizabeth Ann BILLING (née PITTAM), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jul 1905. He was only 5 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Oct 1905.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From 1905	To 1905	Little Preston
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
<b>BILLING, Marion E.</b>	see <b>WATTS, Marion E.</b>	<b>1953-Present</b>
<b>BILLING, Sarah</b>	see <b>GARDNER, Sarah</b>	<b>1864-1901&gt;</b>
<b>BILLINGHAM, Bertram Alfred</b>		<b>1901-1974</b>
The son of Alfred and Emily Selina BILLINGHAM (née FOSKER), Bertram was born at Adstone in 1901 and worked as a farm labourer. He moved to Preston Capes and married Doris Mabel COLES at the parish church on 24 Jun 1936, the banns having been published on 24 May, 31 May and 7 Jun, and moved in with her parents. He died at Northampton General Hospital on 23 Jul 1974 at the age of 73 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 26 Jul.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From 1901	To 1922	Adstone
1922	1936	Bramley Cottage, Preston Capes
1936	1937	Orchard House, Preston Capes
1937	1974	The Smythy, Preston Capes
<b>Memorial:</b> location 202 on the churchyard plan		
Sacred to the memory of Bertram Alfred BILLINGHAM died 23 <sup>rd</sup> July 1974 aged 73 years. And his devoted wife Doris Mabel BILLINGHAM died 9th April 1988 aged 81 years organist at this church for 59 years. "Thy will be done"		
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1901, Towcester, vol 3b page 7	
1911 UK Census	Adstone - RG14 pn8328 rd160 sd1 ed2 sn31a	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church	
<b>BILLINGHAM, Doris Mabel</b>	see <b>COLES, Doris Mabel</b>	<b>1906-1988</b>
<b>BILLINGHAM, Elizabeth Lizzie Louisa</b>		<b>1874-1933</b>
The daughter of Joseph and Kezia BILLINGHAM (née COLLINGBRIDGE), Elizabeth was born at Maidford in 1874 and worked as general servant upon leaving school. She came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to Ben QUINNEY at Maidford in 1898. They moved to Maidford in 1903 returning to Preston Capes about 16 Nov 1905. Elizabeth died at the age of 59 and was buried in the churchyard on 20 Jul 1933.		
<b>Children:</b>		
QUINNEY, Joseph William	1899-1931>	
QUINNEY, Percy	1905-1967	
QUINNEY, George	1905-1936>	
QUINNEY, Maud Florence	1909-1923>	
QUINNEY, Emma Winifred	1911-1974	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From 1874	To 1898	Maidford
1898	1902	Preston Capes
1902	1905	Maidford
1905	1933	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		



General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1875, Towcester, vol 3b page 13
1881 UK Census	Maidford - RG11 pc1534 fo93 pg4
1891 UK Census	Maidford - RG12 pc1187 fo60 pg5
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1898, Towcester, vol 3b page 37
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg9
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn16b
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BILLINGHAM, Emma Jane** see **INNS, Emma Jane** **1862-1837**  
**BILLINGHAM, Fanny Burton** **1870-1941**

The daughter of Joseph and Kezia BILLINGHAM (née COLLINGBRIDGE), Fanny was born at Maidford in 1870 and worked as a nursemaid upon leaving school. She came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to Joseph QUINNEY at Maidford in 1891. They left the parish just before the start of the Second World War and moved to Bromley, Kent where Fanny died in 1941 at the age of 71.

**Children:**

QUINNEY, Joseph William	1893-1894
QUINNEY, Mark	1894-1916
QUINNEY, Violet	1896-1976
QUINNEY, Lily	1898-1900
QUINNEY, Harold	1900-1988
QUINNEY, Ivy Gladys	1903-1988
QUINNEY, Rose Ellen	1911-1966>
QUINNEY, Marguarite Beryl	1915-1997

**Residence:**

From	To	
1870	1891	Maidford
1891	~1938	Preston Capes
~1938	1941	Bromley, Kent

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1870, Towcester, vol 3b page 19
1881 UK Census	Maidford - RG11 pc1534 fo93 pg4
1891 UK Census	Maidford - RG12 pc1187 fo60 pg5
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1891, Towcester, vol 3b page 31
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo33 pg6
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn15b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1941, Bromley, vol 2a page 1370

**BILLINGHAM, Florence Elizabeth** **1890-1956**

The daughter of Alfred and Emily Selina BILLINGHAM (née FOSKER), Florence was born at Maidford in 1890 and moved with her parents to Adstone. She went into service for a Francis James WEBSTER at Wallington, Surrey and came to the village upon her marriage to John George COX in 1912. She died on 23 Jun 1956 at the age of 65 and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Jun.

**Children:**

COX, Arthur George	1913-1945>
COX, Denis Stanley	1917-1935>
COX, Raymond Mark	1922-1966>
COX, Brenda Kathleen	1931-1955>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1890	1891	Maidford
1891	~1909	Adstone
~1909	1912	Tangmere, 13 Springfield Road, Wallington, Surrey
1912	1956	Bramley Cottage, Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 189 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Florence Elizabeth COX who died 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1956 aged 65 years

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1890, Towcester, vol 3b page 13
1891 UK Census	Adstone - RG12 pc1187 fo19 pg5

1901 UK Census	Adstone - RG13 pc1410 fo16 pg3
1911 UK Census	Wallington - RG14 pn3430 rd39 sd6 ed10 sn232
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1912, Towcester, vol 3b page 31
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
<b>BILLINGHAM, Frederick</b>	<b>&lt;1889-1910&gt;</b>
Residence:	
From	To
1910	1910
	Preston Capes
Sources:	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
<b>BILLINGHAM, Gladys Maud</b>	<b>see RILEY, Gladys Maud 1909-1935&gt;</b>
<b>BILLINGHAM, John William</b>	<b>1884/85-1911&gt;</b>
John was born at Ilkeston, Derbys in 1884/85 and came to Preston Capes where he worked as a farm labourer boarding with his uncle Ben QUINNEY.	
Residence:	
From	To
<1911	1911>
	Bank Cottage (centre house), Preston Capes
Sources:	
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn16b
<b>BILLINGHAM, John William</b>	<b>1908-1992</b>
The son of John and Elizabeth BILLINGHAM of Ilkeston, Notts, John was born on 18 Jan 1908 and baptised at Preston Capes on 17 May but did not move to the parish until 1928. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Gladys Maud RILEY of Woodford Halse at the parish church there on 25 Feb 1933. They left the parish in 1935 and moved to the Towcester area and from there to North Bucks after the Second World War. John died in the Milton Keynes area in 1992 at the age of 84.	
Residence:	
From	To
1908	1928
1928	1935
1935	~1945
~1945	1992
	Ilkeston, Notts
	Preston Capes
	Towcester District
	North Bucks District
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Woodford Halse Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1992, Milton Keynes, vol 19 page 1245
<b>BILLINGS, Mary</b>	<b>&lt;1614-1632</b>
Mary was buried in the churchyard on 5 Mar 1632.	
Residence:	
From	To
<1632	1632
	Preston Capes
Sources:	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BIRCH, Mary</b>	<b>&lt;1769-1787&gt;</b>
Children:	
EAST, Sarah	1787-1787>
Residence:	
From	To
<1787	1787>
	Preston Capes
Sources:	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BIRD, Andrew J. G.</b>	<b>&lt;1965-1987&gt;</b>
Residence:	
From	To
1983	1987
	5 Church Way, Preston Capes
Sources:	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
<b>BIRD, Elizabeth</b>	<b>&lt;1684-1728</b>

Last update: 29 March 2015

Elizabeth was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas PERKINS at Fawsley on 3 Oct 1702, the licence being issued the previous day. She was buried in the churchyard on 12 Nov 1728.

Children:

PERKINS, Robert	1704-1704>
PERKINS, Thomas	1706-1726
PERKINS, Mary	1709-1732
PERKINS, Elizabeth	1712-1731
PERKINS, Anne	1719-1719>

Residence:

From	To	
<1702	1728	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BIRD, Elizabeth**

<1698-1741>

The daughter of Samuel BIRD, Elizabeth married John HANDS about 1715.

Children:

HANDS, Samuel	1716-1778
HANDS, John	1719-1719>
HANDS, Mary	1721-1721>
HANDS, Thomas	1723-1764>
HANDS, Elizabeth	1726-1726>
HANDS, Ann	1729-1729>
HANDS, Joseph	1731-1731>
HANDS, William	1735-1735>
HANDS, Rachel	1737-1737>

Residence:

From	To	
<1716	1741>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Samuel BIRD, her father, signed on 4 Mar 1726, the bequest being the sum of £180, a bed and a silver cup

Witness:

Will of John SMITH on 31 Dec 1741

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BIRD, Elizabeth**

see **SMITH, Elizabeth**

1717-1747>

**BIRD, Elizabeth**

<1718-1750

Elizabeth was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas SORRILL at the parish church on 28 Oct 1736. She was buried in the churchyard on 4 Jul 1750.

Children:

SORRILL, William	1738-1750
SORRILL, Thomas	1739-1797
SORRILL, John	1741-1741
SORRILL, Elizabeth	1746-1746>
SORRILL, Samuel	1748-1748

Residence:

From	To	
<1736	1750	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BIRD, Elizabeth**

see **BAILEY, Elizabeth**

1811-1893

**BIRD, Elizabeth**

see **BAILEY, Elizabeth**

1824-1861

**BIRD, Elizabeth**

1836-1917

The daughter of Samuel and Sarah BIRD, Elizabeth was baptised at Badby on 3 Jan 1836 and was employed as a servant by John KEY. She married Henry LEESON, a railway labourer, in 1858 and moved to Long Buckby Wharf. Elizabeth died in 1917 at the age of 82.

**Children:**

LEESON, Caroline Emma Louisa	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1860	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, Emma Elizabeth	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1862	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, William Henry	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1864	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, Sarah Jane	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1869	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, Albert Charles	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1872	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, Edward Alfred Edwin	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1874	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, Ada A.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1878/79	Long Buckby Wharf
LEESON, Ethel Kate	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1880	Long Buckby Wharf

**Residence:**

From	To	
1836	1850	Badby
1850	1858	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1858	1917	Old Street Road, Long Buckby Wharf

**Sources:**

1841 UK Census	Badby - HO107 pc798 fo2/13 pg21
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo225 pg18
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1858, Daventry, vol 3b page 133
1861 UK Census	Long Buckby Wharf - RG09 pc946 fo71 pg31
1871 UK Census	Long Buckby Wharf - RG10 pc1493 fo30 pg34
1881 UK Census	Long Buckby Wharf - RG11 pc1560 fo37 pg47
1891 UK Census	Long Buckby Wharf - RG12 pc1206 fo59 pg9
1901 UK Census	Long Buckby Wharf - RG13 pc1435 fo59 pg7
1911 UK Census	Long Buckby Wharf - RG14 pn8475 rd164 sd3 ed4 sn29
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1917, Daventry, vol 3b page 97

**BIRD, Elizabeth** see STRATFORD, Elizabeth 1837/38-1871>

**BIRD, Ellen Emma** see BICKERS, Ellen Emma 1863-1939

**BIRD, Emma Eliza** 1847-1847

The daughter of William and Mary Ann BIRD (née LINNELL), Emma was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jun 1847. She was only a month old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Aug 1847.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1847	1847	The Old School House, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BIRD, Fanny Jane** 1857-1859

The daughter of William and Mary Ann BIRD (née LINNELL), Fanny was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 May 1857. She died just before her second birthday and was buried in the churchyard on 16 Apr 1859.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1857	1859	The Old School House, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BIRD, Harriett** 1835-1922

The daughter of Azer and Elizabeth BIRD (née AYRES), Harriett was baptised at Everdon on 9 Aug 1835. She was employed as a servant by William GOSSAGE. She left his employ and moved to Towcester where she worked as housekeeper for James THOMASON. Harriett married his son John THOMASON, a bricklayer, at Towcester in 1861 and they moved to Northampton in the 1870s. Harriett died there in 1922 at the age of 85.

**Children:**

THOMASON, William	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1862	Towcester
THOMASON, James	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1863	Towcester

**Residence:**

From	To	
1835	1850	Everdon
1850	~1856	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
~1856	~1876	High Street, Towcester

~1876	1922	20 Vernon Street, Northampton
<b>Sources:</b>		
Everdon Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/6
1841 UK Census		Everdon - HO107 pc798 fo12/12 pg18
1851 UK Census		Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo219 pg7
1861 UK Census		Towcester - RG09 pc926 fo49 pg6
General Register Office (Marriages)		2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1861, Towcester, vol 3b page 41
1871 UK Census		Towcester - RG10 pc1473 fo54 pg6
1881 UK Census		Northampton - RG11 pc1548 fo88 pg4
1891 UK Census		Northampton - RG12 pc1197 fo106 pg32
1901 UK Census		Northampton - RG13 pc1423 fo187 pg25
1911 UK Census		Northampton - RG14 pn8408 rd163 sd1 ed20 sn233
General Register Office (Deaths)		4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1922, Northampton, vol 3b page 38
<b>BIRD, Jane</b>		<b>see FOLL, Jane</b> <b>1649-1673&gt;</b>
<b>BIRD, Jane</b>		<b>see GOSTELOW, Jane</b> <b>1830-1896</b>
<b>BIRD, Mary</b>		<b>see LEESON, Mary</b> <b>1663-1691&gt;</b>
<b>BIRD, Mary</b>		<b>&lt;1740-1758&gt;</b>
Mary came to Preston Capes as the wife of Edward FRANKLIN, whom she married at Everdon in Dec 1758.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
	<1758	Everdon
1758	1758>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Everdon Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/7
<b>BIRD, Mary</b>		<b>&lt;1775-1793&gt;</b>
Mary was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married John SORRILL at the parish church on 1 Jul 1793, the bans having been published on 16 Jun, 23 Jun and 30 Jun.		
<b>Children:</b>		
SORRILL, Sarah		1793-1793>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<1793	1793>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BIRD, Mary Ann</b>		<b>see LINNELL, Mary Ann</b> <b>1821-1873</b>
<b>BIRD, Mary Ann Sarah</b>		<b>1854-1855</b>
The daughter of William and Mary Ann BIRD (née LINNELL), Fanny was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Mar 1854. She was only 21 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Dec 1855.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1854	1855	The Old School House, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register		Preston Capes Current Incumbent
<b>BIRD, Mary Caroline</b>		<b>1866-1950</b>
Mary was born at Litchborough and baptised at Maidford on 9 Oct 1866. About the age of 11 she went to boarding school in Northampton to learn music after which she married Thomas HURLEY at Litchborough in 1896. After her husband's death in 1904, Mary moved to Northampton where she ran a boarding house. Mary gave up the boarding house in 1948 and came to Preston Capes to live with her son. Mary died in 1950 at the age of 84.		
<b>Children:</b>		
HURLEY, George Robert		1903-1966>
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1866	~1877	Litchborough
~1877	~1884	35 College Street, Northampton
~1884	1904	Litchborough
1904	1948	108 Bostock Avenue, Northampton

1948	1950	West Orchard, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1866, Towcester, vol 3b page 17
1871 UK Census		not found
1881 UK Census		Northampton - RG11 pc1554 fo6 pg5
1891 UK Census		Aldington -RG12 pc2337 fo78 pg25
General Register Office (Marriages)		2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1896, Towcester, vol 3b page 36
1901 UK Census		Litchborough - RG13 pc1410 fo52 pg3
1911 UK Census		Northampton - RG14 pn8413 rd163 sd1 ed25 sn203
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)		4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1950, Northampton, vol 3b page 558

**BIRD, Rachel** <1705-1723>

The daughter of Samuel BIRD, Rachel left the parish upon her marriage to William MONTGOMERY of Fawsley, the licence being issued for St. Sepulchre's, Northampton on 3 Oct 1723.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1723	1723	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Samuel BIRD, her father, signed on 23 Apr 1730, the bequest being 1s

**Sources:**

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BIRD, Rebecca** see **CHECKLEY, Rebecca** 1697-1775

**BIRD, Samuel** <1716-1729>

**Children:**

BIRD, Elizabeth	<1716-1741>
BIRD, Mary	
BIRD, Anne	
BIRD, Rachel	<1705-1723>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1716	1729	Preston Capes

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 4 Mar 1726, Samuel made the following bequests:

- £170 to his daughter Mary PERRIDGE
- £180, his bed and silver cup to his daughter Elizabeth HANDS
- £40 to his daughter Anne PERRIDGE
- an annuity of £5 each from his executors to his daughter Anne PERRIDGE providing that she had not received her husband's estate
- 1s to his daughter Rachel MONTGOMERY
- the residue to be equally divided between his 4 daughters
- that his son-in-laws John HANDS and Robert PERRIDGE be joint executors of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted on 23 Apr 1730

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BIRD, Sarah** see **STRATFORD, Sarah** 1812-1881>

**BIRD, Sarah** see **WAPLES, Sarah** 1813-1851>

**BIRD, Thomas** 1799/1800-1859

Thomas was born at Everdon in 1799/1800 and came to Preston Capes in Jan 1813 as an apprentice shoemaker to William WAPLES for a period of seven years. After his apprenticeship he moved to Daventry and married Rebecca about 1820. About 1825, Thomas became chargeable on the parish and they were removed to Preston Capes, but returned to Daventry, where he received poor relief from the Overseers of the Poor for Preston Capes. Thomas died at Daventry in 1859.

**Children:**

BIRD, Emma	bap. 20 May 1823	Daventry
BIRD, Eliza	bap. 5 Sep 1828	Daventry
BIRD, Simeon	bap. 14 Apr 1830	Daventry

**Residence:**

From	To	
1799/1800	1813	Everdon

Last update: 29 March 2015

1813	1820	Preston Capes
1820	1825	Daventry
1825	1825	Preston Capes
1825	1859	Daventry

Sources:

Daventry Removal Orders	Northamptonshire Record Office
Everdon Apprenticeships	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/157
1841 UK Census	Daventry - HO107 pc798 fo7/10 pg12
1851 UK Census	Northampton - HO107 pc1740 fo209 pg25
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1859, Daventry, vol 3b page 71

**BIRD, William**

**1695/96-1773**

Born in 1695/96, William was a yeoman farmer and married Rebecca CHECKLEY, the licence being issued for Bugbrooke on 1 Nov 1720. He died at the age of 77 and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Feb 1773.

Residence:

From	To	
<1717	1773	Little Preston

Witness:

Will of Peter FOLL on 4 Jan 1717

Parish Offices:

Land Tax Assessor 1754

Will:

In his will, signed on 19 Dec 1772, William made the following bequests:

- £30 to Richard CLEAVER, senior, to pay off the mortgage on his house at Little Preston
- £100 to William HANCOCK of Everdon on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday, to be held in trust by John MIDDLETON of Towcester
- if William HANCOCK should die before his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday then the £100 should go to the next son of Thomas HANCOCK by Elizabeth his wife and so forth
- if Thomas HANCOCK have no male issue then the £100 should be shared equally amongst his daughters
- £150 to Thomas BIRD, son of Thomas BIRD of Everdon on his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- £50 to Sarah BIRD on her 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- £5 each to the children of his brother Samuel BIRD
- £10 to his nephew Richard BIRD, son of his brother Robert
- £5 each to the other children of his brother Robert
- that the interest on the above sums be paid to his wife during the term of her life after which it should be applied to each legacy
- that those legacies not restricted to the 21<sup>st</sup> birthday should be paid upon the decease of his wife
- in case the money invested in the above legacies make a loss then each legacy should be reduced in proportion to that loss
- his watch to Mary CLERK of Fawsley
- the residue to Richard CLEAVER, junior on condition that he pay the half year's rent on his 'bargain in arrear' and allow his wife Rebecca to live with him during the term of her life
- if his wife remarry then she should lose all benefit from his estate
- that John MIDDLETON and Richard CLEAVER, junior be joint executors of his estate

Probate:

Granted to John MIDDLETON of Towcester and Richard CLEAVER, junior on 16 Feb 1773

Memorial: location 136 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Rebecca BIRD who died Mar ? 1775 aged ?. Also of William BIRD who died Feb ? 1773 aged 77

Sources:

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BIRD, William**

**1820-1900**

The son of William and Mary BIRD, William was baptised at Daventry on 6 Nov 1820. In 1844, he took the vacant post of schoolmaster at Preston Capes and married Mary Ann LINNELL in 1846, she taking

Last update: 29 March 2015

the role of schoolmistress. In later years, he also acted as sub-postmaster, running the Post Office and moved to live with his nephew and sister at Guilsborough. He moved back to Daventry about 1895 and died there in 1900 at the age of 69.

**Children:**

BIRD, Emma Eliza	1847-1847
BIRD, Mary Ann Sarah	1854-1855
BIRD, Fanny Jane	1857-1859
BIRD, William Linnell	1861-1918

**Residence:**

From	To	
1820	1844	Daventry
1844	1890	The Old School House, Preston Capes
1890	~1895	Bowles Lodge, Guilsborough
~1895	1900	23 High Street, Daventry

**Sources:**

Daventry Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1846, Daventry, vol 15 page 330
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo217 pg2
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo97 pg19
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg6
1891 UK Census	Guilsborough - RG12 pc1207 fo84 pg15
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1900, Daventry, vol 3b page 60

**BIRD, William Linnell**

**1861-1918**

The son of William and Mary Ann BIRD (née LINNELL), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Mar 1861. He moved to Hambledon, Surrey where he worked as a gardener. William moved to Norton and married Ellen Emma BICKERS by licence at Preston Capes on 11 Sep 1886. They moved to Daventry in 1888 where he died in 1918 at the age of 57.

**Children:**

BIRD, Linnell	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1887	Norton
BIRD, William	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1889	Daventry

**Residence:**

From	To	
1861	~1879	The Old School House, Preston Capes
~1879	~1886	Lythe Hill, Hambledon, Surrey
~1886	1888	Norton
1888	1918	23 High Street, Daventry

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo97 pg19
1881 UK Census	Hambledon - RG11 pc791 fo53 pg11
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1891 UK Census	Daventry - RG12 pc1205 fo97 pg3
1901 UK Census	Daventry - RG13 pc1434 fo30 pg7
1911 UK Census	Daventry - RG14 pn8467 rd164 sd2 ed10 sn10
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1918, Daventry, vol 3b page 102

**BISHOP, Adrian Michael**

**1926-Present**



The son of Arthur Stanley and Dorothy Mary BISHOP (née BUTLER), Adrian was born in the Eastbourne area on 19 Dec 1926 and came to Preston Capes in 1955. He left the parish in 1957 and



Last update: 29 March 2015

moved to Bath, Somerset where he married Philippa DOWNES in 1963.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1926	1955	Eastbourne District
1955	1957	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes
1957	<2002	Bath, Somerset
<2002	Present	16 Cranwells Park, Bath, Somerset

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1963, Bath, vol 7c page 106
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BISHOP, Edith**

**1884-1913>**

The daughter of Richard Arnold and Amy Ellen BISHOP (née MASTERS), Edith was born in Harborne, Staffs in 1884 and moved to Acocks Green, Worcs and Tyseley, Worcs before she married Gregory Edmunds SHAW in Solihull, Warks in 1910. They moved to Little Preston in 1910 and left for the Birmingham area in 1913.

**Children:**

SHAW, Amy Emma 1911-1913>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1884	~1896	4 Lordswood Road, Harborne, Worcs
~1896	~1900	Acocks Green, Worcs
~1900	1910	3 Warwick Road, Tyseley, Worcs
1910	1913	Wayside, Little Preston
1913	1913>	Birmingham District, Warks

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1884, Kings Norton, vol 6c page 458
1891 UK Census	Harborne - RG12 pc2361 fo44 pg1
1901 UK Census	Tyseley - RG13 pc2923 fo67 pg22
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1910, Solihull, vol 6d page 941
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn45b
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BISHOP, Emma**

**1864-1946**

The daughter of Amos and Ann BISHOP (née BARNETT), Emma was born at Severn Stoke, Worcs in 1864 and married Joseph CHARLWOOD in Severn Stoke, Worcs in 1886. As her husband worked as a coachman she moved with her family to Halstead, Essex, Chipping Norton, Gloucs, Ladybarn, Manchester, Lancs and then Barford, Warks from where they came to Preston Capes about 12 Oct 1907. They left the parish for Henley-on-Thames, Oxon in 1910 where Emma died in 1946 at the age of 82.

**Children:**

CHARLWOOD, Gertrude Alice	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1887	Crophorne, Worcs
CHARLWOOD, Edith Ellen	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1889	Halstead, Essex
CHARLWOOD, Herbert Walter Amos	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1893	Chipping Norton, Gloucs
CHARLWOOD, Beatrice Annie	1898-1990	
CHARLWOOD, Ernest Joseph	1900-1983	

**Residence:**

From	To	
1864	~1886	Naunton Greens, Severn Stoke, Worcs
~1886	1892	Greenstead Hall Lodge, Halstead, Essex
1892	~1896	Knightsbrook, Chipping Norton, Gloucs
~1896	1899	Ladybarn, Manchester, Lancs
1899	1907	Plestowes, Barford, Warks
1907	1910	Preston Capes
1910	1946	28 Grey's Hill, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1864, Upton, vol 6c, page 341
1871 UK Census	Severn Stoke - RG10 pc3057 fo47 pg5
1881 UK Census	Severn Stoke - RG11 pc2923 fo48 pg5
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1886, Upton, vol 6c page 389
1891 UK Census	Halstead - RG12 pc1419 fo32 pg15
1901 UK Census	Barford - RG13 pc2930 fo30 pg24

Preston Capes School Register  
1911 UK Census  
General Register Office (Deaths)

Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  
Henley-on-Thames - RG14 pn8045 rd150 sd1 ed11 sn79  
2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1946, Henley, vol 3a page 1392

**BISHOP, Lillah Muriel**

**1914-1994**

The daughter of BISHOP (née BUTLER), Lillah was born in St Albans, Herts on 25 Nov 1913 and married Wilfred Graham POLLARD at Oxford in 1940. They moved to the parish from Woodford Halse and left in 1958 when they moved to Bowerchalke, Wilts. On 19 Dec 1971 Lillah arrived at Auckland, New Zealand, presumably visiting for Christmas. She died at Bowerchalke, Wilts on 5 Sep 1994 at the age of 80.

Children:

POLLARD, Elizabeth Eve 1947-1959>

Residence:

From	To	
1914	1914>	St. Albans District, Herts
<1947	1950	Woodford Halse
1950	1958	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes
<1994	1994	Little Haye, Church Street, Bowerchalke, Wilts

Will:

Probate:

Granted at Oxford on 7 Oct 1994. Effects not exceeding £125,000

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1940, Oxford, vol 3a page 5459
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1994, Salisbury, reg b38c ent 214 dor 994
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 9452212595R

**BISHOP, Sarah**

**<1688-1730**

Sarah was a resident of Daventry when she married Francis WILKINS at Fawsley on 28 Mar 1706. She was buried in the churchyard on 24 Nov 1730.

Children:

WILKINS, Christian	1707-1707
WILKINS, Ann	1708-1731
WILKINS, Robert	1712-1776

Residence:

From	To	
<1688	1706	Daventry
1706	1730	Preston Capes

Sources:

Fawsley Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BLACKBURN, Harry Hawksley**

**1901-1989**

The son of Charles Henry Hawksley and Jessie BLACKBURN (née TIPPING), Harry was born at East Retford, Notts on 6 Sep 1901 and married Jose Noreen GARDINER at Burton, Staffs in 1943. They moved to the village soon after the Second World War. He died on 5 Jul 1989 at the age of 87 and was buried in the churchyard on 12 Jul.

Residence:

From	To	
1901	<1943	East Retford District
<1943	1946	Burton District
1946	1989	Arch Cottage (north house), Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1952-1971>

Will:

Probate:

Granted at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on 20 Oct 1989. Effects not exceeding £100,000

Memorial: unmarked - at location N8 on the churchyard plan

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1901, East Retford, vol 7b page 5
1911 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1943, Burton, vol 6b page 773

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 8952006968Q
<b>BLACKBURN, Jose Noreen</b>	see <b>GARDINER, Jose Noreen</b> <b>1921-1973</b>
<b>BLACKBURN, Sarah E.</b>	<b>&lt;1985-Present</b>

Sarah came to Preston Capes in 2002 where she leased a room at the farm. She left a year later.

Residence:

From	To	
2002	2003	Hall Farm House, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**BLACKFORD, Maud** **1892-1911>**

The daughter of James William and Mary Gertrude BLACKFORD (née ROBINSON), Maud was born at Wilmcote, Warks in 1892 and came to Preston Capes about 1910 where she worked in service for Henry James COOPER.

Residence:

From	To	
1892	~1910	Aston Cantley, Warks
~1910	1911>	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1892, Alcester, vol 6d page 648
1901 UK Census	Aston Cantley - RG13 pc2944 fo89 pg3
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn26b

**BLACKWELL, Ann** see **STRATFORD, Ann** **1789-1876**

**BLACKWELL, Elizabeth Ann** **1938-1945>**

The daughter of Samuel George and Rose Ellen BLACKWELL (née QUINNEY), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Jul 1938.

Residence:

From	To	
1938	~1940	Preston Capes
~1940	1945>	Coventry, Warks

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

**BLACKWELL, George Samuel** **1911-1994**

The son of George Frederick and Kate Elizabeth BLACKWELL (née THOMASON), Samuel was born in Farthingstone on 24 Feb 1911 and like his father became a gardener. He was a resident of Farthingstone when he married Rose Ellen QUINNEY at Preston Capes on 26 Jun 1937, the banns having been published on 30 May, 6 Jun and 13 Jun after which he moved to the parish. They left about 1940 for Coventry, Warks. George moved to Kettering and died there in 1994 at the age of 83.

Children:

<b>BLACKWELL, Elizabeth Ann</b>	<b>1938-1945&gt;</b>	
BLACKWELL, Leslie J.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1942	Coventry, Warks
BLACKWELL, Rodney E.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1945	Coventry, Warks

Residence:

From	To	
1911	1937	Farthingstone
1937	~1940	Preston Capes
~1940	1966>	Coventry, Warks
<1994	1994	Kettering

Sources:

1911 UK Census	Farthingstone - RG14 pn8450 rd164 sd1 ed3 sn21
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	Mar 1994, Kettering, reg b44d ent 222

**BLACKWELL, Rose Ellen** see **QUINNEY, Rose Ellen** **1911-1945>**

**BLACKWELL, Sarah Ann** **1844-1895**

The daughter of Samuel and Mary Ann BLACKWELL (née CAVE), Sarah was born at Maidford in 1844 and was employed as a general servant by Edward FLOWERS. She married John DRINKWATER, a carter, at Towcester in 1880 and moved to Blakesley. Sarah died there in 1895 at

the age of 49.

Residence:

From	To	
1844	~1870	Maidford
~1870	1880	Tunningham Farm, Preston Capes
1880	1895	Blakesley

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1844, Towcester, vol 15 page 383
1851 UK Census	Maidford - HO107 pc1736 fo189 pg3
1861 UK Census	Maidford - RG09 pc924 fo77 pg14
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo88 pg1
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1880, Towcester, vol 3b page 29
1881 UK Census	Blakesley - RG11 pc1534 fo31 pg16
1891 UK Census	Blakesley - RG12 pc1187 fo30 pg16
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1895, Towcester, vol 3b page 11

**BLAND, Edward**

<1597-1615>

The husband of Margery BLAND.

Residence:

From	To	
<1615	1615>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BLAND, Margery**

<1597-1615

The wife of Edward BLAND, Margery was buried in the churchyard on 17 Aug 1615.

Residence:

From	To	
<1615	1615	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BLENCOWE, Mary**

1802/03-1879

Born in 1802/03 at Great Brington, Mary came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to Edward GIBBS at Great Brington on 4 Feb 1822. She left Preston Capes during the mid-1860s and moved to the Daventry Union Workhouse where she died in 1879 at the age of 76. Mary was buried at Preston Capes on 3 Feb.

Children:

GIBBS, Harriett	1822-1841>
GIBBS, William	1823-1823
GIBBS, Eliza	1825-1889
GIBBS, John	1829-1888
GIBBS, Isaac	1838-1908

Residence:

From	To	
1802/03	1822	Great Brington
1822	~1866	Preston Capes
~1866	1879	Daventry Union Workhouse, Daventry

Sources:

Great Brington Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/8 pg10
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo221 pg11
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg2
1871 UK Census	Daventry - RG10 pc1492 fo46 pg44

**BLINMAN, Mary**

see **TOMPSON, Mary**

1619-1651

**BLISS, Agnes**

~1593-1629>

The daughter of John BLISS, Agnes was born about 1593 and married John HARDING at Preston Capes on 7 Jul 1629.

Residence:

From	To	
~1593	1629>	Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John BLISS, her father, signed on 8 Sep 1617, the bequest being the sum of 6d

Sources:

---

Northants Wills and Administrations  
Preston Capes Marriage Register

Northamptonshire Record Office  
Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BLISS, Alice** <1596-1625  
**BLISS, Alice** <1725-1743>

Alice was resident at Little Preston when she married John JONES of Maidford at the parish church on 12 Jun 1743.

Residence:

From	To	
<1743	1743	Little Preston
1743		Maidford

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BLISS, Ann** 1754-1820

The daughter of Joseph and Ruth BLISS (née JONES), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Sep 1754 and married Joseph MURCOTT by licence, at the same church on 16 Oct 1774. She moved to their house at Flore with their son James in 1815, after her son Thomas, purchased Home Farm. Ann died on 23 Sep 1820 at the age of 66 and was buried in the churchyard at Flore on 28 Sep.

Children:

MURCOTT, Joseph	1775-1792
MURCOTT, Mary	1776-1776
MURCOTT, Thomas	1778-1836
MURCOTT, John	1781-1781
MURCOTT, James	1783-1792
MURCOTT, Elizabeth	1787-1861
MURCOTT, George	1790-1793
MURCOTT, Stephen	1792-1792
MURCOTT, James	1796-1815

Residence:

From	To	
1754	1815	Home Farm, Little Preston
1815	1820	Flore

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of Ruth BLISS, her mother, signed on 27 Mar 1777, the bequest being the residue of her estate
2. Will of Joseph MURCOTT, her husband, signed on 31 Aug 1815, the bequest being the property at Flore and all his possessions

Executor:

Solely of her mother's estate on 10 Aug 1785

Memorial: Flore churchyard

In memory of Joseph MURCOTT husband of Ann MURCOTT who died April 30th 1816 aged 63. In memory of Ann MURCOTT wife of Joseph MURCOTT who died Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1820 aged 66

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Flore Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
Flore Memorials      Flore Parish Church

**BLISS, Constance** ~1597-1617>

The son of John and Alice BLISS (née SMITH), Constance was born about 1597.

Residence:

From	To	
~1597	1617>	Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John BLISS, her father, signed on 8 Sep 1617, the bequest being the sum of 6d

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations      Northamptonshire Record Office

**BLISS, Elizabeth** ~1599-1617>

The son of John and Alice BLISS (née SMITH), Elizabeth was born about 1599.

Residence:

From	To	
~1599	1617>	Little Preston

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of John BLISS, her father, signed on 8 Sep 1617, the bequest being the sum of 6d

**Sources:**

[Northants Wills and Administrations](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/](#)

**BLISS, Elizabeth**

**1746-1776**

The daughter of Joseph and Ruth BLISS (née JONES), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Feb 1746 and married William WARR at the same church on 25 Aug 1774, the banns being published on 7 Aug, 14 Aug and 21 Aug. She died at the age of 27 and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Mar 1776.

**Children:**

[WARR, Elizabeth](#)      [1775-1775>](#)

**Residence:**

From	To	
1746	1776	Home Farm, Little Preston

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Burials Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</a>

**BLISS, George**

**~1591-1667**

The son of John BLISS, George was born about 1591. He followed his father's occupation as a blacksmith and moved to Daventry with his brother. George married Ann SHAW at Daventry on 30 May 1635. They emigrated to the United States about 1638 and after living briefly in Sandwich, Massachusetts set up business at Newport, Rhode Island. George died on 31 Aug 1667.

**Children:**

BLISS, John      born ~1645      Sandwich, Massachusetts

**Residence:**

From	To	
~1591	~1612	Little Preston
~1612	1638	Daventry
1638	~1646	Sandwich, Massachusetts
~1646	1667	Newport, Rhode Island

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of John BLISS, his father, signed on 11 Oct 1617, the bequest being 6d

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Northants Wills and Administrations</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Daventry Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">Bliss Family History Society</a>	<a href="#">www.blissfhs.co.uk</a>

**BLISS, Harriett**

**1831-1902**

The daughter of Matthias and Mary BLISS, Harriett was born at Adstone on 19 Sep 1831 and moved to Preston Capes upon her marriage to John INNS at Adstone on 31 Jan 1851, after which she worked as a laundress. She continued to live in the village after the death of her husband in 1889 but moved to live with her son John about 1900 returning to Preston Capes, to live with her son Eli, shortly before her death on 1 Sep 1902 at the age of 70. Harriett was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 5 Sep.

**Children:**

<a href="#">INNS, John Charles</a>	<a href="#">1851-1906</a>
<a href="#">INNS, Sarah</a>	<a href="#">1853-1931</a>
<a href="#">INNS, Eli</a>	<a href="#">1855-1939</a>
<a href="#">INNS, Frederick</a>	<a href="#">1857-1871&gt;</a>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1831	1851	Adstone
1851	~1900	Preston Capes
~1900	1902	18 Shaftesbury Street, Kettering
1902	1902	Preston Capes

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Eli INNS at London on 3 Oct 1902. Effects £300 19s

**Memorial:** location 163 on the churchyard plan

In affectionate remembrance of John INNS born February 28th 1826, died August 25th 1889.  
"One gentle sigh, his fetters broke; We scarce could say he's come; Before his happy spirit took;

Its station near the throne". Also of Harriett beloved wife of the above born Sep 19th 1831, died Sep 1<sup>st</sup> 1902. "Gods light is on her brow; Forever and forever"

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Adstone - HO107 pc799 fo2/6 pg6
Adstone Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo94 pg3
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo98 pg22
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg3
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg6
1901 UK Census	Kettering - RG13 pc1449 fo171 pg27
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BLISS, Joan**

~1595-1652

The daughter of John BLISS, Joan was born about 1595 and married John PAYNE at Preston Capes on 11 Feb 1632. Joan was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jan 1652.

Residence:

From	To	
~1595	1652	Little Preston

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John BLISS, he father, signed on 8 Sep 1617, the bequest being the sum of 6d

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BLISS, John**

1562-1617

The son of William and Elizabeth BLISS, John was baptised at Daventry on 2 Feb 1562. He became a blacksmith and moved to the parish before his first marriage, which is not recorded. After the death of his wife, he married Alice SMITH at Preston Capes on 6 Aug 1614. John was buried in the churchyard on 8 Sep 1617.

Children:

BLISS, Thomas	~1588-1640
BLISS, George	~1591-1667
BLISS, Agnes	~1593-1629>
BLISS, Joan	~1595-1652
BLISS, Constance	~1597-1617>
BLISS, Elizabeth	~1599-1617>
BLISS, John	1615-1617>

Residence:

From	To	
1562	~1612	Daventry
~1612	1617	Little Preston

Will:

In his will, signed on 8 Sep 1617, John made the following bequests:

- 6d each to his children Thomas, George, Agnes, Joan, Constance, Elizabeth and John
- that his brother-in-law, Peter SMITH and his son Thomas be overseers of his will
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Alice BLISS on 11 Oct 1617

Sources:

Daventry Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BLISS, John**

1615/6-1617>

The son of John and Alice BLISS (née SMITH), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Mar 1615/6.

Residence:

---

From	To	
1615/6	1617>	Little Preston
<b>Named Beneficiary:</b>		
Will of John BLISS, his father, signed on 8 Sep 1617, the bequest being the sum of 6d		
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>BLISS, John</b>		<b>&lt;1797-1831&gt;</b>
John was a farmer.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1815	1831	Little Preston
<b>Parish Offices:</b>		
Churchwarden	1821; 1822	
Overseer of the Poor	1823; 1824	
<b>Parish Rate:</b>		
Year	£	s d
1822	5	9 2
1824	5	9 2
<b>Sources:</b>		
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office	
1821 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/46	
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/49	
<b>BLISS, Joseph</b>		<b>&lt;1728-1777</b>
Joseph was a grazier and married Ruth JONES at the parish church on 28 Apr 1746. He was buried in the churchyard on 12 Feb 1777.		
<b>Children:</b>		
BLISS, Elizabeth	1746-1776	
BLISS, Ann	1754-1815	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1746	1777	Home Farm, Little Preston
<b>Parish Offices:</b>		
Land Tax Assessor	1772	
<b>Administration:</b>		
Joseph did not leave a will and the administration of his estate was granted to his widow on 5 Mar 1777		
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>BLISS, Mary</b>		<b>&lt;1700-1758</b>
Mary was a resident of Newnham when she married William NEWBERY at the parish church there on 2 Nov 1718. She was buried in the churchyard on 6 Aug 1758.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1700	1718	Newnham
1718	1758	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Newnham Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office	
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217	
<b>BLISS, Nicholas</b>		<b>&lt;1746-1756</b>
Nicholas was buried in the churchyard on 16 Sep 1756.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1746	1756	Little Preston
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	



**BLISS, Richard**

&lt;1745-1745&gt;

## Residence:

From	To	
<1745	1745>	Little Preston

## Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BLISS, Ruth**see **JONES, Ruth**

&lt;1728-1785

**BLISS, Thomas**

~1585-1647

The son of John and Alice BLISS (née SMITH), Thomas was born about 1585 and followed his father's occupation as a blacksmith. He moved to Daventry where he married Dorothy WHEATLEY on 22 Nov 1614. After his wife died in 1631 he married Abigail SOUTHAM in Feb 1633. He emigrated to Boston in the United States in 1638 and set up his business at Rehoboth, Massachusetts. Thomas was buried in the churchyard there on 21 Oct 1647.

## Children:

BLISS, Elizabeth	bap. 19 Sep 1615	Daventry
BLISS, Mary	bap. 16 Mar 1617	Daventry
BLISS, Jane	bap. 14 Jan 1618	Daventry
BLISS, John	bap. 21 Nov 1620	Daventry
BLISS, Martha	bap. 8 Dec 1622	Daventry
BLISS, Thomas	bap. 19 Sep 1624	Daventry
BLISS, Jonathan	bap. 2 Apr 1626	Daventry

## Residence:

From	To	
~1585	~1612	Little Preston
~1612	1638	Daventry
1638	1647	Rehoboth, Massachusetts

## Named Beneficiary:

Will of John BLISS, his father, signed on 11 Oct 1617, the bequest being 6d

## Executor:

Overseer of his father's will on 11 Oct 1617

## Sources:

Daventry Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Daventry Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Bliss Family History Society	www.blissfhs.co.uk

**BLUNDELL, Arthur John**

1904-1990

The son of Tom and Emily Louisa BLUNDELL (née HARRIS), Arthur was born at Handsworth, Staffs on 28 Mar 1904 and moved to Aston Manor, Warks with his parents about 1910. He married Doris Irene INSKIP in Staffs in 1927. They came to the parish in 1957 and left during 1969 when they moved to Stratford-on-Avon. Arthur died there on 10 May 1990 at the age of 86.

## Children:

BLUNDELL, Joan	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1928	Fylde District, Lancs
BLUNDELL, Edna	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1930	Skipton District, Yorks

## Residence:

From	To	
1904	~1910	Handsworth, Staffs
~1910	1927	199 Burbury Street, Aston Manor, Warks
1927	1929	Fylde District
1929	1930>	Skipton District
1930>	1957	not known
1957	1970	Orchard House, Preston Capes
1970	1990	17 Avonmeadow Close, Stratford-on-Avon, Warks

## Will:

## Probate:

Granted at Birmingham on 25 Jun 1990. Effects not exceeding £100,000

## Sources:

1911 UK Census	Handsworth - RG14 pn18274 rd385 sd4 ed5 sn123
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1927, Cheadle, vol 6b page 674
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1990, South Warks, vol 31 page 362
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry - 9051208235Y

**BLUNDELL, Doris Irene** see **INSKIP, Doris Irene** **1908-1969>**  
**BLUNDELL, Harriett** see **CLEAVER, Harriett** **1816-1894**  
**BLYTON, Henrietta Sylvia** **1908-1987**

The daughter of Sidney Charles and Henrietta BLYTON (née WORTHLEY-CATER), Henrietta was born at Carshalton, Surrey in 1908 but lived in Islington, London. She married Thomas CONWAY in London in 1929 and they moved to Berkhamsted, Herts. After they came to the village she acted as village correspondent for the Daventry Weekly Express. She died suddenly on 12 May 1987 at the age of 78 and was cremated at Milton Crematorium, Northampton on 18 May.

**Children:**

BLYTON-CONWAY, Keith A. born 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1931 Islington District  
 BLYTON-CONWAY, Niall Thomas 1945-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
1908	1931>	60A Holloway Road, Islington, London
<1945	1968	Berkhamsted, Herts
1968	1987	Cedar Bungalow, Little Preston

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1908, Epsom, vol 2a page 14
1911 UK Census	Islington - RG14 pn985 rd10 sd7 ed16 sn26
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1929, Islington, vol 1b page 584
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Daventry Weekly Express	High Street, Daventry

**BLYTON-CONWAY, Niall Thomas** **1945-Present**

The son of Thomas and Henrietta Sylvia CONWAY (née BLYTON), Thomas was born at Berkhamsted, Herts in 1945 and moved to Preston Capes with his parents in 1968. He was a tree-surgeon by occupation and married Janet W. COTTON at Daventry in 1972. They moved to Oxhill, Warks where he and his wife set up their own tree surgery business.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1945	1968	Berkhamsted, Herts
1968	1972	Cedar Bungalow, Little Preston
<2002	Present	Old Barn Cottage, Oxhill, Warks

**Company Information:**

No	Name	From	To	Business	Position
04899606	Niall Conway Tree Work Ltd	15 Sep 2003	22 Oct 2013	Tree Surgeon	Director

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1945, Berkhamsted, vol 3a page 2036
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1972, Daventry, vol 3b page 1866
Company Directorships	www.opencorporates.com
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BODALY, Elizabeth** see **DARBY, Elizabeth** **1825-1902**  
**BODALY, Elizabeth** **1856-1911>**

The daughter of William Payne and Elizabeth BODALY (née DAVIS), Elizabeth was born at Greens Norton in 1856 and baptised at the parish church there on 19 May 1861. Upon leaving school, she moved to Slapton where she worked as a nursemaid. Elizabeth returned to Greens Norton and married John LEE at the parish church in 1885 coming to Preston Capes about 1888. Her husband died in 1908 and she returned to Greens Norton about 18 May 1908.

**Children:**

LEE, Elizabeth Sarah 1887-1927  
 LEE, Lily 1889-1911>  
 LEE, Annie 1890-1908>  
 LEE, Sarah 1894-1911>  
 LEE, John William 1897-1918

**Residence:**

From	To	
1856	1870	High Street, Greens Norton
1870	~1873	Slapton
~1873	~1888	High Street, Greens Norton

<p>~1888      1896  1896      1908  1908      1911&gt;</p>	<p>Old West Farm, Little Preston  Preston Lodge Farm, Little Preston  Tyngle Houses, Greens Norton</p>
<p><b>Executor:</b>  Jointly of her husband's estate on 15 Jun 1908</p>	
<p><b>Sources:</b></p>	
<p>General Register Office (Births)  1861 UK Census  1871 UK Census  1881 UK Census  General Register Office (Marriages)  1891 UK Census  Preston Capes Baptisms Register  Preston Capes School Register  1901 UK Census  1911 UK Census</p>	<p>2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1856, Towcester, vol 3b page 25  Greens Norton - RG09 pc926 fo5 pg4  Slapton - RG10 pc1471 fo52 pg12  Greens Norton - RG11 pc1536 fo22 pg20  1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1885, Towcester, vol 3b page 20  Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5  Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216  Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119  Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg1  Greens Norton - RG14 pn8336 rd160 sd1 ed10 sn34</p>
<p><b>BOLEYN, Joan</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1626-1644&gt;</b></span></p>	
<p><b>Children:</b></p>	
<p>BOLEYN, Sarah</p>	<p>1644-1644&gt;</p>
<p><b>Residence:</b></p>	
<p>From      To  &lt;1644      1644&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p><b>Sources:</b></p>	
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>
<p><b>BOLEYN, Sarah</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1644-1644&gt;</b></span></p>	
<p>The natural daughter of Joan BOLEYN and George BALL, Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Aug 1644.</p>	
<p><b>Residence:</b></p>	
<p>From      To  1644      1644&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p><b>Sources:</b></p>	
<p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>
<p><b>BOLT, Bessie Lawrence</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1882-1898</b></span></p>	
<p>The daughter of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Bessie was born at Awliscombe, Devon in 1882 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents. She died on 6 Apr 1898 at the age of 16 and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Apr.</p>	
<p><b>Residence:</b></p>	
<p>From      To  1882      1884  1884      1898</p>	<p>Huntshayes Farm, Awliscombe, Devon  Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes</p>
<p><b>Memorial:</b> location 158 on the churchyard plan  In loving memory of Harry who died Jan 19th 1896 aged 20 years. Also Bessie Lawrence who died Nov 6 1898 aged 16 years, the beloved children of E. &amp; L. BOLT. "Not my will but thine be done"</p>	
<p><b>Sources:</b></p>	
<p>General Register Office (Births)  Preston Capes Electoral Registers  1891 UK Census  Preston Capes Burials Register  Preston Capes Memorials</p>	<p>2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1882, Okehampton, vol 5b page 403  Northants County Council Library Services  Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1  Preston Capes Current Incumbent  Preston Capes Parish Church</p>
<p><b>BOLT, Ellis</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1846-1933</b></span></p>	
<p>The son of Ellis and Hermione BOLT (née TOZER), Ellis was born at Colaton Raleigh, Devon in 1846 and moved with his parents to Harpford, Devon. Like his father, he became a farmer and married Louisa Mary Jeffrey MOORE at Great Torrington, Devon in 1873. They lived initially at Harpford, then moved to Awliscombe, Devon before coming to Preston Capes in 1884. They left in 1922 and moved to Farthingstone, where Ellis died in 1933 at the age of 86. He was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 19 Jun.</p>	
<p><b>Children:</b></p>	
<p>BOLT, Harry  BOLT, Louisa  BOLT, Ellis</p>	<p>1875-1896  1878-1955  1879-1900</p>

BOLT, Florence	1881-1919>
BOLT, Bessie Lawrence	1882-1898
BOLT, William Sydney	1884-1913
BOLT, Nellie	1886-1964
BOLT, Herman Tozer	1891-1919>
BOLT, Leslie	1893-1968

**Residence:**

From	To	
1846	~1856	Colaton Raleigh, Devon
~1856	1876	Harpford, Devon
1876	1884	Huntshayes Farm, Awliscombe, Devon
1884	1922	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1922	1933	Farthingstone

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William Sidney BOLT, his son, signed on 14 Feb 1913, the bequest being all his farming equipment

**Executor:**

Jointly of his son William's estate on 14 Feb 1913

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1846, St Thomas, vol 10 page 206
1851 UK Census	Colaton Raleigh - HO107 pc1865 fo66 pg30
1861 UK Census	Harpford - RG09 pc1379 fo3 pg1
1871 UK Census	Harpford - RG10 pc2042 fo0 pg1
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1873, Torrington, vol 5b page 889
1881 UK Census	Awliscombe - RG11 pc2131 fo10 pg13
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg11
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn44b
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOLT, Ellis**

**1879-1900**

The son of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Ellis was born at Awliscombe, Devon on 17 Aug 1879. Upon his move to Preston Capes, he started school at Woodford Halse, but attended the village school at Preston Capes between 24 Feb 1890 and 6 Oct 1890 after which he transferred to Daventry Grammar School. Ellis was a member of the Warwickshire Yeomanry and joined the 5<sup>th</sup> Company, 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion Imperial Yeomanry as a private, no: 254, at Warwick, Warks on 1 Jan 1900. His physical appearance is given as height: 5 ft 7½ in, weight 10 st 2 lb, blue eyes and fair hair. Ellis embarked for South Africa and the 2<sup>nd</sup> Boer War on 30 Jan 1900. He was soon promoted to Lance-corporal but died of enteric fever at Pretoria on 27 Dec 1900.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1879	1884	Huntshayes Farm, Awliscombe, Devon
1884	1900	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes

**Memorial:** On a plaque at St Mary's Church, Warwick, Warks  
On a plaque at Peterborough Cathedral

**Sources:**

1881 UK Census	Awliscombe - RG11 pc2131 fo10 pg13
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
Soldier Records of Imperial Yeomanry	UK National Archives – WO128
Roll of Honour for Boer War	St Mary's Church, Warwick, Warks
Roll of Honour for Boer War	Peterborough Cathedral

**BOLT, Ellis William**

**1920-1944**

The son of Leslie and Polly Eliza BOLT (née WRIGHT), Ellis was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Mar 1920. He left the parish with his parents for Greens Norton in 1924 and in 1932 moved to Northampton. Ellis trained as a motor mechanic and joined the Royal Air Force in 1937, service number 642443, where he became a flight engineer. During the Second World War, he was sent to South Africa as an instructor and upon returning to England was assigned to 408 Squadron, Royal Canadian Air Force. Ellis' plane was returning from a bombing mission over the Ruhr Valley, Germany on 20 Feb 1944 when it was shot down over Belgium. Along with his colleagues, Ellis was buried in Schoonselhof Cemetery, Wilrijk, Antwerp, Belgium.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1920	1924	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1924	1932	Greens Norton
1932	1944	13 Royal Terrace, Barrack Road, Northampton

**Probate:**

Administration of his estate was granted to Polly Eliza BOLT at Birmingham on 24 Oct 1944. Effects £216 8s 2d

**Memorial:** Schoonelhof Cemetery - ref: IVa C35

Ellis William BOLT, Sergeant 642443, Flt. Engr, 408 (R.C.A.F), Royal Air Force who died on Sunday, 20th February 1944. Age 24

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Newspapers	Northampton Chronicle and Echo
Commonwealth War Graves	www.cwgc.org

**BOLT, Florence**

**1881-1919>**

The daughter of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Florence was born at Awliscombe, Devon in 1881 and left the parish upon her marriage to John Alfred SANDERS, a farmer of Gilmorton, Leics at Preston Capes on 19 Jun 1906.

**Children:**

SANDERS, Bessie May	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1909	Gilmorton, Leics
SANDERS, Ellice Mabel Louise	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1911	Gilmorton, Leics

**Residence:**

From	To	
1881	1884	Huntshayes Farm, Awliscombe, Devon
1884	1906	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1906	1919>	Gilmorton, Leics

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William Sidney BOLT, her brother, signed on 14 Feb 1913, the bequest being £30

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1881, Honiton, vol 5b page 23
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg11
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Gilmorton - RG14 pn18910 rd398 sd1 ed9 sn93
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BOLT, Harry**

**1875-1896**

The son of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Harry was born at Harpford, Devon in 1875 and moved to Preston Capes from Awliscombe, Devon. He died on 19 Jan 1896 at the age of 20 and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Jan.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1875	1876	Harpford, Devon
1876	1884	Huntshayes Farm, Awliscombe, Devon
1884	1896	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 158 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Harry who died Jan 19th 1896 aged 20 years. Also Bessie Lawrence who died Nov 6 1898 aged 16 years, the beloved children of E. & L. BOLT. "Not my will but thine be done"

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1875, Honiton, vol 5b page 34
1881 UK Census	Awliscombe - RG11 pc2131 fo10 pg13
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BOLT, Herman Tozer**

**1891-1926>**

The son of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Herman was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Apr 1891 and left the parish with his parents for Farthingstone. During the First World War, he joined the Northamptonshire Yeomanry, number 667, as a Lance Corporal but was soon promoted to Sergeant and Honorary Lieutenant. Herman married Beatrice F. WAKELY at

Last update: 29 March 2015

Westhampnett, Sussex in 1915. He returned to Farthingstone after the war and was awarded the Victory and British War medals and the 1914 Star.

**Children:**

BOLT, Beatrice F.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1916	Farthingstone
BOLT, Violet H.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1919	Farthingstone
BOLT, Margaret M.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1926	Farthingstone

**Residence:**

From	To	
1891	1912	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1912	1926>	Farthingstone

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William Sidney BOLT, his brother, signed on 14 Feb 1913, the bequest being half the residue of his estate

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg11
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn44b
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1915, Westhampnett, vol 2b page 1082
World War 1 Medal Card	UK National Archives - WO 372/2/200472

**BOLT, Leslie**

**1893-1968**

The son of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Leslie was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 May 1893. Like his father Leslie became a farmer and married Polly Eliza WRIGHT at Woodford Halse parish church on 12 Jun 1917. He continued to run the farm after his parents moved to Farthingstone but did not renew the lease in 1924 and they moved to Greens Norton. They moved to Northampton in 1932 where Leslie died on 22 Mar 1968 at the age of 75.

**Children:**

BOLT, Selina L.	1918-1997>
BOLT, Ellis William	1920-1944

**Residence:**

From	To	
1893	1924	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1924	1932	Greens Norton
1932	<1968	13 Royal Terrace, Barrack Road, Northampton
<1968	1968	91 Mendip Road, Duston, Northampton

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William Sidney BOLT, his brother, signed on 14 Feb 1913, the bequest being half the residue of his estate

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted at Leicester on 4 Apr 1968. Effects £1123

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg11
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn44b
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
Woodford Halse Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Newspapers	Northampton Chronicle and Echo
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1968, Northampton, vol 3b page 928

**BOLT, Louisa**

**1878-1955**

The daughter of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Louisa was born at Awliscombe, Devon in 1878. She moved to the parish with her parents and left about when she took a job as an assistant teacher at Crowland, Lincs. Louisa moved to London about 1904 where she married John James GWILLIAM in 1906 moving firstly to Deptford and then Catford. They left London and moved to Cold Norton, Essex where her husband died in 1945. Louisa moved to Cambridge, Cambs where she died in 1955 at the age of 76.

**Children:**

GWILLIAM, Alice Louisa Elizabeth	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1907	Deptford, London
GWILLIAM, Dorothy Mary	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1909	Lewisham, London

**Residence:**

From	To	
1878	1884	Huntshayes Farm, Awliscombe, Devon
1884	~1900	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
~1900	~1904	North Street, Crowland, Lincs
~1904	1908	Deptford, London
1908	1913>	28 Ballock Road, Catford, London
<1945	1946	Clovelly, Cold Norton, Essex
1946	1955	Cambridge, Cambs

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William Sidney BOLT, her brother, signed on 14 Feb 1913, the bequest being £30

**Executor:**

Administration of the estate of John James GWILLIAM, her husband, on 22 Feb 1946

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1878, Honiton, vol 5b page 22
1881 UK Census	Awliscombe - RG11 pc2131 fo10 pg13
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Crowland - RG13 pc1468 fo19 pg4
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1906, London City, vol 1c page 39
1911 UK Census	Catford - RG14 pn2802 rd29 sd3 ed53 sn165
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1955, Cambridge, vol 4a page 208

**BOLT, Louisa Mary Jeffrey**

**see MOORE, Louisa Mary Jeffrey**

**1849-1931**

**BOLT, Nellie**

**1886-1964**

The daughter of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), Nellie was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Feb 1886. She married George Harold SANDERS, a sailor of Gilmorton, Leics in London in 1913 and came home to live with her parents while he was away during the First World War. On 5 Jun 1926, Nellie and her two daughters landed at Wellington, New Zealand having left England from Southampton. Nellie died on 4 Oct 1964 at the age of 79. Her ashes were interred in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 19 Mar 1965.

**Children:**

SANDERS, William Harold	1914-1914	
SANDERS, Nellie B.	1917-1926>	
SANDERS, William E.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1919	Gilmorton, Leics
SANDERS, Brenda	born 1923/24	

**Residence:**

From	To	
1886	1918	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1918	1926	Gilmorton, Leics
1926	1964	New Zealand

**Witness:**

Marriage of John Alfred SANDERS to Florence BOLT at Preston Capes on 19 Jun 1906

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William Sidney BOLT, his brother, signed on 14 Feb 1913, the bequest being £30

**Memorial:** location 157 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Nellie SANDERS beloved wife of George Harold SANDERS died 4<sup>th</sup> October 1964

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg11
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn44b
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1913, Poplar, vol 1c page 1021
New Zealand Immigration Lists	www.familysearch.org
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BOLT, Polly Eliza**

**see WRIGHT, Polly Eliza**

**1890-1932>**

**BOLT, Selina L.**

**1918-1997>**

The daughter of Leslie and Polly Eliza BOLT (née WRIGHT), Selina was born at Preston Capes in 1918 and left the parish with her parents for Greens Norton in 1924. They moved to Northampton in

1932 where Selina married William Percy WILFORD in 1939. In 1997, they were living at Duston.

**Children:**

BOLT, Robert E. born 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1946 Northampton

**Residence:**

From	To	
1918	1924	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1924	1932	Greens Norton
1932	1939	Royal Terrace, Barrack Road, Northampton
1939>	<1997	Northampton District
<1997	1997>	93 Mendip Road, Duston, Northampton

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1918, Daventry, vol 3b page 131
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1939, Northampton, vol 3b page 89
Newspapers	Northampton Chronicle and Echo - 1997

**BOLT, William Sydney**

**1884-1913**

The son of Ellis and Louisa Mary Jeffrey BOLT (née MOORE), William was born at Preston Capes in 1884 but was not baptised until 21 Feb 1886 along with his sister. Like his father he became a farmer and married Mabel Emma SANDERS at Lutterworth, Leics in 1910 when they moved to Irchester. William died on 1 Jan 1913 at the age of 28 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Jan.

**Children:**

BOLT, William E. born 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1911 Irchester

**Residence:**

From	To	
1884	1910	Preston Fields Farm, Preston Capes
1910	1913	Knuston Upper Farm, Irchester

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 30 Dec 1912, William made the following bequests:

- all his farming equipment to his father
- £50 to his mother
- £30 each to his sisters Louisa, Florence and Nellie
- the residue to be divided equally between his brothers Herman Tozer and Leslie
- that his father and John William SANDERS of Gilmorton be joint trustees and executors of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Ellis BOLT and John William SANDERS on 14 Feb 1913. Effects £1084 15s 10d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1884, Daventry, vol 3b page 113
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo36 pg11
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1909, Lutterworth, vol 7a page 7
1911 UK Census	Irchester - RG14 pn8542 rd166 sd2 ed9 sn111
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOLTON, Elizabeth**

**<1661-1661**

A servant, Elizabeth died of smallpox and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Jan 1661.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1661	1661	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BOLTON, Charlotte**

see STRATFORD, Charlotte

**1815/16-1866**

**BOND, Ann**

**<1707-1725>**

The wife of Robert BOND.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1725	1725>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BOND, Jane**

**<1509-1584**

Jane came to the parish as the wife of Richard COLES whom she married in 1527. She was buried in



1584.

Children:

COLES, Peter	~1542-1577
COLES, Ursula	~1544-1606
COLES, Agnes	~1549-<1571
COLES, Amy	<1584-1584>

Residence:

From	To	
1527	1584	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office

**BOND, Mary**

**1725-1725>**

The daughter of Robert and Ann BOND, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Oct 1725.

Residence:

From	To	
1725	1725>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BOND, Robert**

**<1707-1725>**

The husband of Ann BOND.

Residence:

From	To	
<1725	1725>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BONHAM, Jane**

**<1734-1784**

Jane was a resident of Byfield when she married Samuel NEWBERY at the parish church there on 31 Mar 1752. She was buried in the churchyard on 10 Apr 1784.

Children:

NEWBERY, Jane	1753-1753
NEWBERY, Thomas	1754-1754>
NEWBERY, Samuel	1757-1836
NEWBERY, James	1760-1815>
NEWBERY, Edmund	1763-1790>
NEWBERY, Jane	1766-1766>
NEWBERY, William	1769-1848

Residence:

From	To	
<1734	1752	Byfield
1752	1784	Preston Capes

Sources:

Byfield Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BONHAM, Rebecca**

**1834-1907**

The daughter of Henry and Hannah BONHAM (née MINOR), Rebecca was baptised at Ashby St. Ledgers on 20 Apr 1834 and worked in service upon leaving school. She came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to William BAILEY in 1861. During the 1870s they left the village but returned about 10 years later. Rebecca died at the age of 75 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 2 May 1907.

Residence:

From	To	
1834	1861	Ashby St. Ledgers
1861	1874~	Preston Capes
~1874	~1884	not known
~1884	1907	Preston Capes

Sources:

Ashby St Ledgers Baptisms Registers Northamptonshire Record Office  
1841 UK Census Ashby St Ledgers - HO107 pc798 fo1/8 pg11  
1851 UK Census Ashby St Ledgers - HO107 pc1741 fo545 pg4  
1861 UK Census not found

General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1861, Daventry, vol 3b page 191
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo92 pg9
1881 UK Census	not found
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg7
Preston Capes Burials Registers	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BONNY, Anne** **<1703-1721>**

Anne was living at Maidford when she married William COOKE, the licence being issued for Maidford or Dodford on 4 Jan 1721.

Residence:

From	To	
	<1721	Maidford
1721	1721>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Marriage Licence Bonds      Northamptonshire Record Office

**BOOTE, Elizabeth** **<1628-1658**

Elizabeth was a resident of Byfield when she married her first husband ? BONHAM. After his death she married Thomas NEWBERY at Preston Capes on 2 Mar 1646, when she moved to the parish. Elizabeth died on 18 Sep 1658 and was buried in the churchyard the following day.

Residence:

From	To	
<1646	1646	Byfield
1646	1658	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
 Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BOOTE, Emma** **1836-1871>**

The daughter of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), Emma was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jul 1836. She left the parish in the mid-1850s for Moulton where she worked as a dairymaid for a Lewis B. ELLIOTT. Emma married John PETTIFER at Moulton on 11 Oct 1862 and moved to Kensington, London where she worked in service.

Residence:

From	To	
1836	~1856	Preston Capes
~1856	1862	101 Carey Cottages, Moulton
1862	1871>	13 Adair Road, Kensington, London

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216  
 1841 UK Census      Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/5 pg4  
 1851 UK Census      Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4  
 1861 UK Census      Moulton - RG09 pc949 fo96 pg20  
 Moulton Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office  
 1871 UK Census      Kensington - RG10 pc47 fo95 pg2

**BOOTE, Harriett** **1825-1886**

The daughter of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), Harriett was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jul 1825 and left the parish in 1840 for Blakesley where she worked in service for a John EDWARDS. She moved to Badby about 1844 and married William SAUNDERS, a labourer, at Preston Capes on 20 Apr 1846. After the death of her husband in Jan 1848, she married Edward TURNER, a carpenter, at Badby on 19 Oct 1848 and ran the grocer's shop in Badby. Harriett died there in 1886 at the age of 61.

Children:

SAUNDERS, John	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1846	Badby
TURNER, Sarah	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1849	Badby
TURNER, Henry	bap. 13 Jun 1851	Badby
TURNER, Esther	bap. 15 Jan 1854	Badby
TURNER, Emma	bap. 9 Mar 1856	Badby
TURNER, Alfred	bap. 7 Nov 1858	Badby
TURNER, Elizabeth	bap. 26 May 1861	Badby
TURNER, Samuel	bap. 8 Nov 1863	Badby
TURNER, Harriett	bap. 5 Aug 1866	Badby
TURNER, Catherine	bap. 28 Apr 1868	Badby

Residence:

From	To	
1825	1840	Preston Capes
1840	~1844	Blakesley
~1844	1886	Badby

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Blakesley - HO107 pc799 fo4/7 pg9
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1851 UK Census	Badby - HO107 pc1741 fo343 pg17
Badby Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Badby - RG09 pc944 fo11 pg16
1871 UK Census	Badby - RG10 pc1491 fo103 pg21
1881 UK Census	Badby - RG11 pc1558 fo90 pg12
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1886, Daventry, vol 3b page 65

**BOOTE, Henry**

**1818-1889**

The son of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Feb 1818. He was employed firstly as a groom and later as a farm labourer and married Rachel BRICKNELL at Winslow, Bucks in 1846. He died on 25 Dec 1889 at the age of 71 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Dec.

Residence:

From	To	
1818	~1839	Preston Capes
~1839	1846	not known
1846	1889	Preston Capes

Witness:

1. Will of John SHEPPARD on 14 Oct 1857
2. Will of Mary SHEPPARD on 22 Nov 1875

Memorial: location 160 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Rachel the beloved wife of Henry BOOTE who died December 2 1886 aged 62 years. Also the above named Henry BOOTE who died Xmas morning 1889 in the 72<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. "Their end was peace. Behold the husband and the wife; Here joined in death as once in life; Whose souls we hope are come to rest; With Jesus Christ for ever blest"

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1846, Winslow, vol 6 page 779
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo224 pg16
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo97 pg9
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo98 pg22
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg5
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BOOTE, Henry**

**1848-1875**

The son of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), Henry was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jul 1848 and was employed as a farm labourer. He moved to Northampton where he died in 1875 at the age of 28.

Residence:

From	To	
1848	~1872	Preston Capes
~1872	1875	Northampton

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo96 pg8
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo97 pg19
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1875, Northampton, vol 3b page 50

**BOOTE, Jane**

**see QUINNEY, Jane**

**1832-1905**

**BOOTE, Levi**

**1849-1861**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), Levi was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Dec 1849. He died at the age of 10 and was buried in the churchyard on 8 Jan 1861.

Residence:

From	To	
1849	1861	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOOTE, Maria** 1834-1888

The daughter of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), Maria was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Oct 1834. In 1851, she was employed as a house maid for William PAGET, the village blacksmith. Maria married Frederick NEWBERY by banns at Preston Capes on 20 Jan 1859. Maria died in 1888 at the age of 54.

Children:

NEWBERY, Catherine Hannah	1859-1860
NEWBERY, Henry	1861-1916
NEWBERY, Sarah	1863-1871>
NEWBERY, Thomas	1865-1867
NEWBERY, Ann Maria	1868-1884
NEWBERY, Fanny	1870-1881>
NEWBERY, James William	1873-1881>
NEWBERY, John Charles	1876-1877
NEWBERY, Emma Rebecca	1880-1900

Residence:

From	To	
1834	~1881	Preston Capes
~1881	1888	not known

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/5 pg4
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo217 pg3
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo96 pg8
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo97 pg19
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo22 pg4
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1888, Daventry, vol 3b page 64

**BOOTE, Mary** see **GIBBS, Mary** 1786-1847

**BOOTE, Mary** see **HAYNES, Mary** 1813/14-1857

**BOOTE, Mary** 1815-1857

The daughter of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Apr 1815 and left the parish to go into service at Daventry. Mary died at Daventry in 1857 at the age of 42.

Children:

BOOTE, Sarah Ann	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1850	Daventry
------------------	-------------------------------	----------

Residence:

From	To	
1815	~1836	Preston Capes
~1836	1857	Daventry

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14
1851 UK Census	Daventry - HO107 pc1741 fo402 pg14
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1857, Daventry, vol 3b page 51

**BOOTE, Rachel** see **BRICKNELL, Rachel** 1824-1886

**BOOTE, Rebecca** 1841-1851>

The daughter of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), Rebecca was born at Litchborough in 1841 although she was called Sophia in the 1841 census.

Residence:

From	To	
1841	1851>	Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1841, Towcester, vol 15 page 399
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/5 pg4
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4

**BOOTE, Sarah**

**1822-1847>**

The daughter of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Dec 1822. She left the parish upon her marriage to Joseph CAVES, a gamekeeper of Canons Ashby, by banns at Preston Capes on 12 Aug 1847.

Residence:

From	To	
1822	1847	Preston Capes
1847	1847>	Canons Ashby

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOOTE, Sarah**

**1844-1902**

The daughter of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Dec 1844 and left the parish to go into service at Eydon. She moved to Daventry where she worked a general servant for a Thomas BATES, grocer. Sarah married Joseph HANCOCK, a general labourer, in 1871 moving initially to Husbands Bosworth, Leics and then to Little Bowden about 1875. Sarah died there in 1902 at the age 56.

Children:

HANCOCK, Ada Elizabeth	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1872	Husbands Bosworth, Leics
HANCOCK, Catherine	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1876	Little Bowden
HANCOCK, Sydney Frank	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1879	Little Bowden
HANCOCK, Mary	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1882	Little Bowden
HANCOCK, Sydney Herbert	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1900	Little Bowden

Residence:

From	To	
1844	~1858	Preston Capes
~1858	~1866	Eydon
~1866	1871	27 Sheaf Street, Daventry
1871	~1875	Husbands Bosworth, Leics
~1875	1902	10 Bellfields Street, Little Bowden

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4
1861 UK Census	Eydon - RG09 pc923 fo45 pg15
1871 UK Census	Daventry - RG10 pc1492 fo26 pg3
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1871, Daventry, vol 3b page 223
1881 UK Census	Little Bowden - RG11 pc3121 fo68 pg30
1891 UK Census	Little Bowden - RG12 pc2493 fo11 pg16
1901 UK Census	Little Bowden - RG13 pc2952 fo167 pg28
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1902, Market Harborough, vol 7a page 10

**BOOTE, Valentine**

**1813-1850**

The son of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), Valentine was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Apr 1813. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Mary HAYNES by banns at the parish church on 18 Aug 1834. Valentine died at the age of 37 and was buried in the churchyard on 8 Sep 1850.

Children:

BOOTE, Maria	1834-1888
BOOTE, Emma	1836-1851>
BOOTE, William	1840-1847
BOOTE, Rebecca	1841-1851>
BOOTE, Sarah	1844-1902
BOOTE, Henry	1848-1875
BOOTE, Levi	1849-1861

Residence:

From	To	
1813	1850	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOOTE, Walter**

**1827-1912**

The son of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), Walter was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Apr 1827. He was employed as a cattle drover. Walter moved to Daventry Workhouse Infirmary about 1894 and died there in 1912 at the age of 86. He was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 3 Feb 1912.

Residence:

From	To	
1827	~1894	Preston Capes
~1894	1912	Daventry Workhouse Infirmary, Daventry

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo97 pg20
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg6
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg6
1901 UK Census	Daventry - RG13 pc1434 fo85 pg2
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOOTE, William**

**1787-1877**

The natural son of William BOOTE, a soldier, and Sarah TOWNSEND, William was born on 14 Nov 1787 and baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Mary GIBBS, by banns, at the parish church on 19 Sep 1808. William was summonsed to appear before the Northampton Quarter Sessions in 1840 as a witness. His wife died in 1847 and William moved to Daventry where he met his common-law wife Charlotte MILES. William died at Daventry in 1877 at the age of 89 and was buried on 2 Sep.

Children:

BOOTE, Valentine	1813-1850
BOOTE, Mary	1815-1857
BOOTE, Henry	1818-1889
BOOTE, William	1820-1897
BOOTE, Sarah	1822-1847>
BOOTE, Harriett	1825-1886
BOOTE, Walter	1827-1912

Residence:

From	To	
1787	~1848	Preston Capes
~1848	~1866	21 Market Place, Daventry
~1866	1877	27 New Street, Daventry

Newspaper:

Witness for The Crown v Thomas TRASLER. On 29 Feb 1840, he saw three sheepskins in the possession of the accused which were the property of Edward CAPELL of Stowe IX Churches

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
1821 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/49
1840 Northampton Mercury	British Newspaper Library - 4 Jul 1840
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14
1851 UK Census	Daventry - HO107 pc1741 fo381 pg22
1861 UK Census	Daventry - RG09 pc944 fo22 pg5
1871 UK Census	Daventry - RG10 pc1492 fo16 pg23
Daventry Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BOOTE, William**

**1820-1897**

The son of William and Mary BOOTE (née GIBBS), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jun 1820. He was employed as a farm labourer. William died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 24 Dec 1897.

---

Residence:

From	To	
1820	1897	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/10 pg14
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg4
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg1
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo97 pg20
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg6
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg6
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BOOTE, William** **1840-1847**

The son of Valentine and Mary BOOTE (née HAYNES), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jan 1840. He died at the age of 7 and was buried at Preston Capes on 7 Oct 1847.

Residence:

From	To	
1840	1847	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/5 pg4
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BORROUGHS, Elizabeth** **<1773-1791>**

**BORROW, Ellen** **<1626-1626>**

Ellen was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married George GENT at the parish church on 15 Oct 1626.

Residence:

From	To	
<1626	1626>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BORROW, Ursula** **<1626-1676**

Ursula was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Tobias WALESBY at the parish church on 5 Oct 1626. She was buried in the churchyard on 30 Jun 1676.

Children:

WALESBY, Elizabeth	1627-1640>
WALESBY, Joseph	1629-1682
WALESBY, Ann	1632-1640>
WALESBY, Edward	1634-1640>
WALESBY, William	1636-1638

Residence:

From	To	
<1626	1676	Preston Capes

Executor:

Solely of her husband's estate on 20 Jun 1640

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Tobias WALESBY, her husband, signed on 20 Jun 1640, the bequest being the residue of his estate

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BOSWELL, Carole Ann** **1951-Present**

The daughter of William Thomas and Emily Lillian BOSWELL (née JONES), Carole was born in Banbury on 18 Feb 1951 and baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Mar. She attended the village school between 6 Sep 1955 and 3 Sep 1959 when she was transferred to Woodford Halse Primary School. Carole moved to the Secondary Modern on 23 Jan 1961 and left school upon reaching leaving age on 13 Jul 1966. She left the parish upon her marriage to Robin A. WARD in 1971 and moved to Northampton before moving to Daventry.

Children:

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

WARD, Stuart Lee	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1973	Northampton District
WARD, Charlotte Emily E.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1982	Northampton District

Residence:

From	To	
1951	1971	2 Charwelton Road, Preston Capes
1971	1982>	Northampton District
<2002	Present	54 St Augustin Way, Daventry

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Woodford Halse School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/157
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1971, Daventry, vol 3b page 1492
UK Electoral Registers 2002 – Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BOSWELL, Emily Lillian**

see **JONES, Emily Lillian**

**1924-1969>**

**BOSWELL, William Thomas**

**1923-Present**

The son of William Henry and Winifred May BOSWELL (née MARRIOTT), William was born at Woodford Halse in 1923 and married Emily Lillian BOSWELL in London in 1949. He was employed as a farm labourer and moved to Preston Capes on 26 Nov 1949. He was a keen gardener and displaying at Badby in 2008 won the Fred Payne Cup for onions and the Best in Show Cup.

Children:

[BOSWELL, Carole Ann](#) [1951-Present](#)

Residence:

From	To	
1923	1949	Woodford Halse
1949	1950	Hillcrest, Preston Capes
1950	Present	2 Charwelton Road, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1923, Daventry, vol 3b page 140
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1949, Shoreditch, vol 5d page 971
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BOSWORTH, Christopher**

**<1617-1617>**

Residence:

From	To	
<1617	1617>	Preston Capes

Sources:

**BOSWORTH, Elizabeth**

**<1728-1756**

Elizabeth was living at Blakesley when she married Edward SHORT at Preston Capes on 6 Jan 1746. She was buried in the churchyard on 30 Jan 1756.

Children:

<a href="#">SHORT, Sarah</a>	<a href="#">1747-1747&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SHORT, Mary</a>	<a href="#">1748-1748</a>
<a href="#">SHORT, Elizabeth</a>	<a href="#">1749-1749&gt;</a>
<a href="#">SHORT, Mary</a>	<a href="#">1751-1785</a>
<a href="#">SHORT, Martha</a>	<a href="#">1753-1758</a>
<a href="#">SHORT, Thomas</a>	<a href="#">1754-1754&gt;</a>

Residence:

From	To	
<1728	1746	Blakesley
1746	1756	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office – 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office – 273p/217
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office – 273p/217

**BOTTERILL, Susanna**

see **BURTON, Susanna**

**1707-1729>**

**BOULTON, Anthony**

**1788-1854**

The son of Henry, a barrister-at-law, and Susannah BOULTON (née FORSTER), Anthony was born in Hampstead, Middx on 4 Jun 1788 and attended schools at both Leicester and Oakham before being admitted to Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge on 25 Jun 1807. He was awarded a B.A. degree in



Last update: 29 March 2015

1811 and in 1814, was appointed Rector of Glendon and married Harriet LANE at Selsdon, Surrey on 29 Jun 1819. Anthony was appointed Curate of Brompton Regis, Somerset in 1825 and the following year published a book entitled "A Summary of the Bible History" for the pupils of Blundell's School, Tiverton where he is mentioned as being an under-master. Anthony received an M. A. degree in 1829 and was appointed as Rector of Preston Capes on 10 Jul 1832, although he never took up residence in the parish and is included in this history for completeness. He resigned the Rectory at Preston Capes in 1836 to take up a similar position as Rector of Sampford Peverell, Devon where he farmed 15 acres of glebe land. Anthony migrated to St John's College, Cambridge where he was awarded a D. D. degree in 1841. He was appointed as Prison Chaplain at Tiverton, Devon in 1847. Anthony died at Sampford Peverell, Devon on 23 May 1854 at the age of 65.

#### Children:

BOULTON, Maria Eliza Antonia	bap. 11 Oct 1820	Kenton, Devon
BOULTON, Antonia Maria	born 21 Nov 1821	Starcross, Devon
BOULTON, Harriet Elizabeth Emma	bap. 30 Jun 1823	Kenton, Devon
BOULTON, Emma Anne		
BOULTON, Mary	born 1828/29	Tiverton, Devon

#### Residence:

From	To	
1788	1807	Hampstead, Middx
1807	1819	Cambridge, Cambs
1819	1825	Starcross, Devon
1825	1847	Blundells School, Lowman Green, Tiverton, Devon
1847	1854	Sampford Peverell, Devon

#### Indentures:

- 1) Lease and release dated 1829 between
  1. Revd. Anthony BOULTON, clerk
  2. Revd. Josian Rowles BUCKLAND, clerkof land at Uppingham, Rutland

#### Will:

In his will, signed 17 Jan 1854, Anthony made the following bequests:

- that the income from his half share of the property at Georges Yard, Lombard Street, London to his sister Mary BOULTON on condition that she give up all claim on her half share of their property at Moulton, Lincs and pay the annual sum of £56 to his executors
- the remainder of his estate to his daughters Antonia Maria CHAPMAN and Mary MACLURCAN
- that Samuel John MACLURCAN, Mary MACLURCAN, Alfred Augustus CHAPMAN and Antonia Maria CHAPMAN be joint executors of his estate

#### Probate:

Granted to Samuel John MACLURCAN at London on 10 Jun 1854, power reserved for the other executors, Mary MACLURCAN, Alfred Augustus CHAPMAN and Antonia Maria CHAPMAN

#### Sources:

Clergy of the Church of England	<a href="http://www.theclergydatabase.org.uk">www.theclergydatabase.org.uk</a>
Cambridge University Alumni	<a href="http://www.ancestry.co.uk">www.ancestry.co.uk</a>
Rutland Indentures	
1831 Blundell's School by Mrs Boulton	<a href="http://www.devon.gov.uk">www.devon.gov.uk</a>
1841 UK Census	Tiverton - HO107 pc255 fo13/15 pg25
1841 The Clergy List	<a href="http://www.books.google.co.uk">www.books.google.co.uk</a>
1844 Pigots Directory	<a href="http://genuki.cs.ncl.ac.uk/dev/tiverton/tiverton1844.html">genuki.cs.ncl.ac.uk/dev/tiverton/tiverton1844.html</a>
1850 Directory	White's Devonshire Directory
1851 UK Census	Tiverton - HO107 pc1888 fo455 pg17
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/2192/234

#### **BOULTON, Elizabeth**

**1753-1835**

The daughter of Henry and Sarah BOULTON (née BUCKWORTH), Elizabeth was born at Moulton, Lincs in 1753 and came to the parish upon her marriage to the Reverend Charles KNIGHTLEY, the Rector of Preston Capes, at Uppingham, Rutland on 23 Jun 1779. After her husband's death in 1787 she continued to live in the parish. Elizabeth died on 16 Feb 1835 at the age of 82 and was buried at Fawsley on 25 Feb.

#### Children:

KNIGHTLEY, Charles	1781-1864
KNIGHTLEY, Elizabeth	1782-1845
KNIGHTLEY, Valentine	1784-1796

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

KNIGHTLEY, Henry 1786-1813  
KNIGHTLEY, Sophia 1787-1881

Residence:

From	To	
1753	1753>	Moulton, Lincs
1753>	1779	Uppingham, Rutland
1779	1835	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes

Parish Rate:

Year	£	s	d
1822	1	4	10
1824	1	4	10

Named Beneficiary:

1. Will of Charles KNIGHTLEY, her husband, signed on 6 Jan 1780
2. Will of Henry BOULTON, her father, signed on 14 Nov 1782

Will:

In her will, signed on 29 Mar 1833, Elizabeth made the following bequests:

- £4,200 to her son Charles KNIGHTLEY provided he pay the interest on £3000 to her daughter Elizabeth LEE for the term of her natural life; the remaining £1200 to cover a loan by her son Henry KNIGHTLEY made from his marriage settlement
- the sum of £1000 to her daughter Sophia STOREY
- the residue of her estate to her daughter Elizabeth LEE

Codicils:

- 1 In a first codicil to her will, signed on 4 Jan 1834, Elizabeth made the following bequests:
  - that her daughter Sophia STORY now receive the sum of £200
  - that her daughter Elizabeth LEE now receive the sum of £800
2. In a second codicil to her will, signed on 30 Jun 1834, Elizabeth made the following bequests:
  - that her daughter Sophia STORY receive an additional £300

Probate:

Granted to Charles KNIGHTLEY on 15 Aug 1835

Sources:

Knighthley Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1156
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Fawsley Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
The Derby Mercury	British Library - 25 Feb 1835 Issue 5354
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1850

**BOULTON, George**

**1761-1843**

The son of Henry and Mary BOULTON (née PRESTON), George was born at Uppingham, Rutland on 12 Aug 1761 and attended Rugby School. He was admitted to Pembroke College, Cambridge on 1 Jan 1779 and was awarded a B.A. degree in 1783 and an M. A. degree in 1787. George was ordained a deacon on 6 Jun 1784 at Buckden, Hunts and a priest on 25 Sep 1785 also at Buckden. He was instituted as Vicar and Rector of Garthorpe, Leics on 26 Sep 1785 and resigned this position on 23 Aug 1787 when he was appointed Rector of Great Oxenden and vicar of Weston Favell. He married Catherine WALKER at Great Oxenden on 8 Dec 1791 and on 13 Sep 1797 was granted a game-duty certificate. George was appointed Rector of Preston Capes on 1 Oct 1828 and held this position until 8 Jun 1832 when he was appointed Rector of Charwelton. It is unlikely that he ever took up residence in either parish but he is included in the history for completeness. He resigned as Rector of Charwelton in 1837 and died at Great Oxenden on 16 Aug 1843 at the age of 82.

Children:

BOULTON, Catherine	bap. 28 Dec 1792	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Henry Tower	bap. 29 May 1794	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Georgiana	bap. 27 Nov 1795	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Anna	bap. 1 Jun 1797	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Frances	bap. 7 Sep 1798	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, D'Arcy	bap. 2 Jan 1800	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Mary	bap. 17 Sep 1801	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, James	bap. 19 May 1802	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Caroline	bap. 6 May 1804	Great Oxenden
BOULTON, Elizabeth Isabella	bap. 11 Mar 1806	Great Oxenden

Residence:

From	To	
1761	1779	Uppingham, Rutland
1779	1785	Cambridge, Cambs
1785	1787	Garthorpe, Leics
1787	1843	Great Oxenden

Sources:

Clergy of the Church of England	<a href="http://www.theclergydatabase.org.uk">www.theclergydatabase.org.uk</a>
Cambridge University Alumni	<a href="http://www.ancestry.com">www.ancestry.com</a>
Northampton Mercury 1797	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Great Oxenden - HO107 pc809 fo15/5 pg18

**BOWDEN, Alan P.**

**1954-Present**

The son of Kenneth M. and Jean M. BOWDEN (née BEETON), Alan was born at Cuckfield, Sussex in 1954 and married Rosemary A. BARRY at Newbury, Berks in 1979. They came to the parish upon their purchase of West Farmhouse on 27 Oct 1995.

Residence:

From	To	
1954	1954>	Cuckfield District
1995	Present	West Farmhouse, Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1954, Cuckfield, vol 5h page 150
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1979, Newbury, vol 19 page 227
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BOWDEN, Guy Robert**

**1975-1999>**

The son of Robert B. and Denise BOWDEN (née APPLETON), Guy was born in Leicester in 1975 and married Natalie A. MUNDELL at Daventry in 1996. They moved to the parish upon their purchase of High Latches on 1 Aug 1996 and left the village on 2 Jun 1999.

Residence:

From	To	
1975	1975>	Leicester District
1996	1999	High Latches, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1975, Leicester, vol 6 page 1855
General Register Office (Marriages)	May 1996, Daventry, page 78 ent 47
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Property Sale Dates	<a href="http://www.zoopla.co.uk">www.zoopla.co.uk</a>

**BOWDEN, Natalie Amanda**

**1972-1999>**

**BOWDEN, Rosemary A.**

see BARRY, Rosemary A.

**<1961-Present**

**BOWER, John W.**

**1961-1980>**

The son of BOWER (née PARKER), John was born at Basford, Notts on 10 Apr 1961 and came to the parish in 1980, leaving the same year.

Residence:

From	To	
1980	1980	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**BOWKER, Mary**

see STRATFORD, Mary

**1820-1861**

**BOWLES, Sarah Jane**

see DAVIS, Sarah Jane

**1839-1901>**

**BOWLING, C. H.**

see CHAWNER, Madeleine C. H.

**1956-1979>**

**BOWMAN, Thomas**

**<1877-1900>**

A farmer who moved to the parish about 21 Sep 1895.

Residence:

From	To	
1895	1900	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes

Sources:

Knightley Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BOX, Thomas**

**1819/20-1841>**

Born in 1819/20, Thomas was employed as a servant by William HOWES.

Residence:

From	To
------	----

---

<1841 1841> Red House Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:  
1841 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/9 pg12

**BOYCE, Judith** 1661/62-1680>  
Born in 1661/62, Judith was baptised at the age of 18 at Preston Capes on 9 Apr 1680.

Residence:  
From To  
<1680 1680> Preston Capes

Sources:  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BOYCE, Rebecca** <1663-1733  
Rebecca was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Peter FOLL at the parish church on 5 Apr 1681. She was buried in the churchyard on 29 Oct 1733.

Children:  
FOLL, Mary 1684-1692  
FOLL, Rebecca 1686-1717>  
FOLL, Peter 1688-1741  
FOLL, Sarah 1690-1692>  
FOLL, Sarah 1692-1717>  
FOLL, John 1694-1717>  
FOLL, Edward 1697-1717>

Residence:  
From To  
<1663 1733> Preston Capes

Executor:  
Jointly of her husband's estate on 18 Apr 1724

Named Beneficiary:  
Will of Peter FOLL, her husband, signed on 18 Apr 1724, the bequest being half the residue of his estate for the term of her life

Sources:  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BOYSON, George** 1826/27-1869  
The son of John and Ann BOYSON, George was born at Wappenham in 1826/27 and moved with his parents to Maidford. He moved to Preston Capes in 1849 where he farmed a smallholding of 40 acres and married Mary BROWN, by licence, at the parish church on 28 Oct 1850 when they left the parish for Eydon. They moved again in the mid-1860s for Easenhall, Warks where George died on 19 Feb 1869 at the age of 44.

Children:  
BOYSON, George 1851-1922  
BOYSON, John Henry bap. 27 Nov 1853 Eydon  
BOYSON, Mary Ann Elizabeth bap. 23 Sep 1855 Eydon  
BOYSON, Sarah Jane bap. 3 Oct 1861 Eydon

Residence:  
From To  
1826/27 ~1832 Wappenham  
~1832 1849 Maidford Grange, Maidford  
1849 1852 Little Preston  
1852 ~1865 Eydon  
~1865 1869 Easenhall, Warks

Probate:  
Administration granted to Mary BOYSON, widow, at Birmingham on 11 Dec 1869. Effects under £100

Sources:  
1841 UK Census Maidford - HO107 pc799 fo7/9 pg13  
Preston Capes Marriage Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216  
1851 UK Census Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo226 pg20  
1861 UK Census Eydon - RG09 pc923 fo44 pg13

UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry	
<b>BOYSON, George</b>		<b>1851-1922</b>
The son of George and Mary BOYSON (née BROWN), George was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Dec 1851. He moved with his family to Eydon in 1852 and then to Easenhall, Warks in the mid-1860s where he worked as a shepherd and farm labourer. George married Sarah Elizabeth TOWNSEND at Harborough Magna, Warks on 12 Sep 1876 but she died a year later. In 1895, George married Harriet Eliza JUDD and moved to Brandon, Warks. He died in 1922 at the age of 61.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1851	1852	Little Preston
1852	~1865	Eydon
~1865	1895	Easenhall, Warks
1895	1922	Brandon, Warks
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1861 UK Census		Eydon - RG09 pc923 fo44 pg13
1871 UK Census		Easenhall - RG10 pc3183 fo124 pg4
Harborough Magna Marriage Register		www.familysearch.org
1881 UK Census		Easenhall - RG11 pc3076 fo123 pg5
1891 UK Census		Easenhall - RG12 pc2456 fo101 pg3
General Register Office (Marriages)		4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1895, Rugby, vol 6d page 983
1901 UK Census		Bretford - RG13 pc2914 fo55 pg13
1911 UK Census		Bretford - RG14 pn18623 rd391 sd3 ed3 sn88
General Register Office (Deaths)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1922, Rugby, vol 6d page 572
<b>BOYSON, Mary</b>	<b>see BROWN, Mary</b>	<b>1824-1896</b>
<b>BRADBEER, Jonathan G.</b>		<b>1956-Present</b>
The son of Clifford W. and Patricia M. BRADBEER (née GAYDON), Jonathan was born at Lambeth, London in 1956 and married Patricia Y. COUSINS in the Daventry area in 1977. They came to Preston Capes in 1981 and separated in 1990. Jonathan left the parish in 1992.		
Residence:		
From	To	
1982	1992	2 High Street, Preston Capes
Sources:		
General Register Office (Births)		1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1956, Lambeth, vol 5c page 1652
General Register Office (Marriages)		1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1977, Daventry, vol 7 page 1470
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>BRADBEER, Patricia Y.</b>	<b>see COUSINS, Patricia Y.</b>	<b>1947-Present</b>
<b>BRADGATE, Elizabeth</b>		<b>1600-1690</b>
The daughter of Richard BRADGATE of Peatling Parva, Leics, Elizabeth was born in 1600 and came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to Richard BUTLER in 1626, his second wife. She died at the age of 89 and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Oct 1690.		
Children:		
BUTLER, Anthony		1632-1690>
BUTLER, Francis		1633-1633>
BUTLER, Knightley		1635-1636
BUTLER, Knightley		1637-1642>
BUTLER, Sarah		1639-1639>
BUTLER, Dorothy		<1644-1644
Residence:		
From	To	
1626	1690	Preston Capes
Sources:		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BRADLEY, Dorothy</b>		<b>&lt;1618-1618&gt;</b>
Dorothy was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas STANTON at Towcester on 15 Sep 1618.		
Residence:		
From	To	
<1618	1618	Preston Caoes
1618	1618>	Towcester

Sources:

[Towcester Marriage Register](#)

[Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**BRADLEY, Mary**

see **SHORT, Mary**

**1751-1785>**

**BRADLEY, Mary Beatrice**

**1854-1900**

The daughter of Major-General Charles John and Harriett Grace BRADLEY, Mary was born in Saugor, West Bengal, India on 25 Mar 1854 and baptised there on 31 May. With her father in the Army she returned to Atherstone, Warks with her mother about 1859. They moved to Monkton Combe, Somerset before moving to Swainswick, Somerset. After her father's death in 1875, Mary lived with her with her brother Charles, by then a Lieutenant in the 98<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot, at Whittington Barracks near Lichfield, Staffs. Her mother moved to Maida Vale, Middx in the mid-1880s and she moved to look after her until her mother's death in 1893. Mary became the third wife of the Reverend Thomas Howel EVANS when they married at Paddington, Middx in 1896. She lived initially at Maidford and moved to Preston Capes upon her husband's appointment as Rector on 9 Oct 1898. Mary died on 10 Jan 1900 at the age of 45 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 13 Jan.

Residence:

From	To	
1854	~1859	Saugor, West Bengal, India
~1859	1860	Atherstone, Warks
1860	~1865	Paradise House, Dorset Place, Monkton Combe, Somerset
~1865	~1875	Bailbrook Villa, London Road, Swainswick, Somerset
~1875	~1886	Whittington Barracks, Lickfield, Staffs
~1886	1896	150 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, Middx
1896	1898	Maidford
1898	1900	<b>The Old Rectory, Preston Capes</b>

Executor:

Estate of Harriett Grace BRADLEY, her mother, on 12 Apr 1893

Will:

Probate:

Granted to Raymond BRADLEY, her brother, on 9 Mar 1900

Newspapers:

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any debts, claims, or demands against the estate of Mary Beatrice Howel EVANS, late of Preston Capes Rectory, Daventry, in the county of Northampton, wife of Thomas Howel EVANS, of Preston Capes Rectory aforesaid, Clerk in Holy Orders, who died on the 10<sup>th</sup> January, 1900, and whose will was proved by Raymond BRADLEY, the executor therein named, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1900, are hereby required to send particulars in writing of their debts claims or demands to the said Raymond Bradley, of 150 Portsdown Road, in the county of London, on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July next, after which date the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which he shall then have had notice; and they will not be liable for the assets of the said deceased or any part thereof to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demand they shall not then have had notice.

Dated this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1900.  
CHESTON and SONS,  
1 Great Winchester Street  
London, E.C.  
Solicitors for the said Executors.

Memorial: location 149 on the churchyard plan

Mary Beatrice, wife of T. Howel EVANS, Rector of this parish, died Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1900, aged 45

Sources:

[1861 UK Census](#)

[Monkton Coombe - RG09 pc1685 fo50 pg21](#)

[1871 UK Census](#)

[Dunstall - RG10 pc2907 fo41 pg4](#)

[1881 UK Census](#)

[Whittington Barracks - RG11 pc2776 fo93 pg1](#)

[1891 UK Census](#)

not found

[General Register Office \(Marriages\)](#)

[2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1896, Paddington, vol 1a page 106](#)

[Preston Capes Burials Register](#)

[Preston Capes Current Incumbent](#)

[Newspapers](#)

[The London Gazette - Issue no: 27204 - 22 Jun 1900](#)

[Preston Capes Memorials](#)

[Preston Capes Parish Church](#)

**BRADLEY, Roma**

**<1960-Present**

Roma married Richard Geoffrey Wilson HUGHES at Bournemouth, Dorset in 1978 and came to

---

Preston Capes in 2011.

Residence:

From	To	
<2002	2005	5 South Street, Weedon
2005	2011	not known
2011	Present	5 Church Way, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1978, Bournemouth, vol 23 page 169
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BRADSHAW, Dorothy**

<1596-1628>

The wife of Richard BRADSHAW.

Children:

BRADSHAW, Elizabeth	1614-1614>
BRADSHAW, Mary	1616-1616>
BRADSHAW, Elias	1619-1628
BRADSHAW, Samuel	1621-1621>

Residence:

From	To	
<1614	1628>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRADSHAW, Elias**

1619-1628

The son of Richard and Dorothy BRADSHAW, Elias was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 May 1619. He was only 8 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Feb 1628.

Residence:

From	To	
1619	1628	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Elizabeth**

1614-1614>

The daughter of Richard and Dorothy BRADSHAW, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Nov 1614.

Residence:

From	To	
1614	1614>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRADSHAW, Elizabeth**

1641-1641>

The daughter of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Jul 1641.

Residence:

From	To	
1641	1641>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRADSHAW, Elizabeth**

1643-1643>

The daughter of Richard and Susanna BRADSHAW, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Dec 1643.

Residence:

From	To	
1643	1643>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRADSHAW, Jane**

1607/08-1688

Jane was born in 1607/08 and was a widow when she died at the age of 81. She was buried in the churchyard on 8 Mar 1688.

Residence:

From	To	
<1688	1688	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Mary** 1616-1616>

The daughter of Richard and Dorothy BRADSHAW, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Apr 1616.

Residence:

From To  
1616 1616> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Mary** see **BAKER, Mary** <1617-1644

**BRADSHAW, Mary** 1639-1639>

The daughter of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Feb 1639.

Residence:

From To  
1639 1639> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Richard** <1596-1656

The husband of Dorothy BRADSHAW, Richard was buried in the churchyard on 1 Dec 1656.

Children:

BRADSHAW, Elizabeth 1614-1614>  
BRADSHAW, Mary 1616-1616>  
BRADSHAW, Elias 1619-1628  
BRADSHAW, Samuel 1621-1621>

Residence:

From To  
<1614 1656 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Richard** <1620-1644

The husband of Susanna BRADSHAW, Richard was buried in the churchyard on 27 Sep 1644.

Children:

BRADSHAW, Richard 1638-1638>  
BRADSHAW, Susanna 1639-1639>  
BRADSHAW, Samuel 1641-1641>  
BRADSHAW, Elizabeth 1643-1643>

Residence:

From To  
<1638 1644 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Richard** 1637-1637

The son of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Oct 1637. He lived for only a couple of days and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Oct.

Residence:

From To  
1637 1637 Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Richard** 1638-1638>

The son of Richard and Susanna BRADSHAW, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Aug 1638.

Residence:

From To  
1638 1638> Preston Capes

Sources:



- 
- [Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)  
**BRADSHAW, Richard** **1643-1643>**  
The son of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Sep 1643.  
Residence:  
From To  
1643 1643> [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Samuel** **1621-1621>**  
The son of Richard and Dorothy BRADSHAW, Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov 1621.  
Residence:  
From To  
1621 1621> [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Samuel** **<1638-1638**  
Samuel was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jan 1638.  
Residence:  
From To  
<1638 1638 [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Samuel** **1638-1638>**  
The son of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Jan 1638.  
Residence:  
From To  
1638 1638> [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Samuel** **1641-1641>**  
The son of Richard and Susanna BRADSHAW, Samuel was baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Dec 1641.  
Residence:  
From To  
1641 1641> [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Sarah** **1590/91-1684**  
Sarah was born in 1590/91 and was a widow when she died at the age of 93. She was buried in the churchyard on 3 Feb 1684.  
Residence:  
From To  
<1684 1684 [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Sarah** **1646-1646>**  
The daughter of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Oct 1646.  
Residence:  
From To  
1646 1646> [Preston Capes](#)  
Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)
- BRADSHAW, Sarah** **1780/81-1868**  
Sarah was born at Braunston in 1780/81 and married John MARLOW at Woodford Halse on 1 Nov 1813. Her husband died in 1848 and she moved to Preston Capes upon her daughter's marriage to Richard COLES a year later where she worked as a charwoman. Sarah died on 1 Feb 1868 at the age of 86 and was buried in the Moravian Graveyard at Woodford Halse.

Children:

MARLOW, Mary	bap. 27 Feb 1814	Woodford Halse
MARLOW, Richard	born 1814/15	Woodford Halse
MARLOW, Elizabeth	bap. 30 Aug 1818	Woodford Halse
MARLOW, Joseph	bap. Sep 1820	Woodford Halse
MARLOW, Sophia	bap. 9 Mar 1823	Woodford Halse
MARLOW, Anne	1826-1916	
MARLOW, Sarah	bap. 15 Jun 1828	Woodford Halse

Residence:

From	To	
1780/81	~1810	Braunston
~1810	1849	Woodford Halse
1849	~1856	Preston Capes
~1856	1868	Woodford Halse

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Woodford Halse - HO107 pc795 fo13/4 pg23
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo218 pg5
1861 UK Census	Woodford Halse - RG09 pc943 fo19 pg21

**BRADSHAW, Susanna**

**<1620-1680**

The wife of Richard BRADSHAW, Susanna married again after his death to Richard BAILEY at the parish church on 18 Jan 1645. She was buried in the churchyard on 4 Feb 1680.

Children:

BRADSHAW, Richard	1638-1638>
BRADSHAW, Susanna	1639-1639>
BRADSHAW, Samuel	1641-1641>
BRADSHAW, Elizabeth	1643-1643>
BAILEY, Anne	1646-1646>
BAILEY, William	1648-1731
BAILEY, John	1651-1651>

Residence:

From	To	
<1638	1680	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, Susanna**

**1639-1639>**

The daughter of Richard and Susanna BRADSHAW, Susanna was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Dec 1639.

Residence:

From	To	
1639	1639>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRADSHAW, William**

**<1617-1677**

William was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary BAKER at the parish church on 2 Aug 1635. He was mentioned in the inventory of the estate of John NEWBERY on 4 Jun 1642, being owed £21 12s and in later life, worked as a farm labourer. William was buried in the churchyard on 19 Jan 1677.

Children:

BRADSHAW, William	1636-1636>
BRADSHAW, Richard	1637-1637
BRADSHAW, Samuel	1638-1638>
BRADSHAW, Mary	1639-1639>
BRADSHAW, Elizabeth	1641-1641>
BRADSHAW, Richard	1643-1643>
BRADSHAW, Sarah	1646-1646>

Residence:

From	To	
<1635	1677	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRADSHAW, William** **<1621-1621**

William was buried in the churchyard on 30 Oct 1621.

Residence:

From	To	
<1621	1621	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BRADSHAW, William** **1636-1636>**

The son of William and Mary BRADSHAW (née BAKER), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Jul 1636.

Residence:

From	To	
1636	1636>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRAGGINS, Rose Louise** **1916-1995**

The daughter of Frederick William and Alice BRAGGINS (née HIRONS), Rose was born in Banbury on 17 Sep 1916 and married John E. BERRY at Brackley in 1935 when they moved to the Rugby area. With the onset of the Second World War, Rose moved back to her parent's home at Brackley and after the war moved to Brixworth. They came to Preston Capes in 1950 and the left the following year when they moved to Northampton moving back to Daventry in the 1950s. She died at Daventry in 1995 at the age 78.

Children:

BERRY, Ronnie W. J.	1936-1997	
BERRY, Peter R.	1939-Present	
BERRY, Sandra D.	1946-1946>	
BERRY, Graham J.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1952	Northampton District

Residence:

From	To	
1916	~1925	Banbury District
~1925	1935	Brackley District
1935	1939	Rugby District
1939	1945	Brackley District
1945	1950	Brixworth District
1950	1951	Little Preston
1951	~1956	Northampton District
~1956	1995	Daventry District

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1916, Banbury, vol 3a page 1896
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1935, Brackley, vol 3b page 7
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	Jul 1995, Daventry, reg 20b ent 69

**BRAIN, Ann** **1789-1789>**

The daughter of John and Martha BRAIN (née AYRES), Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 May 1789.

Residence:

From	To	
1789	1789>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BRAIN, John** **<1770-1789>**

John was employed as a servant when he married Martha AYRES at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1789.

Children:

BRAIN, Ann	1789-1789>
------------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1789	1789>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRAIN, Martha** see **AYRES, Martha** <1771-1797>  
**BRAIN, Rachel** 1857-1930

The daughter of George and Sarah BRAIN, Rachel was born at Milcombe, Oxon in 1857 and was employed as a general servant by Tom Christopher LAMBORN. She returned to Milcombe, Oxon for the birth of her daughter and married William BUTLER in 1884. Rachel died at Milcombe in 1930 at the age of 72.

Children:

BRAIN, Harriet Annie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1881	Milcombe, Oxon
BUTLER, William Frederick	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1885	Milcombe, Oxon
BUTLER, Rose	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1887	Milcombe, Oxon
BUTLER, Henry Eli	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1889	Milcombe, Oxon
BUTLER, John Archie	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1896	Milcombe, Oxon

Residence:

From	To	
1857	~1879	Milcombe, Oxon
~1879	1881	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1881	1884	Milcombe, Oxon
1884	1930	5 Paradise Lane, Milcombe, Oxon

Sources:

General Register Office (Births) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1857, Banbury, vol 3a page 577  
 1861 UK Census Milcombe - RG09 pc914 fo6 pg5  
 1871 UK Census Milcombe - RG10 pc1460 fo15 pg4  
 1881 UK Census Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo21 pg1  
 General Register Office (Marriages) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1884, Banbury, vol 3a page 1381  
 1891 UK Census Milcombe - RG12 pc1180 fo90 pg6  
 1901 UK Census Milcombe - RG13 pc1401 fo47 pg4  
 1911 UK Census Milcombe - RG14 pn8274 rd158 sd1 ed9 sn2a  
 General Register Office (Deaths) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1930, Banbury, vol 3a page 1214

**BRAMPTON, Mary** see **KILBY, Mary** 1682-1725>  
**BRANSON, Ann** <1768-1802>

Ann was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Richard LINES of Aston-le-Walls, at Preston Capes on 2 Nov 1786, the banns having been published on 15 Oct, 22 Oct and 29 Oct. They moved to Woodford Halse.

Children:

LINES, William	bap. 2 Sep 1788	Woodford Halse
LINES, Elizabeth	bap. 31 Oct 1790	Woodford Halse
LINES, Thomas	bap. 18 Jan 1794	Woodford Halse
LINES, Sarah	bap. 18 Jan 1794	Woodford Halse
LINES, William	bap. 28 Aug 1802	Woodford Halse

Residence:

From	To	
<1786	1786	Preston Capes
1786	1802>	Woodford Halse

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
 Woodford Halse Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office

Notes:

1841 Census - Ann LINES (70) - Badby Road, Daventry - ind - HO107 pc798 fo9/4 pg1

**BRANSON, Emily** 1856-1939

The daughter of John and Susannah BRANSON, Emily was born at Weston by Weedon Lois in 1856 and in 1870 was awarded an apprenticeship as a milliner in Oxford, Oxon. She returned home after her apprenticeship and came to Preston Capes where she was employed as a general servant by George GOFF. After her mother died in 1886, she moved to St. Albans, Herts to look after her father and after his death in 1898, she moved to Watford, Herts to live with her sister Elizabeth. Emily moved back to Northampton where she died on 11 Jan 1939 at the Bethany Nursing Home, Kingsley Road at the age of 82.

Residence:

From	To
------	----

Last update: 29 March 2015

1856	1870	Weedon Lois
1870	~1877	7, 8, and 9 Magdalen Street, Oxford, Oxon
~1877	~1878	Weedon Lois
~1878	1886	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1886	1898	13 Marlborough Buildings, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts
1898	~1906	30 Percy Road, Watford, Herts
~1906	1911>	47 Durban Road, Watford, Herts
1911>	1939	5 Agnes Road, Northampton

**Executor:**

Estate of John BRANSON on 5 Apr 1898

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Rudolph James WATTS at Peterborough on 16 Mar 1939. Effects £86 9s 9d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1856, Towcester, vol 3b page 14
1861 UK Census	Weedon Lois - RG09 pc924 fo86 pg10
1871 UK Census	Oxford - RG10 pc1438 fo15 pg21
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo21 pg2
1891 UK Census	St. Albans - RG12 pc1115 fo46 pg16
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1901 UK Census	Watford - RG13 pc1318 fo7 pg5
1911 UK Census	Watford - RG14 pn7714 rd140 sd2 ed16 sn144

**BRASSEY, Valerie Christine**

see **FINLASON, Valerie Christine** 1937-Present

**BRASSEY, Thomas Ian**

1934-Present

The son of Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard Thomas and Crystal Gloria BRASSEY (née GORE), Thomas was born at Duncote on 14 Jun 1934. He was educated at Stowe School, Buckingham, Bucks and joined the Grenadier Guards where he gained the rank of Lieutenant in 1952. Thomas retired from the military in 1957 and married Valerie Christine FINLASON at Westminster, London on 28 Sep 1960 when they moved to Paddington, London. They moved back to Towcester about 1980 and came to Preston Capes on 29 Nov 2001.

**Children:**

BRASSEY, Miranda	born 25 Feb 1963	Paddington, London
BRASSEY, Louise	born 27 Oct 1964	Paddington, London
BRASSEY, Davina Christine	born 24 Sep 1969	Paddington, London
BRASSEY, Thomas Hugh	born 20 Oct 1971	Paddington, London

**Residence:**

From	To	
1934	~1939	Duncote
~1939	1952	Stowe School, Buckingham, Bucks
1952	1957	Aldershot, Berks
1957	~1980	Paddington, London
~1980	2001	The Coach House, Duncote
2001	Present	Preston House, Preston Capes

**Company Information:**

No	Name	From	To	Business Position
00024077	Powell Duffryn International Fuels Ltd	23 Jul 1991	30 Jan 1996	Fuel Sales & Chemical Storage Director
06002014	Bite Events Ltd	17 Nov 2006	17 Dec 2010	Catering Co. Secretary

**Sources:**

Genealogical Survey of British Peerage	www.thepeerage.com
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1960, Westminster, vol 5c page 727
Company Directorships	www.opencorporates.com
Property Sale Dates	www.zoopla.co.uk

**BRAUNFIELD, John**

<1343-1418>

John was a priest who was appointed as parson of the parish church on 7 Nov 1361. In 1418, he was mentioned as vicar.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1361	1418>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes List of Incumbents      Preston Capes Parish Church

**BRAY, Alan D.** <1955-Present

Alan married Sandra L. HARRISS at Wokingham in 1973. They moved to Gilwern, Gwent and came to Preston Capes on 19 Oct 2001 when they bought The Stone Place.

Residence:

From	To	
<2001	2001	16 Hillview, Gilwern, Abergavenny, Gwent
2001	Present	The Stone Place, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)      4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1973, Wokingham, vol 6a page 611  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**BRAY, Ann** see HAWKINS, Ann <1761-1779>

**BRAY, Elizabeth** see LOVELL, Elizabeth 1471-<1523

**BRAY, Elizabeth** see COLES, Elizabeth 1660-1685>

**BRAY, George** <1761-1779>

George was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Ann HAWKINS at the parish church on 5 Jul 1779.

Residence:

From	To	
<1779	1779>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BRAY, Jessica L.** <1984-Present

Residence:

From	To	
2003	Present	The Stone Place, Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**BRAY, Sandra L.** see HARRISS, Sandra L. 1955-Present

**BRAYNE, Christine Joan** see WHEELER, Christine Joan 1944-1965>

**BREMER, Joan** <1596-1614

The wife of John BREMER, Joan was buried in the churchyard on 23 Jul 1614.

Residence:

From	To	
<1614	1614	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BREMER, John** <1595-1632

The husband of Joan BREMER, John worked as a farm labourer. He was buried in the churchyard on 18 Mar 1632.

Residence:

From	To	
<1614	1632	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRENTNALL, Herbert David John** 1940-Present

The son of George Harry Herbert BRENTNALL and ? COLMAN, Herbert was born at Towcester in 1940 and worked as a lorry driver. He moved to Woodford Halse and married Queenie Joyce Irene ANDREWS at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1984, the banns having been published on 8 Jul, 15 Jul and 22 Jul.

Residence:

From	To	
1940	<1984	Towcester District
<1984	1984	5A School Street, Woodford Halse
1984	Present	Pinetrees, Little Preston

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)      1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1940, Towcester, vol 3b page 35)  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register      Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers      Northants County Council Library Services

**BRENTNALL, Queenie Joyce Irene** see SMITH, Queenie Joyce Irene 1924-2004

**BRERETON, Gladys Maud** see **SOWELS, Gladys Maud** **1919-1956>**  
**BRETT, Elizabeth** see **JONES, Elizabeth** **1814-1872**  
**BREW, Fanny** **1905-1990**

The daughter of George John and Fanny BREW (née RAY), Fanny was born at Belvedere, Kent on 11 Dec 1905 and moved to Croydon, Surrey with her parents. She married John W. KNIGHT in 1934 and came to the parish with her husband in 1947 from the Bromley District. They moved to Northampton in 1948 and returned to Bromley, Kent where Fanny died in 1990 at the age of 84.

**Children:**

KNIGHT, Jill P. born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1937 Woolwich District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1906	~1909	Dartford District
~1909	~1930	109 Sutherland Road, Croydon, Surrey
~1930	1947	Bromley District
<b>1947</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1948	1960>	Northampton District
<1990	1990	Bromley District

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1906, Dartford, vol 2a page 611
1911 UK Census	Croydon - RG14 pn3330 rd39 sd3 ed8 sn80
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1934, Bromley, vol 2a page 2143
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	Sep 1990, Bromley, vol 11 page 1025

**BREWIN, William Henry** **1868-1893**

The son of John and Eliza Deborah BREWIN (née DAVIS), William was born at Manchester, Lancs in Jun 1868 and was the nephew of William BIRD. He began at the village school in Oct 1875 and left on 15 Aug 1881 when he returned to Manchester. William began work as a railway telegraph clerk but died in 1893 at the age of 25.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1868	1875	18 Elizabeth Ann Street, Manchester, Lancs
<b>1875</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>The Old School House, Preston Capes</b>
1881	1893	173 East Street, Gorton, Manchester, Lancs

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1868, Manchester, vol 8d page 257
1871 UK Census	Manchester - RG10 pc4049 fo77 pg59
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg6
1891 UK Census	Gorton - RG12 pc3174 fo41 pg27
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1893, Chorlton, vol 8c page 622

**BREWTNALL, Edith Gwendoline** **1906-1969**

The daughter of James Herbert and Helena Matilda BREWTNALL (née HARRALD), Edith was born at Leicester, Leics on 14 Jan 1906 and came to the parish upon her marriage to Henry Alfred Thomas OSMENT at Leicester in 1927. She left the parish for the Rugby District in 1931 and died there in 1969 at the age of 63.

**Children:**

OSMENT, Elsie G. **1928-1958>**

**Residence:**

From	To	
1906	1927	121 Wolverton Road, Leicester, Leics
<b>1927</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>Appletree Cottage, Little Preston</b>
1931	1969	Rugby District

**Sources:**

1911 UK Census	Leicester - RG14 pn19307 rd407 sd3 ed43 sn411
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1927, Daventry, vol 3b page 274
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1969, Rugby, vol 9c page 2223

**BRICE, Elizabeth Hermina** **1855-1943**

The daughter of William and Jane BRICE (née BRICE), Elizabeth was born at Venn Ottery, Devon in 1855 and married Walter Robert PILE at the same church in 1877. She came to Preston Capes with her family on 26 Mar 1900 and left the parish in 1934 when she moved to Preston Bagot, Warks.

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

Elizabeth died at Shrewley, Warks on 31 Aug 1943 at the age of 88.

**Children:**

PILE, Jane	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1878	Axmouth, Devon
PILE, Louisa	1879-1943	
PILE, Anna	1880-1963	
PILE, William	1882/83-1915>	
PILE, Frank	1884/85-1940	
PILE, Ella	1886-1973	
PILE, May	1889-1922>	
PILE, Lily	1892-1922>	

**Residence:**

From	To	
1855	1877	Hoppins Farm, Ven Ottery, Devon
1877	1890	Coombe Farm, Axmouth, Devon
1890	1900	Thorpe Mandeville
1900	1934	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1934	1943	Preston Bagot, Henley in Arden, Warks

**Witness:**

Marriage of Edward Leopold PHIPPS to Ella PILE at Preston Capes on 3 Nov 1915

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to Frank PILE, Edward Leopold PHIPPS and Walter PINN, farmers at Oxford on 4 Dec 1943. Effects £2,152 1s 6d

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1855, Honiton, vol 5b page 31
1861 UK Census	Venn Ottery - RG09 pc1378 fo113 pg4
1871 UK Census	Venn Ottery - RG10 pc2042 fo0 pg3
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1877, Honiton, vol 5b page 61
1881 UK Census	Axmouth - RG11 pc2130 fo21 pg5
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo77 pg1
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg7
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn11b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1943, Warwick, vol 6d, page 723
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BRICE, Mary**

**<1708-1745**

Mary BRICE came to the parish upon her marriage to Robert CHAMBERLAIN at Wappenham on 3 Sep 1726. They became chargeable on the parish and in 1728 Mary and her husband were the subject of a Removal Order by the Overseers of the Poor for settlement at Wappenham but it was contested and they remained at Preston Capes. She was buried in the churchyard on 4 May 1745.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1708	1726	Wappenham
1726	1745	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Wappenham Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Removals Orders	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BRICKNELL, Rachel**

**1824-1886**

The daughter of Robert and Phoebe BRICKNELL, Rachel was baptised at Culworth on 28 Mar 1824 and worked initially in service at Neithrop, Oxon before moving to Buckinghamshire where she married Henry BOOTE in 1846. She died on 2 Dec 1886 at the age of 62 and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Dec.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1824	~1840	Culworth
~1840	~1843	Easington Farm, Neithrop, Banbury, Oxon
~1843	1846	Winslow District, Bucks
1846	1886	Preston Capes

**Memorial:** location 160 on the churchyard plan



Last update: 29 March 2015

In loving memory of Rachel the beloved wife of Henry BOOTE who died December 2 1886 aged 62 years. Also the above named Henry BOOTE who died Xmas morning 1889 in the 72<sup>nd</sup> year of his age. "Their end was peace. Behold the husband and the wife; Here joined in death as once in life; Whose souls we hope are come to rest; With Jesus Christ for ever blest"

Sources:

Culworth Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Neithrop - HO107 pc873 fo3/7 pg7
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1846, Winslow, vol 6 page 779
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo224 pg16
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo97 pg9
1871 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo98 pg22
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg5
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BRIDGEMAN, Artemis Mary Rosalind Margaret**

**2004-Present**

The daughter of Luke Robinson Orlando and Victoria Rose BRIDGEMAN (née FROST), Artemis was born at Paddington, London on 12 Nov 2004 and came to Preston Capes with her parents on 2 Oct 2007.

Residence:

From	To	
2004	2007	21 Chepstow Road, Paddington, London
2007	Present	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes

Sources:

Cracroft's Peerage [www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk](http://www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk)

**BRIDGEMAN, Felix William Orlando**

**2002-Present**

The son of Luke Robinson Orlando and Victoria Rose BRIDGEMAN (née FROST), Felix was born at Paddington, London on 30 Mar 2002 and came to Preston Capes with his parents on 2 Oct 2007.

Residence:

From	To	
2002	2007	21 Chepstow Road, Paddington, London
2007	Present	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes

Sources:

Cracroft's Peerage [www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk](http://www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk)

**BRIDGEMAN, Luke Robinson Orlando**

**1971-Present**

The son of Robin John Orlando (3<sup>rd</sup> Viscount Bridgeman) and Victoria Harriet Lucy BRIDGEMAN (née TURTON), Luke was born at Kensington, London on 1 May 1971 and was educated at Eton College, Windsor, Berks and New College, Oxford University, Oxford, Oxon. He married Victoria Rose FROST at Brackley on 25 May 1996 when they moved to Paddington, London. Luke came to Preston Capes with his family on 2 Oct 2007.

Children:

BRIDGEMAN, Valentine Henry Ralph Orlando	1999-Present
BRIDGEMAN, Felix William Orlando	2002-Present
BRIDGEMAN, Artemis Mary Rosalind Margaret	2004-Present

Residence:

From	To	
1971	1973	Kensington, London
1973	~1976	Merton, Surrey
~1976	1984	Watley House, Sparsholt, Winchester, Hants
1984	1989	Eton College, Windsor, Berks
1989	1992	New College, Oxford University, Oxford, Oxon
1992	1996	not known
1996	2007	21 Chepstow Road, Paddington, London
2007	Present	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes

Company Information:

No	Name	From	To	Business Position
04134783	Serveproject Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Real Estate Management Director
04147397	Greene King Neighbourhood Pub Holdings Ltd			Holding Company Management

Last update: 29 March 2015

04147404	Musicmeadow Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
		13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Holding Company Management
04147429	Shopgoal Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
		13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Holding Company Management
04147430	Repairdesign Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
		13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Holding Company Management
04148258	Laurel Pubs Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
04148260	Repairdesk Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
04148294	Musicmedix Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
04148624	Fitbrick Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
04148635	Centrewater Ltd	13 Mar 2001	3 Jan 2003	Director
04174107	Enterprise Pubs Four Ltd	30 Apr 2001	9 Jun 2001	Bars
		30 Apr 2001	9 Jun 2001	Director
04174111	Enterprise Pubs Three Ltd	30 Apr 2001	9 Jun 2001	Bars
		30 Apr 2001	9 Jun 2001	Director
04289118	Precis (2098) Ltd	29 Oct 2001	12 Dec 2001	Director
04313544	Enterprise Pubs Five Ltd	30 Oct 2001	30 Oct 2001	Bars
		30 Oct 2001	30 Oct 2001	Director
04313599	Enterprise Pubs Seven Ltd	30 Oct 2001	30 Oct 2001	Bars
		30 Oct 2001	30 Oct 2001	Director
04313623	Laurel Managed Pubs and Bars Ltd	30 Oct 2001	30 Oct 2001	Restaurants
		30 Oct 2001	30 Oct 2001	Director
OC308659	Ingenious Film Partners LLP	11 Mar 2005	6 Apr 2010	LLP Member
OC314069	Ingenious Film Partners 2 LLP	10 Mar 2006	6 Apr 2011	LLP Member
05940388	Darius Capital Ltd	19 Sep 2006	16 May 2008	Holding Company Management
		19 Sep 2006	16 May 2008	Director
05953735	Inndeed Group Ltd	2 Nov 2006	30 Jun 2008	Director
05969421	Inndeed Nominee 1 Ltd	2 Nov 2006	30 Jun 2008	Real Estate Management
		2 Nov 2006	30 Jun 2008	Director
05969409	Inndeed Nominee 2 Ltd	2 Nov 2006	30 Jun 2008	Real Estate Management
		2 Nov 2006	30 Jun 2008	Director
06160362	Gajan Holdings Ltd	27 May 2007	16 May 2008	Holding Company Management
		27 May 2007	16 May 2008	Director
06259744	Chestnutbay Acquisitionco Ltd	20 Jun 2007	24 Jun 2008	Director
06259755	Chestnutbay Middleco Ltd	20 Jun 2007	24 Jun 2008	Holding Company Management
		20 Jun 2007	24 Jun 2008	Director
06259763	Chestnutbay Holdco Ltd	20 Jun 2007	24 Jun 2008	Holding Company Management
		20 Jun 2007	24 Jun 2008	Director
01056394	The Bridgeman Art Library Ltd	28 Feb 2011	Present	Photographic Activities
		28 Feb 2011	Present	Director
OC382151	Seculum Asset Management LLP	4 Feb 2013	Present	LLP Member
08483645	Seculum Ltd	11 Apr 2013	Present	Director

Sources:

Cracroft's Peerage

[www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk](http://www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk)

General Register Office (Marriages)

May 1996, Brackley, page 9 ent 5

Company Directorships

[www.opencorporates.com](http://www.opencorporates.com)

National Gardens Scheme

[www.ngs.co.uk](http://www.ngs.co.uk)

**BRIDGEMAN, Valentine Henry Ralph Orlando**

**1999-Present**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Luke Robinson Orlando and Victoria Rose BRIDGEMAN (née FROST), Valentine was born at Paddington, London on 11 Oct 1999 and came to Preston Capes with his parents on 2 Oct 2007.

**Residence:**

From	To	
2002	2007	21 Chepstow Road, Paddington, London
2007	Present	The Old Rectory, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Cracroft's Peerage [www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk](http://www.cracroftspeerage.co.uk)

**BRIDGEMAN, Victoria Rose** see **FROST, Victoria Rose** 1972-Present  
**BRIDGER, Harry Johnson** 1885-1971

The son of Alfred and Dinah Elizabeth BRIDGER (née BEELS), Harry was born at Aston, Warks on 6 Oct 1885 and after leaving school worked as a clerk at an estate agents. He married Helen Elizabeth BALLINGER at Tamworth, Shrops in 1915. They moved to the village on 31 Oct 1951 and left on 16 Sep 1968 for Everdon. Harry died on 26 Apr 1971 at the age of 85.

**Children:**

**BRIDGER, Nellie Marjorie** 1916-1997

**Residence:**

From	To	
1885	~1896	Back Of Cross Guns, Washwood Heath Road, Saltley
~1896	~1908	Penns Lane, Sutton Coldfield, Warks
~1908	~1912	Rose Dale, Green Lane, Erdington, Warks
~1912	<1951	Tamworth District
1951	1968	Falcon Cottage, Preston Capes
1968	1971	The Three Firs, Everdon

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted at Birmingham on 19 Aug 1971. Effects £4,627

**Sources:**

1891 UK Census Saltley - RG12 pc2427 fo68 pg12  
1901 UK Census Sutton Coldfield - RG13 pc2891 fo109 pg2  
1911 UK Census Erdington - RG14 pn18375 rd385 sd6 ed4 sn273  
General Register Office (Marriages) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1915, Tamworth, vol 6b page 972  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
General Register Office (Deaths) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1971, Daventry, vol 3b page 1220  
UK Wills and Administrations General Probate Registry

**BRIDGER, Helen Elizabeth** see **BALLINGER, Helen Elizabeth** 1889-1968>  
**BRIDGER, Nellie Marjorie** 1916-1997

The daughter of Harry Johnson and Helen Elizabeth BRIDGER (née BALLINGER), Nellie was born at Tamworth, Shrops on 27 Apr 1916 and married Frederick E. HOWARD at Sutton Coldfield, Warks in 1942. They came to Preston Capes at the end of the Second World War and left in 1948 when they moved to the Daventry area. Nellie died there in 1997 at the age of 81.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1916	<1942	Tamworth District
<1942	1945	Sutton Coldfield District
1945	1948	High Street, Preston Capes
1948	1997	Daventry District

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Marriages) 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1942, Sutton Coldfield, vol 6d page 1415  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
General Register Office (Deaths) May 1997, Daventry, reg 21b ent 205

**BRIGGS, Jane Ann** see **GIBBINS, Jane Ann** 1849-1926  
**BRIGHTWELL, Elizabeth** see **CLEAVER, Elizabeth** 1736-1779  
**BRIGHTWELL, Louisa Edith** see **COLES, Louisa Edith** 1904-1936>  
**BRIMLEY, Anne** see **FREESTONE, Anne** <1605-1623  
**BRIMLEY, Elizabeth** see **SMITH, Elizabeth** 1696-1729>  
**BRIMSON, Francis Leonard** 1923-2003

The son of Arthur C. and Margaret BRIMSON (née BEEDEN), Francis was born at Holborn, London on 11 Nov 1923 and worked on the Little Preston bombing range during the Second World War when he was billeted in the parish. After the war, he moved to North Bucks where he married Phyllis BECK in 1946. They moved briefly to Oxford, Oxon and then back to her home at North Bucks in 1948 but

Last update: 29 March 2015

moved back to Northampton where he died in Mar 2003 at the age of 79.

**Children:**

BRIMSON, Christopher J.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1946	Oxford, Oxon
BRIMSON, Peter J.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1948	North Bucks

**Residence:**

From	To	
1923	1943	Holborn, London
1943	1944	Grange Farm, Preston Capes
1944	1946	North Bucks
1946	1947	Oxford, Oxon
1947	1948>	North Bucks
<2003	2003	Northampton District

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1923, Holborn, vol 1b page 934
Preston Capes Bombing Range	www.airfieldinformationexchange.org
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1946, North Bucks, vol 3a page 3182
General Register Office (Deaths)	Mar 2003, Northampton, reg d60b ent 158

**BRINDLEY, Sheila Ann**

**1942-Present**

The daughter of George J. and Vera BRINDLEY (née HAMMOND), Sheila was born at Newcastle under Lyme, Staffs in 1942 and married Peter John BULL in the Daventry area in 1972 when she came to Preston Capes.

**Children:**

BULL, Victoria Jane	1976-Present
BULL, Richard Peter	1978-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
1942	1950>	Newcastle under Lyme District, Staffs
1972	Present	Lindisfarne, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1942, Newcastle under Lyme, vol 6b page 117
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1972, Daventry, vol 3b page 1155
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BRITAIN, Linda**

**1948-Present**



The daughter of Alfred C. and May BRITAIN (née REEVE), Linda was born in the Northampton area in 1948 and married Alberto SGOLUPPI in Northampton in 1964. They came to Preston Capes in 1972 and left the parish in 1978. Between 1984 and 1986, Linda studied for a Diploma in Creative Studies at the London College of Furniture and followed this between 1987 and 1989 with a Diploma in Art and Design at Sir John Cass College of Art, both parts of the London Metropolitan University. She continued her studies and was awarded a 1<sup>st</sup> Class B.A.(Hons) in Arts at the University of Hertfordshire (1990-1991) and an M.A. in Arts at the University of Southampton (1992-1993). During 1995-1996, Linda was a Lecturer in Fine Art at Northampton University and is now a well known fine artist and abstract painter in her own right running her own studio.

**Children:**

SGOLUPPI, Marco M. L.	1965-Present
SGOLUPPI, Andre Raimon	1966-Present
SGOLUPPI, Sebastian Lorenzo	1970-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
1948	1972	Northampton District
1972	1978	Bank House, Preston Capes

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

1978 Present Windings, 4 The Wharf, Hall Mead Court, Bugbrooke

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1948, Northampton, vol 3b page 347  
General Register Office (Marriages) 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1964, Northampton, vol 3b page 1825  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services  
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present www.findmypast.co.uk  
Personal Profile www.linkedin.com

**BROAD, Giles Alexander**

**1975-2006>**

The son of Michael Charles and Susan Jane BROAD (née THACKABERRY), Giles was born at Preston Capes in 1975. He left the parish with his parents in 1981 and married Naomi J. ARNOLD in mid-Warks in 1997 when they moved to Leamington Spa, Warks. Giles and Naomi separated in 2003 and were divorced in 2006.

**Children:**

BROAD, Harvey John born Apr 2002 Mid Warks District

**Residence:**

From	To	
1975	1981	Alveston House, Little Preston
1981	1997	not known
1997	2003	10 Bentley Close, Leamington Spa, Warks

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1975, Northampton, vol 7 page 2633  
General Register Office (Marriages) Dec 1997, Mid-Warks, page 366 ent 12

**BROAD, Louisa Katie Pamela**

**1979-1981>**

The daughter of Michael Charles and Susan Jane BROAD (née THACKABERRY), Louisa was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 May 1979.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1979	1981	Alveston House, Little Preston
1981	1981>	not known

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**BROAD, Michael Charles**

**1942-Present**

The son of Charles S. and Isabella K. BROAD (née DEARDEN), Michael was born at Eton, Bucks in 1942 and moved back to Ealing, London with his parents after the war. He married Susan Jane THACKABERRY at Kidderminster, Worcs in 1974. Michael worked as a company director and built Alveston House during 1975 when they moved to the parish.

**Children:**

BROAD, Giles Alexander 1975-Present  
BROAD, Louisa Katie Pamela 1979-1981>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1942	~1945	Eton District, Bucks
~1945	1949	Ealing District, London
1949>	<1974	not known
1974	1975	Kidderminster District, Worcs
1975	1981	Alveston House, Little Preston
<2014	Present	20 Bristol Way, Wellsbourne, Warks

**Company Information:**

No	Name	To	Business Position
00986575	Microcomb Structures Ltd		
	14 Sep 1991	15 Nov 1991	Director
01828038	Head Engineering Ltd		Pump Manufacturer
	1 Apr 1991	11 Apr 1991	Director
02102156	Fieldbay Ltd		Car and Van Sales Dealership
	30 Aug 1991	(Resigned)	Director
02994280	Weathershield Window Technology Ltd		Window Replacement
	29 Nov 1994	31 Dec 1995 (Resigned)	Director

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births) 4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1942, Eton, vol 3a page 2211

General Register Office (Marriages) 1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1974, Kidderminster, vol 9d page 298  
 Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**BROAD, Susan Jane** see **THACKABERRY, Susan Jane** 1945-1981>  
**BROADGATE, Elizabeth** <1643-1715

Elizabeth was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Edward SHORT at the parish church on 16 Apr 1661. She was buried in the churchyard on 3 Jul 1715.

Children:

SHORT, Richard	1661-1733
SHORT, Thomas	1663-1694>
SHORT, Edward	1665-1745
SHORT, George	1668-1668>
SHORT, John	1671-1694>
SHORT, Elizabeth	1674-1703>
SHORT, Sarah	1677-1757

Residence:

From	To	
<1661	1715	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BROCK, Alfred George** 1907-1963

The son of George Henry and Florence Louisa BROCK (née HAMP), Alfred was baptised at Preston Capes on 20 Oct 1907 and left the parish for Wappenham with his parents about 12 Dec 1908. Alfred married Katherine R. STEEDEN in 1927 and they moved to Kettering about 1930. About 1935 they moved to North Bucks and then Bedford about 1943 before settling in Luton, Beds about 1946. Alfred died at Hitchin, Herts on 20 Jan 1963 at the age of 55.

Children:

BROCK, Denis G.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1929	Brackley District
BROCK, Ronald D.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1932	Kettering District
BROCK, Leonard D.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1934	Kettering District
BROCK, Roger L. G.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1936	North Bucks District
BROCK, Michael W. E.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1941	North Bucks District
BROCK, Jean A.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1944	Bedford District
BROCK, Julian P.	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1947	Luton District

Residence:

From	To	
1907	1908	Preston Capes
1908	1927	Manor Farm Cottages, Weedon Road, Wappenham
1927	~1930	Brackley District
~1930	~1935	Kettering District
~1935	~1943	North Bucks District
~1943	~1946	Bedford District
~1946	1947>	Luton District

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Wappenham - RG14 pn8346 rd160 sd1 ed20 sn6
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1927, Brackley, vol 3b page 21

**BROCK, Alice Elizabeth** 1908-1989

The daughter of George Henry and Florence Louisa BROCK (née HAMP), Alice was born at Preston Capes on 23 Aug 1908 and left the parish for Wappenham with her parents about 12 Dec 1908. She moved to Northampton and married Joseph JUDGE in 1933. Alice died in the Northampton area in 1989 at the age of 81.

Children:

JUDGE, Gordon	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1934	Northampton District
---------------	-------------------------------	----------------------

Residence:

From	To	
1908	1908	Preston Capes
1908	~1930	Manor Farm Cottages, Weedon Road, Wappenham
~1930	1989	Northampton District

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Wappenham - RG14 pn8346 rd160 sd1 ed20 sn6
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1933, Northampton, vol 3b page 141
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1989. Northampton, vol 7 page 2797

**BROCK, Edith**

<1933-1953>

The wife of William BROCK.

Residence:

From	To	
1951	1953	Bank Cottage (centre house), Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Rates Books	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BROCK, Florence Louisa**

see HAMP, Florence Louisa 1880-1912

**BROCK, Florence May**

1906-1988

The daughter of George Henry and Florence Louisa BROCK (née HAMP), Florence was born at Astwell on 21 Feb 1906 and moved to Preston Capes with her parents about 9 Jun 1906. She left the parish for Wappenham with her parents about 12 Dec 1908 and was working at Brixworth when she married Ernest E. HOLLIS in 1930. They moved to Northampton where Florence died in Jul 1988 at the age of 82.

Residence:

From	To	
1906	1906	Wappenham
1906	1908	Preston Capes
1908	~1925	Manor Farm Cottages, Weedon Road, Wappenham
~1925	1930	Brixworth District
<1988	1988	Northampton District

Sources:

1911 UK Census	Wappenham - RG14 pn8346 rd160 sd1 ed20 sn6
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1930, Brixworth, vol 3b page 301
General Register Office (Deaths)	Jul 1988, Northampton, vol 7 page 2204

**BROCK, George Henry**

1886-1962



The son of George and Eliza BROCK (née KNIGHT), George was born at Steeple Aston, Oxon on 21 Jan 1886 and moved to Lower Heyford with his parents. He left home about 1898 to work as a groom at Helmdon. George married Florence Louisa HAMP at Towcester on 23 Nov 1904 after which they moved to Wappenham. He was employed as a farm labourer and came to the parish with his family about 9 Jun 1906. They left about 12 Dec 1908 when they moved back to Wappenham. George's wife died in 1912 and he married Evelyn Winifred HAMP at Wappenham on 25 Jul 1914. They moved back to Steeple Aston, Oxon and then to Brackley about 1927 before moving to Westbury, Bucks about 1934 where he died in 1962 at the age of 76.

Children:

BROCK, Rose Helena	1905-1911>	
BROCK, Florence May	1906-1988	
BROCK, Alfred George	1907-1911>	
BROCK, Alice Elizabeth	1908-1989	
BROCK, Albert John	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1910	Wappenham
BROCK, Violet W. Mary	born 23 May 1912	Wappenham
BROCK, Cyril James	born 21 Aug 1914	Steeple Aston, Oxon
BROCK, Phyllis Gertrude	born 9 Dec 1916	Steeple Aston, Oxon
BROCK, Gladys E.	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1921	Steeple Aston, Oxon
BROCK, Eric Raymond	born 25 Jan 1924	Steeple Aston, Oxon
BROCK, Thomas Henry	born 3 Feb 1926	Steeple Aston, Oxon

BROCK, Edward	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1928	Brackley
BROCK, Frederick	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1928	Brackley
BROCK, Harry	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1930	Brackley
BROCK, Anthony	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1933	Brackley
BROCK, David	born 4 Oct 1935	Westbury, Bucks
BROCK, Walter	born 25 Jan 1938	Westbury, Bucks

Residence:

From	To	
1886	~1888	Steeple Aston, Oxon
~1888	~1898	Frogs Lodge, Lower Heyford, Oxon
~1898	1904	Chapel Road, Helmdon
1904	1906	Wappenham
1906	1908	Preston Capes
1908	1914	Manor Farm Cottages, Weedon Road, Wappenham
1914	~1927	Steeple Aston, Oxon
~1927	~1934	Brackley
~1934	1962	Westbury, Bucks

Sources:

1891 UK Census	Lower Heyford - RG12 pc1170 fo73 pg12
1901 UK Census	Helmdon - RG13 pc1407 fo12 pg16
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	Wappenham -RG14 pn8346 rd160 sd1 ed20 sn6
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1962, Brackley, vol 3b page 438

**BROCK, Florence Mary Elizabeth**

**1880-1942**

The daughter of George and Eliza BROCK (née KNIGHT), Mary was born at Steeple Aston, Oxon in 1880 and was called Florence prior to her move to Lower Heyford, Oxon with her parents about 1888. She married Charles Frederick FINCH in 1900 when she moved to Helmdon and they came to Preston Capes in 1906. After her husband's death in the First World War in 1916, she married William Edward BURT in 1921. Florence died at the age of 61 and was buried in the churchyard on 31 Mar 1942.

Children:

FINCH, Frederick Arthur	1901-1927>
FINCH, Florence Lilian	1903-1933
FINCH, Harold Leslie	1905-1960>
FINCH, Ernest Reginald	1909-1933>
FINCH, Albert Sidney	1911-1982
FINCH, Gerald	1913-1939>
FINCH, Cyril John	1916-1945>
BURT, Vera Margaret	1921-1991

Residence:

From	To	
1880	~1888	Cow Lane, Steeple Aston, Oxon
~1888	1900	Frogs Lodge, Lower Heyford, Oxon
1900	1906	Cross Lane, Helmdon
1906	1942	The Folly (south house), Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1880, Woodstock, vol 3a page 759
1881 UK Census	Steeple Aston - RG11 pc1509 fo18 pg9
1891 UK Census	Lower Heyford - RG12 pc1170 fo73 pg12
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1900, Brackley, vol 3b page 11
1901 UK Census	Helmdon - RG13 pc1407 fo10 pg12
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn7b
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1921, Daventry, vol 3b page 243
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BROCK, Rose Helena**

**1905-1911>**

The daughter of George Henry and Florence Louisa BROCK (née HAMP), Rose was born at Wappenham on 1 Mar 1905 and came to Preston Capes about 9 Jun 1906. She began at the village scholl on 9 Mar 1908 and left the parish with her parents about 12 Dec 1908 when they moved back to



Wappenham.

Residence:

From	To	
1905	1906	Wappenham
1906	1908	Preston Capes
1908	1911>	Manor Farm Cottages, Weedon Road, Wappenham

Sources:

Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	Wappenham - RG14 pn8346 rd160 sd1 ed20 sn6

Notes:

Could have married Alfred J. SPEED (as Rose E.) in 1935 and died at Slough in 1996 (birth 31 Jan 1905)

**BROCK, William**

<1933-1953>

The husband of Edith BROCK.

Residence:

From	To	
1951	1953	Bank Cottage (centre house), Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Rates Books	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BROCKHALL, John**

<1410-1431>

Children:

BROCKHALL, John <1431-1431>

Residence:

From	To	
<1410	1431>	Preston Capes

Sources:

**BROCKHALL, John**

<1431-1431>

The son of John BROCKHALL.

Residence:

From	To	
<1431	1431>	Preston Capes

Sources:

**BROCKLISS, Ann**

<1705-1723>

Ann was the wife of William SMITH.

Residence:

From	To	
<1723	1723>	Preston Capes

Executor:

Administration of the estate of her brother William BROCKLIS of Moreton Pinkney in 1723

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BROCKLISS, Mary Ann**

1819-1891

The daughter of Marmaduke and Hannah BROCKLISS, Mary was baptised at Moreton Pinkney on 26 Sep 1819 and came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to William JONES in 1841. They left the parish and moved to Northampton where they had lodgings and found temporary work as a children's nurse. Upon her husband's retirement in the mid-1880s, they moved to St Andrews, Northampton where her husband ran a coffee stall. Mary died in Northampton in 1891 at the age of 72.

Children:

JONES, Joanna	1842-1871>
JONES, James	1845-1912
JONES, Richard	1847-1871>

Residence:

From	To	
1819	1841	Moreton Pinkney
1841	~1866	Preston Capes
~1866	~1878	Ecton Street, St Giles, Northampton
~1878	~1885	25 Grove Road, St Andrews, Northampton
~1885	1891	57 Cloutsham Street, St Andrews, Northampton

Sources:

Moreton Pinkney Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------

1841 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1841, Brackley, vol 15, page 407
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo220 pg9
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo95 pg5
1871 UK Census	Northampton - RG10 pc1480 fo83 pg34
1881 UK Census	Northampton - RG11 pc1550 fo70 pg8
1891 UK Census	Northampton - RG12 pc1198 fo146 pg30
General Register Office (Deaths)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1891, Northampton, vol 3b page 47

**BROMLEY, Frances**

**1814-1878**

The daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth BROMLEY (née JEFFS), Frances was baptised at Byfield on 25 Mar 1814 and came to the parish with her brother Thomas in 1831. She married William COATES, a farmer of Byfield, by licence at the parish church on 20 Aug 1833. After her husband died in 1854, Frances continued to farm 12 acres of land in Byfield and bought some property from which she lived off the income. She died at Byfield on 2 Aug 1878 at the age of 64 and was buried in the parish churchyard there on 7 Aug.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1814	1831	Byfield
1831	1833	Little Preston
1833	1878	Byfield

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of William COATES, her husband, signed on 4 Oct 1853, the bequest being:

- the use of all his real estate at Byfield, Upper Boddington and Napton, Warks and all the household possessions at Byfield for the rest of her life
- an annuity from an investment of the residue of his estate

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to George FAREBROTHER of Byfield, Thomas DANIEL of Woodford and John Henry BROMLEY, her nephew, at Northampton on 24 Feb 1878. Effects under £3000

**Sources:**

Byfield Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
1841 UK Census	Byfield - HO107 pc795 fo5/10 pg12
1851 UK Census	Byfield - HO107 pc1741 fo266 pg7
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/2201/359
1861 UK Census	Byfield - RG09 pc943 fo30 pg3
1871 UK Census	Byfield - RG10 pc1491 fo32 pg5
Byfield Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BROMLEY, Mary Ann**

**see PERRY, Mary Ann**

**1836-1922**

**BROMLEY, Sarah**

**see HURLEY, Sarah**

**1804/05-1878**

**BROMLEY, Thomas**

**1810-1834**

The son of Thomas and Elizabeth BROMLEY (née JEFFS), Thomas was baptised at Byfield on 27 May 1810 and came to the parish in 1831 with his sister Frances to work as a farmer. He died on 4 Nov 1834.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1810	1831	Byfield
1831	1834	Little Preston

**Administration:**

Thomas did not leave a will and the administration of his estate, amounting to £1500, was granted to his brother William BROMLEY of Byfield on 15 Dec 1834

**Sources:**

Byfield Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Dryden Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BROMSGROVE, Susanna**

**<1602-1636>**

Susanna was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Christopher ELLIOT at the parish church on 2 Nov 1620.

Children:

ELLIOT, Alice	1621-1621>
ELLIOT, Dorothy	1623-1623>
ELLIOT, Margaret	1625-1625>
ELLIOT, John	1628-1628>
ELLIOT, Robert	1630-1630>
ELLIOT, Richard	1633-1654
ELLIOT, Peter	1636-1636>

Residence:

From	To	
<1620	1636>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BROMWICH, Edith Mary**

see **FAULKNER, Edith Mary** 1880-1911>

**BROMWICH, Esmy Perry**

1873-1935

The son of William and Mary Ann BROMWICH (formerly BROMLEY née PERRY), Esmy was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Jan 1874. He moved to Charwelton and then Staverton. Esmy spent some time in Ealing, Middx where he worked as a clerk living with Mary Ann PERRY, his grandmother. After his grandmother died in 1895, Esmy returned home to Staverton where he worked as a grazier. He married Gertrude LAWRENCE in 1907 and they moved to The Rookery, Staverton. Esmy died there on 30 Apr 1935 at the age of 61.

Children:

BROMWICH, Lawrance Perry	born 1 Apr 1908	Staverton
BROMWICH, John Perry	born 24 Dec 1909	Staverton
BROMWICH, Mary J.	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1911	Staverton
BROMWICH, Esme Jane	born 8 Sep 1914	Staverton

Residence:

From	To	
1873	1875	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1875	~1885	Charwelton House, Charwelton
~1885	~1890	Staverton Hall, Staverton
~1890	1895	5 Florence Terrace, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London
1895	1907	Staverton Hall, Staverton
1907	1935	The Rookery, Staverton

Executor:

Jointly of the estate of William BROMWICH on 30 Mar 1912

Will:

Probate:

Granted to Gertrude BROMWICH, at London on 8 Aug 1935. Effects £2679 17s

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo50 pg1
1891 UK Census	Ealing -RG12 pc1029 fo27 pg14
1901 UK Census	Staverton - RG13 pc1433 fo67 pg12
General Register Office (Marriages)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1907, Daventry, vol 3b page 151
1911 UK Census	Staverton - RG14 pn8464 rd164 sd2 ed7 sn48
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BROMWICH, James**

<1735-1753>

The husband of Mary BROMWICH.

Children:

BROMWICH, William	1753-1753>
-------------------	------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1753	1753>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BROMWICH, James**

1796/97-1847

James was born in 1796/97 and moved to Preston Capes about 1820 where he worked as a farmer. He left the parish for Charwelton in 1826 and died there in 1847 at the age of 50. James was buried at Everdon on 23 Jul.

Residence:

From	To	
1796/97	~1820	Northamptonshire
~1820	1826	Preston Capes
1826	1847	Charwelton

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1825; 1826

Parish Rate:

Year	£	s	d
1822	8	15	2
1824	9	17	8

Sources:

Knightley Estate Papers	Northamptonshire Record Office
1821 UK Census	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/46
Preston Capes Overseers of the Poor	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Charwelton - HO107 pc798 fo6/4 pg2
Everdon Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 119p/9

**BROMWICH, Jane**

see **HANDS, Jane** 1803-1881

**BROMWICH, Jane**

1874-1960

The daughter of William and Mary Ann BROMWICH (formerly BROMLEY née PERRY), Jane was born at Preston Capes in 1874 and baptised at the parish church on 14 Feb 1875. She moved with her family to Charwelton and left when she married Edward VAWSER in 1899 and moved to March, Cambs where she worked as a music teacher. Edward died in 1921 and Jane moved to Hertford, Herts and died at Elms Nursing Home, Hitchin, Herts on 30 Apr 1960 at the age of 85.

Children:

VAWSER, Alfred Edward born 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1900 March, Cambs

Residence:

From	To	
1874	1875	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1875	1881>	Charwelton House, Charwelton
1899	~1922	Eddieslea, Station Road, March, Cambs
~1922	1960	17 Castle Street, Hertford, Herts

Will:

Probate:

Granted to Alfred Edward VAWSER, at London, on 26 Oct 1960. Effects £323 3s 9d

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo50 pg1
1891 UK Census	not found
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1899, Daventry, vol 3b page 277
1901 UK Census	March - RG13 pc1551 fo54 pg27
1911 UK Census	March - RG14 pn9262 rd185 sd2 ed6 sn20
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BROMWICH, John Perry**

1969-1972>

The son of Richard John Perry and Linda J. BROMWICH (née WALKER), John was born at Northampton in 1969 and left the parish with his parents in 1972.

Residence:

From	To	
1969	1972	Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1969, Northampton, vol 3b page 2752

**BROMWICH, Linda J.**

see **WALKER, Linda J.** <1948-1972>

**BROMWICH, Mary**

<1735-1753>

The wife of James BROMWICH.

Children:

**BROMWICH, William** 1753-1753>

Residence:

From	To	
<1735	1735>	Preston Capes

Sources:

---

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)  
**BROMWICH, Mary Ann** **see PERRY, Mary Ann** **1836-1922**  
**BROMWICH, Richard John Perry** **1940-Present**

The son of ? BROMWICH and ? STONACH, Richard was born in the Rugby area in 1940 and married Linda J. WALKER at Daventry in 1966 and came to the parish in 1969. He retired to Benissa, Spain.

**Children:**

[BROMWICH, John Perry](#) [1969-1972>](#)

**Residence:**

From	To	
1969	1972	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
<2013	Present	Partida Vinyent 33, 03720 Benissa, Spain

**Sources:**

<a href="#">General Register Office (Births)</a>	<a href="#">2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1940, Rugby, vol 6d page 1867</a>
<a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a>	<a href="#">3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1966, Daventry, vol 3b page 1545</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Electoral Registers</a>	<a href="#">Northants County Council Library Services</a>
<a href="#">Personal Information</a>	<a href="#">www.pipl.com</a>

**BROMWICH, William** **1753-1753>**

The son of James and Mary BROMWICH, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jun 1753.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1753	1753>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>

**Sources:**

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)

**BROMWICH, William** **1834-1911**

The son of John and Jane BROMWICH, William was baptised at Daventry on 1 May 1834 where his father ran a butcher's shop and then added his own farm. He became an apprentice butcher and moved to Everdon with his brother James, about 1855, where they ran a farm of 350 acres. William's father died in 1864 and he returned to Daventry to run the shop with his mother farming 590 acres. He married Mary Ann BROMLEY (née PERRY) in London in 1871 and moved to Preston Capes later that year where William worked his own farm. They left the parish for Charwelton in 1875 before moving to Staverton about 1885. William died at Staverton on 5 Oct 1911 at the age of 77.

**Children:**

<a href="#">BROMWICH, William James</a>	<a href="#">1872-1926</a>	
<a href="#">BROMWICH, Esmy Perry</a>	<a href="#">1873-1935</a>	
<a href="#">BROMWICH, Jane</a>	<a href="#">1874-1960</a>	
<a href="#">BROMWICH, Maud Mary</a>	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1877	<a href="#">Charwelton</a>

**Residence:**

From	To	
1834	~1855	<a href="#">51 Sheaf Street, Daventry</a>
~1855	1864	<a href="#">81 Great Everdon</a>
1864	1871	<a href="#">51 Sheaf Street, Daventry</a>
1871	1875	<a href="#">Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes</a>
1875	~1885	<a href="#">Charwelton House, Charwelton</a>
~1885	1911	<a href="#">Staverton Hall, Staverton</a>

**Witness:**

Will of Edward FLOWERS on 9 Jul 1875

**Executor:**

1. Jointly of the estate of John BROMWICH on 18 Jul 1864
2. Jointly of the estate of Edward FLOWERS at Northampton on 24 Jan 1876
3. Jointly of the estate of Jane BROMWICH on 10 May 1882

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted to William James BROMWICH, Esmy Perry BROMWICH, Frederick WILLOUGHBY and William WILLOUGHBY, at London, on 30 Mar 1912. Effects £14,669 10s 7d

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Daventry Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office</a>
<a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Daventry - HO107 pc798 fo8/18 pg30</a>
<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Daventry - HO107 pc1741 fo438 pg36</a>
<a href="#">1861 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Everdon - RG09 pc942 fo23 pg13</a>
<a href="#">General Register Office (Marriages)</a>	<a href="#">1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1871, Marylebone, vol 1a page 731</a>
<a href="#">1871 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Daventry - RG10 pc1492 fo27 pg5</a>

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo50 pg1
1891 UK Census	Staverton - RG12 pc1205 fo65 pg10
1901 UK Census	Staverton - RG13 pc1433 fo67 pg12
1911 UK Census	Staverton - RG14 pn8464 rd164 sd2 ed7 sn69

**BROMWICH, William James** **1872-1926**

The son of William and Mary Ann BROMWICH (formerly BROMLEY née PERRY), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 21 Apr 1872. He moved with his family firstly to Charwelton and then Staverton where he helped run his parent's farm. William married Edith Mildred HOBDAV at Hackney, London in 1912 and moved to Daventry. He died at 13 High Street, Daventry on 17 Aug 1926 at the age of 54.

**Chidren:**

BROMWICH, Prudence M.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1917	Daventry
-----------------------	-------------------------------	----------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1872	1875	Hall Farmhouse, Preston Capes
1875	~1885	Charwelton House, Charwelton
~1885	~1906	Staverton Hall, Staverton
~1906	1912	Staverton
1912	1926	West View, New Street, Daventry

**Executor:**

Jointly of the estate of William BROMWICH on 30 Mar 1912

**Probate:**

Administration of his estate was granted to Edith Mildred BROMWICH, his widow, at London on 18 Oct 1926. Effects £1,009 2s 7d

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo50 pg1
1891 UK Census	Staverton - RG12 pc1205 fo65 pg10
1901 UK Census	Staverton - RG13 pc1433 fo67 pg12
1911 UK Census	Staverton - RG14 pn8464 rd164 sd2 ed7 sn37
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1912, Hackney, vol 1b page 933
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1926, Daventry, vol 3b page 86

**BROOKS, C.** **<1864-1884>**

Mrs. BROOKS began as infant teacher at the village school on 16 Jan 1882 and left on 29 May 1884.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1882	1884	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

1871 UK Census	insufficient information
1881 UK Census	insufficient information
Preston Capes School Log Book	Preston Capes Churchwardens

**BROUGH, Ena May** **1906-1929**

**BROWN, Amelia** **1853-1944**

The daughter of William and Selina BROWN (née HUMPHREY), Amelia was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jan 1854. On 9 Mar 1856, Amelia and her parents boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 and set up home at Waimea South, Nelson. She moved to Canterbury and married Henry McCullough Wellesley COWLEY at the Wesleyan Church, Timaru, Canterbury on 10 Jul 1878. They moved to Auckland about 1883. After her husband died in 1892, Amelia moved the family to Blenheim where she died in 1944 at the age of 89.

**Children:**

COWLEY, Frances Amelia	born 12 May 1880	Timaru, Canterbury
COWLEY, Sarah McCullough	born 25 Nov 1881	Timaru, Canterbury
COWLEY, Emily	born 19 Oct 1884	Auckland, New Zealand
COWLEY, Elizabeth	born 16 Feb 1887	Auckland, New Zealand
COWLEY, William Henry	born 7 Jul 1890	Auckland, New Zealand

**Residence:**

From	To
------	----

<b>1853</b>	<b>1856</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1856	1878	Waimea South, Nelson, New Zealand
1878	1883	Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand
1883	1892	Auckland, New Zealand
1892	1944	Blenheim, New Zealand

**Newspapers:**

Marriages: COWLEY - BROWN - On July 10th at the Wesleyan Church, Timaru, by the Rev. J. H. Simmonds, Henry McCullough Wellesley Cowley to Amelia, eldest daughter of Mr William Brown, Spring Grove, Nelson

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Newspapers (Announcements)	Timaru Herald – July 1878
Canterbury Marriage Register	www.familysearch.org
Canterbury Births Register	www.familysearch.org
Auckland Births Register	www.familysearch.org

**BROWN, Ann** **1708-1731>**  
**BROWN, Ann Elizabeth** **1869-1936**

The daughter of William and Eliza BROWN (née BROWN), Ann was born at Litchborough in 1869 and was in service at Blakesley when she came to Preston Capes upon her marriage to William Henry PAYNE, by banns at the parish church on 15 Oct 1889. She left the parish with her family about 18 Dec 1899 for Kingsthorpe where she died in 1936 at the age of 67.

**Children:**

PAYNE, Percy Faulkner	1890-1958	
PAYNE, Albert Mark	1892-1971	
PAYNE, Bertha Elizabeth	1893-1930	
PAYNE, Elsie	1895-1922>	
PAYNE, Hilda Nora	1896-1911>	
PAYNE, Henry	1898-1911>	
PAYNE, Nellie	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1899	Kingsthorpe
PAYNE, Arthur Edward	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1902	Kingsthorpe
PAYNE, Stanley William	born May 1905	Kingsthorpe
PAYNE, Louis Harold	born 5 Feb 1907	Kingsthorpe
PAYNE, Samuel Sidney	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1908	Kingsthorpe

**Residence:**

From	To	
1869	~1887	Litchborough
~1887	1889	Blakesley
<b>1889</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1899	~1906	3 Kingswell Road, Kingsthorpe
~1906	1936	77 Washington Street, Kingsthorpe

**Sources:**

1871 UK Census	Litchborough - RG10 pc1470 fo68 pg20
1881 UK Census	Litchborough - RG11 pc1534 fo49 pg12
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo78 pg3
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1901 UK Census	Kingsthorpe - RG13 pc1428 fo33 pg2
1911 UK Census	Kingsthorpe - RG14 pn8431 rd163 sd2 ed9 sn377
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1936, Northampton, vol 3b page 54

**BROWN, Ann Margaret** **1968-1996>**  
**BROWN, Ann Susannah** **1846-1917**

The daughter of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Ann was born at Preston Capes on 23 Jan 1846 and baptised at the parish church on 1 Mar. On 9 Mar 1856, Ann and her parents boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Motueka Valley, Nelson and built their new home. Ann died there on 24 May 1917 and was buried in Mararewa Cemetery on 27 May.

Residence:

From	To	
1846	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1917	Waimea South, Nelson, New Zealand

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Tasman Council Burials Register	www.tdc.govt.nz

**BROWN, Catherine Mary Wills**

1861-1902

The daughter of William J. and Margaret BROWN (née WILLS), Catherine was born at Islington, Middx in 1861 and moved with her parents to Croydon, Surrey. She was probably in service when she married John Waddington HUNT at Banbury, Oxon in 1883 and they moved to Little Preston the following year. Catherine died in 1902 at the age of 41 and was buried in the churchyard on 29 May.

Children:

HUNT, Gerard Farrand W.	1884-1906>
HUNT, James William Daniel John	1886-1906>
HUNT, Lewis Joseph M.	1888-1906>

Residence:

From	To	
1861	~1876	19 St. Georges Square, St. Pancras, London
~1876	~1882	Broadlands, Cargreen Road, Croydon, Surrey
~1882	1884	Banbury District, Oxon
1884	1902	North Farm, Little Preston

Witness:

Marriage of Philip Smith COOK to Maria Anne Farrand HUNT at Preston Capes on 25 Aug 1884

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1861, Islington, vol 1b page 205
1871 UK Census	St. Pancras - RG10 pc207 fo32 pg55
1881 UK Census	Croydon - RG11 pc818 fo18 pg30
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1883, Banbury, vol 3a page 1255
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
1891 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo79 pg5
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BROWN, Charlotte**

see HURLEY, Charlotte

<1799-1839

**BROWN, Christine Mary**

1912-2007

The daughter of ? and ? BROWN (née WATTS), Christine was born at Northampton in 1912 and married Peter Harry GRAY in 1937. She came to the village with her family on 14 Dec 1960. She died on 4 Oct 2007 at the age of 95 and her ashes were interred in the churchyard at Preston Capes.

Children:

GRAY, Penelope Dianne	1943-1975
GRAY, Nigel Paul	1945-1971>

Residence:

From	To	
1912	1937	Northampton District
1937	1960	Rugby District
1960	1972	Evenlode, Preston Capes

Will:

Probate:

Granted at Oxford on 10 Jul 2008

Memorial: location 139 on the churchyard plan

Penelope Dianne GRAY loving daughter of Peter and Chris GRAY tragically killed 11th April 1975 aged 31 years. "A precious memory until we meet again". Peter Harry GRAY beloved husband of Chris died 15th May 1981 aged 68 years. Chris Mary GRAY died 4<sup>th</sup> October 2007 aged 95 years

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1912, Northampton, vol 3b page 64
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1937, Northampton, vol 3b page 46
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services



General Register Office (Marriages) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1937, Northampton, vol 3b page 46  
 Preston Capes Memorials Preston Capes Parish Church  
 UK Wills and Administrations General Probate Registry - 2761544

**BROWN, Daniel** **1965-Present**

The son of Peter and Marie A. BROWN (née LOCKWOOD), Daniel was born at Enfield, Middx on 30 Apr 1965 and moved to the parish with his parents in 1978. He became a builder's mate and moved to Daventry when his parents left the parish in 1989.

Residence:

From	To	
1965	1978	Enfield, Middx
1978	1989	Bank House, Preston Capes
1989	Present	Daventry

Sources:

General Register Office (Births) 2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1965, Enfield, vol 5b page 313  
 Preston Capes Electoral Registers Northants County Council Library Services

**BROWN, Elizabeth** **1705-1726>**

The daughter of Francis and Sarah BROWN (née SHORT), Elizabeth was born on 18 Dec 1705 and baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jan. She left the parish upon her marriage to Joseph GEORGE of Newnham, the licence being issued for Brockhall on 12 May 1726.

Residence:

From	To	
1705	1726	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
 Northants Marriage Licence Bonds Northamptonshire Record Office

**BROWN, Elizabeth** **1766-1768**

The daughter of Thomas and Sarah BROWN (née HANDS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Mar 1766. She was only about 2 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Mar 1768.

Residence:

From	To	
1766	1768	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BROWN, Elizabeth** **1772-1835**

The daughter of Thomas and Sarah BROWN (née HANDS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jul 1772 and married William BARB at the same church on 17 Nov 1800, the banns being published on 26 Oct, 2 Nov and 9 Nov. She died at the age of 63 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Jan 1835.

Children:

BARB, Sarah	1803-1825
BARB, Elizabeth	1805-1829
BARB, James	1812-1841>

Residence:

From	To	
1772	1835	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
 Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
 Preston Capes Burials Register Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BROWN, Elizabeth** **1780-1780>**

The daughter of Thomas and Sarah BROWN, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Oct 1780.

Residence:

From	To	
1780	1780>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BROWN, Elizabeth** **1810-1868**

**BROWN, Emma Jane** **1876-1911>**

see GIBBINS, Elizabeth

see INNS, Emma Jane

**BROWN, Esmy** **1839-1911**

The son of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Esmy was baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Aug 1839. He was employed as a farm labourer. On 9 Mar 1856, Esmy and his parents boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes and arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where his father leased some land at Motueka Valley. Esmy married Ann GARNETT at Brightwater, Nelson on 15 Mar 1868 and purchased some freehold land at Maddock's Bush, Spring Grove, Nelson where he is recorded on the Electoral Roll in 1870. He died at Belgrove, Nelson on 5 Nov 1911 and was buried in Brightwater Cemetery on 8 Nov.

**Children:**

BROWN, John born 3 Apr 1871 Wai-iti, New Zealand

**Residence:**

From	To	
1839	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1868	Waimea South, Nelson, New Zealand
1868	1911	Maddock's Bush, Spring Grove, Nelson, New Zealand

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Spring Grove Births Register	www.familysearch.org
Brightwater Marriage Register	www.familysearch.org
Waimea Electoral Register	www.rootsweb.ancestry.com
Brightwater Burials Register	www.familysearch.org

**BROWN, Fanny** **1857-1927**

**BROWN, Francis** **<1686-1733**

Francis was a grazier and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Sarah SHORT at the parish church on 6 Feb 1704. He was buried in the churchyard on 9 Oct 1733.

**Children:**

BROWN, Elizabeth 1705-1726  
 BROWN, Thomas 1711-1740>

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1704	1733	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

1. Will of Anthony HILL on 16 Apr 1713
2. Inventory of the estate of George LEESON on 23 May 1717
3. Inventory of the estate of Edward RICHARDSON on 12 Jan 1719
4. Inventory of the estate of Nathaniel EARLE on 25 Jan 1719
5. Will of John STANLEY on 19 Nov 1725
6. Inventory of the estate of William BAILEY on 20 Apr 1732

**Parish Offices:**

Churchwarden 1728

**Will:**

In his will, signed on 10 Feb 1729, Francis made the following bequests:

- his entire estate to his wife for the term of her life
- after her death to his son Thomas
- that his wife be sole executrix of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Sarah BROWN on 26 Apr 1734

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BROWN, Hannah** **1806-1856>**

**BROWN, Henry** **1791/92-1844**

Henry was born in 1791/92 and became a carpenter. He was living at Litchborough when he married Charlotte HURLEY, by banns at Preston Capes on 30 Oct 1817, moving to Little Preston. They moved

Last update: 29 March 2015

to Newnham in 1819 before returning to Litchborough about 1826. Henry died there in 1844 at the age of 52 and was buried in the churchyard on 27 Mar.

**Children:**

<b>BROWN, Sarah</b>	<b>1818-1908</b>	
BROWN, William	bap. 14 Oct 1821	Newnham
BROWN, Mary	bap. 1 Feb 1824	Newnham
BROWN, Keziah	bap. 26 May 1828	Litchborough
BROWN, William Hurley	bap. 8 May 1831	Litchborough
BROWN, George	bap. 3 Jul 1836	Litchborough
BROWN, Josiah	bap. 3 Jun 1838	Litchborough
BROWN, John	bap. 6 Sep 1840	Litchborough

**Residence:**

From	To	
1791/92	1817	Litchborough
<b>1817</b>	<b>1819</b>	<b>Lilac Cottage, Little Preston</b>
1819	~1826	Newnham
~1826	1844	Litchborough

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Newnham Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Litchborough Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1841 UK Census	Litchborough - HO107 pc798 fo17/4A pg4
Litchborough Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BROWN, Jane**

**<1751-1791**

Jane was the personal maid to Jane ADAMS who moved to Little Preston after her death to manage the land left to her in Litchborough. She died in 1791.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<b>&lt;1769</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>The Old Rectory, Preston Capes</b>
1778	1787	Lavendon Grange, Lavendon, Bucks
<b>1787</b>	<b>1791</b>	<b>Little Preston</b>

**Named Beneficiary:**

1. Will of Reverend Knightley ADAMS, signed on 31 Oct 1769, the bequest being the close of land called Long Close, Litchborough for the term of her natural life
2. Will of Jane ADAMS, signed on 2 Apr 1784, the bequest being the sum of 10 guineas

**Will:**

In her will, signed on 24 Nov 1789. Jane made the following bequests:

- £100 to be used by her executors for the maintenance of her niece Ann BROWN and after her death the residue to Betty ALLEN
- £200 to be invested by her executors and the income given to her niece Ann BROWN and after her death the principal sum to Betty ALLEN
- £25 to Revd. Simon ADAMS
- £25 to Jane VYNER
- £50 plus the residue of her estate to Betty ALLEN
- that Revd. Halford COTTON of Thorpe Mandeville and William PEACOCK of Canons Ashby be joint executors of her estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Revd. Halford COTTON and William PEACOCK in London on 20 Aug 1791

**Sources:**

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/953
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/1171

**BROWN, John**

**1762-1762>**

The son of Thomas and Sarah BROWN (née HANDS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Oct 1762.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<b>1762</b>	<b>1762&gt;</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BROWN, John**

**1801-1882**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Thomas and Mary BROWN (née SORRILL), John was born at Preston Capes on 26 Jan 1801 and baptised at the parish church on 23 Jan 1803. He was employed as a farm labourer and married Hannah BALDWIN by banns at the parish church on 9 Jul 1828. On 9 Mar 1856, John and his family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 where they leased some land in Motueka Valley, Nelson and built their new home. John is mentioned as having an unclaimed letter in the Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle of 3 Jun 1857. John died at Motueka on 1 Apr 1882 at the age of 81 and was buried in Mararewa Cemetery on 3 Apr.

BROWN, William	1830-1867>
BROWN, Rebecca	1832-1856>
BROWN, Mary Ann	1834-1838
BROWN, Zilpha	1836-1856>
BROWN, Esmy	1839-1911
BROWN, Levi	1842-1842
BROWN, Mary Ann	1843-1843
BROWN, Ann Susannah	1846-1917

Residence:

From	To	
1801	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1882	Waimea South, Nelson, New Zealand

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Tasman Council Burials Register	www.tdc.govt.nz

**BROWN, Levi** **1842-1842**

The son of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Levi was baptised at Preston Capes on 13 Feb 1842. He lived for only 8 months and was buried in the churchyard on 17 Jul 1842.

Residence:

From	To	
1842	1842	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BROWN, Marie A.** **1946-1989>**

**BROWN, Mary** **1687-1765>**

**BROWN, Mary** **1780-1809**

**BROWN, Mary** **1789-1851>**

**BROWN, Mary** **1799-1799>**

The daughter of Thomas and Mary BROWN (née SORRILL), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Jun 1799.

Residence:

From	To	
1799	1799>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

Notes:

Possibly Mary EVANS

**BROWN, Mary** **1824-1896**

The daughter of Henry and Charlotte BROWN, Mary was baptised at Newnham on 1 Feb 1824 and was already a resident when she married George BOYSON by licence at the parish church on 28 Oct 1850. They left the parish for Eydon and moved to Easenhall Warks in the mid-1860s. Mary died at Easenhall in 1896 at the age of 72.

Children:

BOYSON, George	1851-1922	
BOYSON, John Henry	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1853	Eydon
BOYSON, Ann Elizabeth	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1855	Eydon
BOYSON, Sarah Jane	born 4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1861	Eydon

Residence:

From	To	
1824	1850	Newnham
1850	1852	Little Preston
1853	~1865	Eydon
~1865	1896	Easenhall, Warks

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Newnham - HO107 pc798 fo18/14 pg22
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo226 pg20
1861 UK Census	Eydon - RG09 pc923 fo44 pg13
1871 UK Census	Easenhall - RG10 pc3183 fo124 pg4
1881 UK Census	Easenhall - RG11 pc3076 fo123 pg5
1891 UK Census	Easenhall - RG12 pc2456 fo101 pg3
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1896, Rugby, vol 6d page 349

**BROWN, Mary Ann**

see PHIPPS, Mary Ann

1828-1861>

**BROWN, Mary Ann**

1834-1838

The daughter of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Sep 1834. She was only 3 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Jan 1838.

Residence:

From	To	
1834	1838	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BROWN, Mary Ann**

1843-1843

The daughter of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Oct 1843. She lived for only 3 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 29 Oct 1843.

Residence:

From	To	
1843	1843	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent

**BROWN, Peter**

<1947-1989>

Peter married Marie A. LOCKWOOD at Spilsby in 1964. They moved to Enfield, Middx and came to Preston Capes with her family in 1978 leaving the parish in 1989.

Children:

BROWN, Daniel	1965-Present
BROWN, Sarah	1968-Present

Residence:

From	To	
1964	1978	Enfield, Middx
1978	1989	Bank House, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1964, Spilsby, vol 3b page 977
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BROWN, Rebecca**

see FOLL, Rebecca

1686-1717>

**BROWN, Rebecca**

1832-1867>

The daughter of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Rebecca was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Jul 1832 and upon leaving school worked in service at Everdon. She married Eli CARVILL, a labourer of Everdon, by banns at Preston Capes on 21 Feb 1856. Two weeks later, on 9 Mar 1856, she and Eli boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes and Eli's family from Everdon. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856. Her husband died in 1907 and left a will.

Children:

CARVILL, Mary Ann	born 17 Sep 1867	Nelson, New Zealand
-------------------	------------------	---------------------

Residence:

From	To
------	----

1832	~1848	Preston Capes	
~1848	1856	Everdon	
1856	1867>	Nelson, New Zealand	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216	
1841 UK Census		Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6	
1851 UK Census		Everdon - HO107 pc1741 fo197 pg32	
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Emma Colvin Passenger List		freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/ ~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html	
Nelson Births Register		www.familysearch.org	
<b>BROWN, Sarah</b>		see <b>SHORT, Sarah</b>	<b>1677-1757</b>
<b>BROWN, Sarah</b>		see <b>HANDS, Sarah</b>	<b>&lt;1743-1793</b>
<b>BROWN, Sarah</b>			<b>&lt;1762-1785&gt;</b>
The wife of Thomas BROWN.			
<b>Children:</b>			
BROWN, Elizabeth		1780-1780>	
BROWN, Thomas		1782-1784	
BROWN, William		1785-1785>	
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
<1780	1785>	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BROWN, Sarah</b>			<b>1818-1908</b>
The daughter of Henry and Charlotte BROWN (née HURLEY), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Nov 1818 and moved with her parents to Newnham and then Litchborough. She married John CHAMBERS, a farm labourer, at Litchborough on 5 Jun 1838 and moved to Maidford. About 1848 they moved to Blakesley. Her husband changed his occupation and became a miller moving back to Maidford about 1855. They left the mill and moved in with their daughters who became the school mistresses at Maidford School. When her daughter retired as school mistress they moved out of the school house but remained in Maidford. Sarah died at Maidford in 1908 at the age of 89 and was buried in the churchyard there on 14 Apr.			
<b>Children:</b>			
CHAMBERS, Thomas		bap. 23 Jan 1839	Maidford
CHAMBERS, Charlotte Elizabeth		bap. 4 Jul 1841	Maidford
CHAMBERS, William Henry		bap. 9 Nov 1845	Maidford
CHAMBERS, Mary Kezia		bap. 1 Jul 1849	Maidford
<b>Residence:</b>			
From	To		
1818	1819	Lilac Cottage, Little Preston	
1819	~1826	Newnham	
~1826	1838	Litchborough	
1838	~1848	Maidford	
~1848	~1855	Blakesley	
~1855	~1865	Water Mill House, Maidford	
~1865	1897	School House, Maidford	
1897	1908	Queen Street, Maidford	
<b>Sources:</b>			
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216	
Litchborough Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
Maidford Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
1841 UK Census		Maidford - HO107 pc799 fo7/9 pg12	
1851 UK Census		Blakesley - HO107 pc1736 fo156 pg15	
1861 UK Census		Maidford - RG09 pc924 fo71 pg1	
1871 UK Census		Maidford - RG10 pc1470 fo77 pg10	
1881 UK Census		Maidford - RG11 pc1534 fo96 pg10	
1891 UK Census		Maidford - RG12 pc1187 fo58 pg1	
1901 UK Census		Maidford - RG13 pc1410 fo64 pg6	
Maidford Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>BROWN, Sarah</b>			<b>1967-Present</b>

Last update: 29 March 2015

The daughter of Peter and Marie A. BROWN (nee LOCKWOOD), Sarah was born on 16 Oct 1967 and moved to the parish with her parents.

Residence:

From	To	
1968	1978	Enfield, Middx
1978	1989	Bank House, Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1967, Enfield, vol 5b page 220
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BROWN, Sarah Ann**

**1855-1933**

The daughter of William and Selina BROWN (née HUMPHREY), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 8 Apr 1855. On 9 Mar 1856, Sarah and her parents boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 and set up home at Waimea South, Nelson. She married James GIBBS at Nelson on 5 Dec 1878 and moved to Patea, Taranaki on the north island. Sarah died on 5 Feb 1933 and was buried in Patea General Wesleyan Cemetery on 8 Feb 1933.

Children:

GIBBS, Ethel	born 11 Dec 1879	Patea, Taranaki
GIBBS, Albert James	born 25 Feb 1881	Patea, Taranaki
GIBBS, George Henry	born 6 Nov 1884	Patea, Taranaki
GIBBS, Florence Jane	born 12 Aug 1888	Patea, Taranaki

Residence:

From	To	
1855	1856	Preston Capes
1856	1878	Waimea South, Nelson, New Zealand
1878	1933	Patea, Taranaki, New Zealand

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Nelson Marriage Register	www.familysearch.org
Taranaki Births Register	www.familysearch.org
Taranaki Burials Register	www.public.stdc.govt.nz

**BROWN, Selina**

see **HUMPHREY, Selina**

**~1830-1910**

**BROWN, Susannah**

see **TAYLOR, Susannah**

**1842-1927**

**BROWN, Thomas**

**1711-1740>**

The son of Francis and Sarah BROWN (née SHORT), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Jul 1711.

Witness:

Will of John SORRILL on 28 May 1740

Residence:

From	To	
1711	1740>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Francis BROWN, his father, signed on 26 Apr 1734, the bequest being the residue of his estate after his mother's death

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BROWN, Thomas**

**<1743-1803**

Thomas was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Sarah HANDS at the parish church on 11 Oct 1761, the banns being published on 30 Aug, 6 Sep and 13 Sep. He was buried in the churchyard on 12 Apr 1803.

Children:

BROWN, John	1762-1762>
BROWN, William	1764-1768
BROWN, Elizabeth	1766-1768
BROWN, William	1768-1768>
BROWN, Elizabeth	1772-1835

Residence:

From	To
------	----

<p>&lt;1761</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BROWN, Thomas</b></p> <p>Thomas was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Mary SORRILL by banns at the parish church on 10 Sep 1797. Thomas was buried in the churchyard on 9 Jul 1805.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BROWN, Mary</p> <p>BROWN, John</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From</p> <p>&lt;1797</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BROWN, Thomas</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Sarah BROWN, Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 10 Oct 1782. He was only 2 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Mar 1784.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From</p> <p>1782</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BROWN, William</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Sarah BROWN (née HANDS), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Nov 1764. He was only 4 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 2 Mar 1768.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From</p> <p>1763</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p> <p><b>BROWN, William</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Sarah BROWN (née HANDS), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jul 1768.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From</p> <p>1768</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>BROWN, William</b></p> <p>The son of Thomas and Sarah BROWN, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Apr 1785.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From</p> <p>1785</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p> <p><b>BROWN, William</b></p> <p>The son of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), William was baptised at Preston Capes in April 1830. He worked as a farm labourer and married Selina HUMPHREY by banns at Preston Capes on 24 Apr 1853. On 9 Mar 1856, William and his family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856 and set up home at Waimea South, Nelson. William is mentioned as having an unclaimed letter in the Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle of 3 Jun 1857. He purchased some freehold land at Maddock's Bush, Spring Grove, Nelson where he is recorded on the Waimea Electoral Roll in 1870.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BROWN, Amelia</p>	<p>1803</p> <p>1799-1799&gt;</p> <p>1801-1882</p> <p>1805</p> <p>1782-1784</p> <p>1782</p> <p>1768</p> <p>1768</p> <p>1785&gt;</p> <p>1785&gt;</p> <p>1830-1878&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>&lt;1779-1805</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1782-1784</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1763-1768</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1768-1768&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1785-1785&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>1830-1878&gt;</p>
--	---	---



<a href="#">BROWN, Sarah Ann</a>	<a href="#">1855-1933</a>	
BROWN, Lucy	born 25 Jul 1857	Nelson, New Zealand
BROWN, Rosetta Mary Ann	born 27 Feb 1859	Nelson, New Zealand
BROWN, William	born 1860	Waimea South, Nelson
BROWN, Thomas Edward	born 15 Nov 1860	Waimea South, Nelson
BROWN, Emily Maria	born 6 Jun 1862	Waimea South, Nelson
BROWN, Selina Jane	born 16 Sep 1865	Waimea South, Nelson
BROWN, Henry Eli	born 17 Jul 1867	Waimea South, Nelson
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<a href="#">1830</a>	<a href="#">1856</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1856	1878>	Maddocks Bush, Spring Grove, Nelson, New Zealand

**Newspapers:**

Marriages: COWLEY - BROWN - On July 10th at the Wesleyan Church, Timaru, by the Rev. J. H. Simmonds, Henry McCullough Wellesley Cowley to Amelia, eldest daughter of Mr William Brown, Spring Grove, Nelson

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216</a>
<a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6</a>
<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo222 pg12</a>
<a href="#">Preston Capes Marriage Register</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes Current Incumbent</a>
<a href="#">Emma Colvin Passenger List</a>	<a href="#">freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html</a>
<a href="#">Nelson Births Register</a>	<a href="#">www.familysearch.org</a>
<a href="#">Waimea Electoral Register</a>	<a href="#">www.rootsweb.ancestry.com</a>
<a href="#">Newspapers (Announcements)</a>	<a href="#">Timaru Herald – July 1878</a>

**BROWN, Zilpha**

[1836-1856](#)>

The daughter of John and Hannah BROWN (née BALDWIN), Zilpha was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Oct 1836. At the age of 14, she was in service for Richard Walker TEW, a farmer of Woodford Halse. On 9 Mar 1856, Zilpha and her family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes.

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<a href="#">1836</a>	<a href="#">1856</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes</a>
1856>		Waimea South, Nelson, New Zealand

**Sources:**

<a href="#">Preston Capes Baptisms Register</a>	<a href="#">Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216</a>
<a href="#">1841 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/6 pg6</a>
<a href="#">1851 UK Census</a>	<a href="#">Woodford Halse - HO107 pc1741 fo242 pg12</a>
<a href="#">Emma Colvin Passenger List</a>	<a href="#">freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html</a>

**BROWNE, Jane**

[1821/22-1903](#)

The daughter of William and Maria BROWNE, Jane was born in East Ogwell, Devon in 1821/22 and married John ROWELL in 1841 when she moved to Ilsington, Devon and about 1866 to Charlycombe, Stokeinteignhead, Devon where they farmed 184 acres. They moved to Hanslope, Bucks about 1884 before coming to Preston Capes with her husband and son about 21 Sep 1894 and left the parish in 1898 for Church Brampton. She died at Church Brampton in 1903 at the age of 81 and was buried in the parish churchyard on 20 Aug.

**Children:**

<a href="#">ROWELL, John William Browne</a>	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1841	Highweek, Devon
<a href="#">ROWELL, Frederick William</a>	born 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1852	Ilsington, Devon
<a href="#">ROWELL, Henry Edward</a>	<a href="#">1854-1915</a>	

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1821/22	1841	East Ogwell, Devon
1841	~1845	Marsh Lane, Highweek, Devon
~1845	~1876	Middlecott, Ilsington, Devon
~1845	~1866	Middlecott, Ilsington, Devon
~1866	~1884	Charlycombe, Devon
~1884	1894	Spinney Lodge Farm, Hanslope, Bucks
<a href="#">1894</a>	<a href="#">1898</a>	<a href="#">Red House Farm, Preston Capes</a>

1898	1903	Cank Farm, Church Brampton
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Marriages)		1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1841, Newton Abbot, vol 10 page 223
1841 UK Census		Highweek - HO107 pc253 fo11 pg16
1851 UK Census		Ilington - HO107 pc1871 fo201 pg6
1861 UK Census		Ilington - RG09 pc1406 fo36 pg15
1871 UK Census		Charlycombe - RG10 pc2088 fo75 pg10
1881 UK Census		Charlycombe - RG11 pc2170 fo117 pg12
1891 UK Census		Hanslope - RG12 pc1153 fo46 pg13
1901 UK Census		Church Brampton - RG13 pc1437 fo18 pg8
Church Brampton Burials Register		Northamptonshire Family History Society
<b>BROWNWELL, Elizabeth</b>		<b>&lt;1593-1593&gt;</b>
Elizabeth was the wife of Robert BUTLER.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>&lt;1593</b>	<b>1593&gt;</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
<b>Sources:</b>		
Northants Wills and Administrations		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>BRUCE, Julia</b>		<b>&lt;1927-1936&gt;</b>
With the resignation of the previous head teacher, Julia was appointed as temporary head of the school on 14 Nov 1927 and ceased her duties on 8 Jun 1928 although she did not move to Preston Capes until 1936.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>1936</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes School Log Book		Preston Capes Churchwardens
Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>BRUCE, Mary Ellen</b>		<b>1859-1913&gt;</b>
The daughter of John George and Mary Jane BRUCE (née CORNICK), Mary was born at Spalding, Lincs in 1859 and moved with her parents to Bishop Auckland, Durham. She trained as a schoolmistress and in 1881 was working at Louth, Lincs and living with her uncle. Mary moved to Aston, Shrops in the mid-1880s and was appointed as mistress of the Elementary School at Walesby, Lincs about 1896. She became headmistress of the village school at Preston Capes on 2 Jun 1910 and resigned her position on 30 May 1913.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1859	~1865	Love Lane, Spalding, Lincs
~1865	~1880	Frederick Street, Bishop Auckland, Durham
~1880	~1886	4 Cemetery Lane, Louth, Lincs
~1886	~1896	Aston, Shrops
~1896	1910	All Saints School, Walesby, Lincs
<b>1910</b>	<b>1913</b>	<b>The Old School House, Preston Capes</b>
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)		1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1859, Spalding, vol 7a page 322
1861 UK Census		Spalding - RG09 pc2324 fo72 pg3
1871 UK Census		Darlington - RG10 pc4884 fo52 pg26
1881 UK Census		Louth - RG11 pc3262 fo96 pg24
1891 UK Census		Aston - RG12 pc2127 fo88 pg15
1901 UK Census		Walesby - RG13 pc3100 fo106 pg12
Preston Capes School Log Book		Preston Capes Churchwardens
1911 UK Census		Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn2b
<b>BRYAN, Ann</b>		<b>&lt;1617-1635&gt;</b>
Ann was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Francis MARTIN at the parish church on 12 Oct 1635.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>&lt;1635</b>	<b>1635&gt;</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Marriage Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BRYERS, Abraham</b>		<b>&lt;1610-1610&gt;</b>

---

Residence:

From To  
<1610 1610> Preston Capes

Sources:

**BUCKBY, Anthony**

<1587-1645

The son of Thomas and Margaret BUCKBY, Anthony was a husbandman and married Christian FREESTONE at Cold Higham on 1 May 1605. He was buried in the churchyard on 17 Nov 1645.

Children:

BUCKBY, Richard <1630-1645

Residence:

From To  
<1635 1635> Preston Capes

Witness:

1. Will of Peter SMITH on 29 Jul 1617
2. Inventory of the estate of William BAKER on 3 Apr 1635
3. Inventory of the estate of Henry GENT on 13 May 1636
4. Inventory of the estate of George WEBB on 9 May 1637
5. Inventory of the estate of Thomas TOWERSEY in 1641
6. Will of William SHEPHEARD on 7 May 1642

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1626

Executor:

1. Solely of his father's estate on 23 Apr 1602
2. Overseer of the will of Alexander NEWBERY on 5 Jan 1631
3. Overseer of the will of John NEWBERY on 24 May 1642

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Anthony BUCKBY, his father, signed on 23 Apr 1602, the bequest being the residue of his estate

Sources:

Cold Higham Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northants Wills and Administrations Northamptonshire Record Office  
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts Northamptonshire Record Office

**BUCKBY, Bridget**

<1614-1648

The sister of Richard BUCKBY and wife of William SHEPHEARD, Bridget was buried in the parish churchyard on 24 Aug 1648.

Children:

SHEPHEARD, Rebecca 1632-1632>  
SHEPHEARD, William 1634-1711  
SHEPHEARD, Hannah 1636-1636>  
SHEPHEARD, Mary 1639-1639>  
SHEPHEARD, Jane 1642-1642>  
SHEPHEARD, Bridget 1644-1644>  
SHEPHEARD, Richard 1646-1658

Residence:

From To  
<1632 1648> Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUCKBY, Christian**

see FREESTONE, Christian

<1587-1633

**BUCKBY, Elizabeth**

<1612-1646>

The wife of Richard BUCKBY.

Children:

BUCKBY, Mary 1630-1633  
BUCKBY, Mary 1633-1645>  
BUCKBY, Elizabeth 1639-1641  
BUCKBY, Elizabeth 1641-1645>

Residence:

From To



Preston Capes Baptisms Register  
Preston Capes Burials Register

Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUCKBY, Mary**

**1633-1645>**

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUCKBY, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 Oct 1633.

Residence:

From	To	
1633	1645>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUCKBY, Richard**

**<1612-1645**

The son of Anthony and Christian BUCKBY (née FREESTONE), Richard married Elizabeth about 1629. He died in 1645 and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Mar.

Children:

BUCKBY, Mary	1630-1633
BUCKBY, Mary	1633-1645>
BUCKBY, Elizabeth	1639-1641
BUCKBY, Elizabeth	1641-1645>

Residence:

From	To	
<1630	1645	Preston Capes

Witness:

1. Will of John SMITH on 22 Aug 1636
2. Inventory of the estate of Mary SMITH on 19 Dec 1636
3. Will of George WEBB on 19 Apr 1637
4. Inventory of the estate of George WEBB on 9 May 1637
5. Inventory of the estate of Tobias WALESBY on 17 Jun 1640
6. Will of John NEWBERY on 24 May 1642
7. Inventory of the estate of John NEWBERY on 24 May 1642

Will:

In his will, signed on 20 Mar 1645, Richard made the following bequests:

- £20 and £10 worth of household items to his daughter Mary to be paid on her 18th birthday or wedding day whichever occurred first
- £10 worth of household items to his daughter Elizabeth to be paid on her 18th birthday or wedding day whichever occurred first
- 10s each to his sisters Christian ROBBINS and Bridget SHEPHEARD
- the residue to his wife whom he also named as sole executrix of his estate

Probate:

Granted to Elizabeth BUCKBY on 6 xxx 1646

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUCKBY, Thomas**

**<1579-1601**

The husband of Margaret BUCKBY, Thomas was a woodward.

Children:

BUCKBY, Anthony	<1597-1645
BUCKBY, Joyce	<1597-1647

Residence:

From	To	
<1597	1601	Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, signed on 20 Mar 1597, Thomas made the following bequests:

- a hogrill worth 5s 4d to Edward KNIGHTLEY
- 20s to each of his grandchildren by his daughter Joyce and Peter SMITH, Mary, Agnes, Henry, Thomas, Richard and Jane on their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday or wedding day whichever happens first
- if any of his grandchildren die before their legacy is paid then their legacy to be divided between the survivors
- a sheep each to his daughter Joyce and her husband Peter SMITH
- a hogrill to his maid Philippa HARDING
- that the vicar Robert SMART be overseer of his will, receiving a ewe or 6s 8d
- the residue to his son Anthony whom he also named as sole executor of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Anthony BUCKBY on 23 Apr 1602, his estate was valued at £38 9s

**Sources:**

[Northants Wills and Administrations](#)      [Northamptonshire Record Office](#)

**BUCKLE, Cheryl E.**

**1951-1976>**

The daughter of Reginald A. and Audrey P. BUCKLE (née WAINE), Cheryl was born in 1951 and married Philip J. TAYLOR in 1971. They came to Preston Capes in 1975 leaving the following year.

**Children:**

[TAYLOR, Nicholas Jonathan](#)      1972-Present  
[TAYLOR, Clare Elizabeth](#)      1975-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
1951	1971	Oxford District
1971	1974	Northampton District
1975	1976	Little Preston

**Sources:**

[General Register Office \(Births\)](#)      1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1951, Oxford, vol 6b page 1348  
[General Register Office \(Marriages\)](#)      2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1971, Oxford, vol 6b page 2722  
[Preston Capes Electoral Registers](#)      [Northants County Council Library Services](#)

**BULL, Ann**

see **BAYSON, Ann**

**1807/08-1871>**

**BULL, Peter John**

**1947-Present**

The son of Sidney and Jean A. BULL (née BOURTON), Peter was born in the Daventry area in 1947 and as a builder, built his home in Preston Capes in 1971. He married Sheila Ann BRINDLEY in the Daventry area in 1972. He was elected as a Parish Councillor on 4 May 2006.

**Children:**

[BULL, Victoria Jane](#)      1976-Present  
[BULL, Richard Peter](#)      1978-Present

**Residence:**

From	To	
1947	1971	Daventry District
1971	Present	Lindisfarne, Preston Capes

**Sources:**

[General Register Office \(Births\)](#)      1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1947 Daventry, vol 3b page 861  
[General Register Office \(Marriages\)](#)      1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 1972, Daventry, vol 3b page 1155  
[Preston Capes Electoral Registers](#)      [Northants County Council Library Services](#)  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#)      [Preston Capes Current Incumbent](#)

**BULL, Richard Peter**

**1978-Present**

The son of Peter John and Sheila Ann BULL (née BRINDLEY), Richard was born on 18 Dec 1978 and baptised at Preston Capes on 19 Aug 1979. He attended Quinton House School, Upton, Northampton from the age of 11 and is a member of the Preston Capes Senior Cricket Team. He left the parish and moved to Daventry.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1978	2003	Lindisfarne, Preston Capes
2003	Present	20 Wardens Lodge, North Street, Daventry

**Sources:**

[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#)      [Preston Capes Current Incumbent](#)  
[Preston Capes Electoral Registers](#)      [Northants County Council Library Services](#)  
[UK Telephone Directory 2008](#)      [www.thephonebook.bt.com](http://www.thephonebook.bt.com)  
[UK Electoral Registers 2002-2013](#)      [www.findmypast.co.uk](http://www.findmypast.co.uk)

**BULL, Sarah Ann Linnell**

**1863-1911>**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BULL (née LINNELL), Sarah was born at Bugbrooke in 1863 and married Beriah MARRIOTT in 1888 moving to Cold Higham, Upper Heyford and Greens Norton before coming to Preston Capes about 9 Apr 1901. They left the parish about 25 Apr 1904 for Kettering.

**Children:**

[MARRIOTT, Eva Elizabeth](#)      bap. 4 Aug 1889      Cold Higham  
[MARRIOTT, William Alfred](#)      1891-1911>  
[MARRIOTT, John Henry](#)      1896-1911>  
[MARRIOTT, George](#)      1904-1911>  
[MARRIOTT, child](#)      died

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

MARRIOTT, child	died	
MARRIOTT, child	died	
MARRIOTT, child	died	
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1863	1888	Kiln Yard, Main Street, Bugbrooke
1888	~1890	Cold Higham
~1890	~1894	Upper Heyford
~1894	1901	Chapel Yard, Greens Norton
<b>1901</b>	<b>1904</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1904	1911>	17 Grafton Street, Kettering
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1863, Northampton, vol 3b page 103	
1871 UK Census	Bugbrooke - RG10 pc1489 fo10 pg13	
1881 UK Census	Bugbrooke - RG11 pc1555 fo18 pg29	
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1888, Northampton, vol 3b page 83	
1891 UK Census	Upper Heyford - RG12 pc1203 fo73 pg30	
1901 UK Census	Greens Norton - RG13 pc1412 fo18 pg3	
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
1911 UK Census	Kettering -RG14 pn8575 rd167 sd2 ed7 sn56	
<b>BULL, Sheila Ann</b>	<b>see BRINDLEY, Sheila Ann</b>	<b>1942-Present</b>
<b>BULL, Susanah Catherine</b>		<b>1809-1891</b>



Susanah was born at Eydon on 7 Jun 1809 and came to the parish upon her marriage to Thomas CHAMBERLAIN at Eydon on 17 Oct 1831. On 2 Jan 1842, they set sail from Gravesend on the 700 ton barque 'London' bound for Wellington, New Zealand and set up home at Masterton. Susanah died there on 1 Apr 1891 at the age of 82 and was buried at Archer Street Cemetery, Masterton on 4 Apr.

**Children:**

CHAMBERLAIN, William Edinborough	1832-1885	
CHAMBERLAIN, Sarah Ann	1834-1873	
CHAMBERLAIN, Giles Edinborough	1838-1928	
CHAMBERLAIN, Edwin Edinborough	1841-1842	
CHAMBERLAIN, Edmund Edinborough	born 3 Oct 1843	Tinakore, New Zealand
CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas Edinborough	born 3 May 1847	Northland, New Zealand
CHAMBERLAIN, Samuel Edinborough	born 8 Apr 1849	Northland, New Zealand
CHAMBERLAIN, Susanne Edinborough	born 16 Nov 1851	Northland, New Zealand

**Residence:**

<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<b>1831</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>
1841	1891	Masterton, Wellington, New Zealand

**Memorial:** Archer Street, Masterton – Plan IX Pioneer, row 6 plot DV

Sacred to the memory of Thomas CHAMBERLAIN died 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1859 aged 52 years. Sarah Ann HUNT the only daughter of Thomas CHAMBERLAIN died 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1873 aged 38 years. Susanah CHAMBERLAIN the beloved wife of Thomas CHAMBERLAIN died 1<sup>st</sup> April 1891 aged 82 years. "Hark: from the tomb a doleful sound, My ears attend the cry, Ye living men come view the ground, Where you must shortly lie"

**Sources:**

Eydon Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
1841 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc798 fo22/4 pg2
Chamberlain Family of New Zealand	www.ajlassociates.biz
Archer Street Cemetery, Masterton	www.mstn.govt.nz/cemetery

**BULL, Victoria Jane** **1976-Present**

The daughter of Peter John and Sheila Ann BULL (née BRINDLEY), Victoria was born on 22 Jun 1976 and baptised at Preston Capes on 5 Jun 1977. She attended Quinton House School, Upton, Northampton from the age of 11 and took a degree at Sheffield University. After her degree, Victoria moved to Northampton.

Residence:

From	To	
1978	1997	Lindisfarne, Preston Capes
1997	Present	Northampton

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services

**BULL, William** **1839-1861>**

The son of John and Susanna BULL, William was born in Dec 1839 and baptised at the Moravian Church, Woodford Halse on 12 Jan 1840. He came to Preston Capes about 1860 where he worked as a dairyman for George GOFF.

Residence:

From	To	
1839	~1860	Woodford Halse
~1860	1861>	Manor Farm, Preston Capes

Sources:

1851 UK Census	Woodford Halse -HO107 pc1741 fo240 pg8
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo93 pg2

**BULLER, Ambrose** **1885-1963**

The son of Thomas and Mary Ann BULLER (née CROSS), Ambrose was born at Shotteswell, Oxon in 1885. He worked as a stockman and married Mary Gertrude CADLE in Thame in 1904. They moved to the Banbury area and came to Preston Capes about 15 Jun 1908 where he worked as a shepherd. He did not like his forename and was always referred to by his surname. During the First World War, he enlisted as a private in 386 Agricultural Company, service number 392870. Ambrose died on 11 Jan 1963 at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Jan.

Children:

[BULLER, Margery Esther](#) 1904-1987

Residence:

From	To	
1885	1908	5 The Hill, Shotteswell, Oxon
1908	1932	33 High Street, Preston Capes
1932	1963	Crendon, Preston Capes

Memorial: location 193 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Ambrose BULLER called suddenly to rest 11th Jan 1963, aged 78 years. And of his beloved wife Mary Gertrude called to rest 15th July 1968, aged 83 years. "In heavenly love abiding"

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1885, Banbury, vol 3a page 905
1891 UK Census	Shotteswell - RG12 pc1182 fo78 pg13
1901 UK Census	Shotteswell - RG13 pc1403 fo76 pg6
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1904, Thame, vol 3a page 1797
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn38b
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Burials Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BULLER, Margery Esther** **1904-1987**

The daughter of Ambrose and Mary Gertrude BULLER (née CADLE), Margery was born at Shotteswell, Oxon on 3 Sep 1904 and began at the village school on 15 Jun 1908. At the end of 1917, she had a major operation which kept her off school for 4 months. Margery married Harold QUINNEY at the parish church on 24 Jun 1926, the banns having been published on 6 Jun, 13 Jun and 20 Jun and continued to live in the village until her death in 1987 at the age of 82.

Residence:

From	To	
1904	1908	Banbury District
1908	1935	33 High Street, Preston Capes



<p>1935</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>General Register Office (Births)</p> <p>Preston Capes School Register</p> <p>1911 UK Census</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p>Preston Capes Electoral Registers</p> <p>General Register Office (Deaths)</p>	<p>1987</p>	<p>Crendon, Preston Capes</p> <p>4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1904, Banbury, vol 3a page 1097</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119</p> <p>Preston Capes -RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn38b</p> <p>Preston Capes Current Incumbent</p> <p>Northants County Council Library Services</p> <p>Mar 1987, Daventry, vol 7 page 2325</p>
<p><b>BULLER, Mary Gertrude</b></p>		<p>see <b>CADLE, Mary Gertrude</b></p>
<p><b>BULLER, Richard</b></p>		<p>1884-1968</p> <p>&lt;1704-1704&gt;</p>
<p>Richard was described as a gent in an Indenture of Mortgage for property at Crick in 1704.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From</p> <p>&lt;1704</p>	<p>To</p> <p>1704&gt;</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Indenture:</p>		
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Indentures</p>	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - ZA4428</p>	
<p><b>BULLOCK, Dorothy May</b></p>		<p>&lt;1936-1955&gt;</p>
<p>Dorothy married Dennis Ronald JONES in the Bristol area in 1954 when they came to Preston Capes.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From</p> <p>1954</p>	<p>To</p> <p>1955</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>General Register Office (Marriages)</p> <p>Preston Capes Electoral Registers</p>	<p>3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1954, Bristol, vol 7b page 321</p> <p>Northants County Council Library Services</p>	
<p><b>BUNTING, Dorothy</b></p>		<p>see <b>HURST, Dorothy</b></p>
<p><b>BUNTING, Samuel</b></p>		<p>&lt;1685-1718</p> <p>&lt;1685-1723</p>
<p>Samuel was employed as a farm labourer and married Dorothy HURST at Preston Capes on 27 Feb 1703 and after her death in 1718, he married Sarah YORKE of Fawsley at Preston Capes on 28 Jun 1719. Samuel was buried in the churchyard on 9 Sep 1723.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From</p> <p>&lt;1703</p>	<p>To</p> <p>1723</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Will:</p>		
<p>In his will, signed on 1 Sep 1723, Samuel left his entire estate to his wife whom he also named as sole executor</p>		
<p>Probate:</p>		
<p>Granted to Sarah BUNTING on 14 Sep 1723</p>		
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Marriage Register</p> <p>Northants Wills and Administrations</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>	
<p><b>BUNTING, Sarah</b></p>		<p>see <b>YORKE, Sarah</b></p>
<p><b>BURBIDGE, Alice</b></p>		<p>&lt;1701-1723&gt;</p> <p>&lt;1639-1657</p>
<p>A widow, Alice died on 26 Feb 1657 and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Feb.</p>		
<p>Residence:</p>		
<p>From</p> <p>&lt;1657</p>	<p>To</p> <p>1657</p>	<p>Preston Capes</p>
<p>Sources:</p>		
<p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>	<p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>	
<p><b>BURBIDGE, Ann</b></p>		<p>see <b>GARDNER, Ann</b></p>
<p><b>BURBIDGE, Elizabeth Mason</b></p>		<p>1851-1936</p> <p>1852-1939</p>
<p>The daughter of William and Hannah BURBIDGE (née MASON), Elizabeth was born at Charwelton in 1852 and upon leaving school went into service at Dodford. She came to the parish upon her marriage to Frederick GIBBINS in 1875. They left the parish for Charwelton in Oct 1879 where Elizabeth died in 1939 at the age of 86.</p>		
<p>Children:</p>		
<p><b>GIBBINS, Henrietta Burbidge</b></p> <p>GIBBINS, Emmanuel</p> <p>GIBBINS, Fred</p> <p>GIBBINS, Albert</p>	<p>1876-1901&gt;</p> <p>bap. 19 Aug 1877</p> <p>bap. 17 Dec 1879</p> <p>born 3<sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1881</p>	
		<p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Charwelton</p> <p>Charwelton</p>

GIBBINS, Joe	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1884	Charwelton
GIBBINS, Lizzie	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1885	Charwelton
GIBBINS, Tom	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1887	Charwelton
GIBBINS, Ethel Hannah	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1889	Charwelton
GIBBINS, Will	1892-1939>	
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1852	1875	Charwelton
1875	1879	Preston Capes
1879	1939	Charwelton
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1852, Daventry, vol 3b page 97	
1861 UK Census	Charwelton - RG09 pc943 fo58 pg7	
1871 UK Census	Dodford - RG10 pc1490 fo8 pg2	
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1875, Daventry, vol 3b page 241	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216	
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo51 pg3	
1891 UK Census	Charwelton - RG12 pc1205 fo41 pg3	
1901 UK Census	Charwelton - RG13 pc1433 fo57 pg5	
1911 UK Census	Charwelton - RG14 pn8465 rd164 sd2 ed8 sn31	
General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1939, Daventry, vol 3b page 116	
<b>BURBIDGE, Rose Ann</b>	<b>see QUINNEY, Rose Ann</b>	<b>1867-1957</b>
<b>BURBIDGE, Sarah</b>	<b>see FOLL, Sarah</b>	<b>1692-1741&gt;</b>
<b>BURD, Eva Mildred</b>	<b>see PRATT, Eva Mildred</b>	<b>1920-1989</b>
<b>BURGESS, Ann</b>		<b>1656-1689&gt;</b>
The daughter of Valentine and Martha BURGESS, Ann was born on 22 Jan 1656 and baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Feb. She left the parish upon her marriage to Richard WHITRIDGE of Southwell, Beds, the licence being issued on 25 Feb 1689.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1656	1689	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office	
<b>BURGESS, Ann</b>		<b>&lt;1700-1718</b>
The wife of Valentine BURGESS, Ann was buried in the churchyard on 2 Jan 1718.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
<1718	1718	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BURGESS, Daniel Mark</b>		<b>1988-Present</b>
The son of David M. and Mandy BURGESS (née CAMPOSANO), Daniel was born at Northampton in Dec 1988.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1988	1991	1 Church Way, Preston Capes
1991	1997	2 Church Way, Preston Capes
1997	2002	not known
2002	Present	2 Church Way, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	Jan 1989, Northampton, vol 7 page 2783	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
<b>BURGESS, David M.</b>		<b>&lt;1969-Present</b>
David came to Preston Capes upon his marriage to Mandy CAMPOSANO in 1987. They separated in 1993.		
<b>Children:</b>		
BURGESS, Daniel Mark	1988-Present	
<b>Residence:</b>		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	
1987	1991	1 Church Way, Preston Capes

	1991	1993	2 Church Way, Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>			
	General Register Office (Marriages)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1987, Daventry, vol 7 page 2970
	Preston Capes Electoral Registers		Northants County Council Library Services
<b>BURGESS, Elizabeth</b>			<b>&lt;1644-1670</b>
The wife of Nathaniel BURGESS, Elizabeth married again after his death to Joseph HICKMAN of Newnham, the licence being issued on 26 Nov 1670.			
<b>Children:</b>			
	BURGESS, Elizabeth		1662-1665
	BURGESS, Mary		1666-1670
<b>Residence:</b>			
	From	To	
	<1662	1670	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
	Northants Marriage Licence Bonds		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>BURGESS, Elizabeth</b>			<b>1654-1654&gt;</b>
The daughter of Valentine and Martha BURGESS, Elizabeth was born on 23 Jan 1654 and baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Feb.			
<b>Residence:</b>			
	From	To	
	1654	1654>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BURGESS, Elizabeth</b>			<b>1662-1665</b>
The daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth BURGESS, Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 27 Jul 1662. She was nearly 3 years old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 17 May 1665.			
<b>Residence:</b>			
	From	To	
	1662	1665	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
	Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BURGESS, Gertrude Mary</b>			<b>see REEVE, Gertrude Mary</b>
<b>BURGESS, John</b>			<b>1880-1964</b>
<b>BURGESS, John</b>			<b>1647-1647&gt;</b>
The son of Valentine and Martha BURGESS, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 Oct 1647.			
<b>Residence:</b>			
	From	To	
	1647	1647>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BURGESS, Mandy</b>			<b>see CAMPOSANO, Mandy</b>
<b>BURGESS, Martha</b>			<b>1964-Present</b>
<b>BURGESS, Martha</b>			<b>&lt;1624-1684</b>
The wife of Valentine BURGESS, Martha was buried in the churchyard on 10 Apr 1684.			
<b>Children:</b>			
	BURGESS, William		1642-1642>
	BURGESS, Valentine		1644-1723
	BURGESS, John		1647-1647>
	BURGESS, Mary		1650-1650>
	BURGESS, Elizabeth		1654-1654>
	BURGESS, Ann		1656-1689
<b>Residence:</b>			
	From	To	
	<1642	1684	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>			
	Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
	Preston Capes Burials Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BURGESS, Mary</b>			<b>1650-1650&gt;</b>
The daughter of Valentine and Martha BURGESS, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Dec 1650.			

Residence:

From	To	
1650	1650>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURGESS, Mary**

**1666-1670>**

The daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth BURGESS, Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Sep 1666. In 1670, she moved to Newnham with her mother and stepfather upon her mother's marriage.

Residence:

From	To	
1666	1670	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Marriage Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURGESS, Nathaniel**

**<1644-1669**

The husband of Elizabeth BURGESS, Nathaniel was a tailor. He died on 1 Sep 1669 and was buried in the churchyard on 7 Sep.

Children:

BURGESS, Elizabeth	1662-1665
BURGESS, Mary	1666-1670

Residence:

From	To	
<1662	1669	Preston Capes

Parish Offices:

Churchwarden 1667; 1668

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts Northamptonshire Record Office

**BURGESS, Thomas**

**<1666-1684**

Thomas was buried in the churchyard on 20 Jun 1684.

Residence:

From	To	
<1684	1684	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BURGESS, Valentine**

**1614-1693**

The son of William BURGESS, Valentine was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Dec 1614. His wife was called Martha. Valentine died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 24 May 1693.

Children:

BURGESS, William	1642-1642>
BURGESS, Valentine	1644-1723
BURGESS, John	1647-1647>
BURGESS, Mary	1650-1650>
BURGESS, Elizabeth	1654-1654>
BURGESS, Ann	1656-1689

Residence:

From	To	
1614	1693	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BURGESS, Valentine**

**1644-1723**

The son of Valentine and Martha BURGESS, Valentine was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Nov 1644. His wife was called Ann. Valentine died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard on 10 May 1723.

Residence:

From	To	
1644	1723	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

---

[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217](#)  
**BURGESS, William** **<1596-1621**  
 William was buried in the churchyard on 19 Dec 1621.  
 Children:  
[BURGESS, Valentine](#) 1614-1693  
 Residence:  
 From To  
 <1614 1621 Preston Capes  
 Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)  
[Preston Capes Burials Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)

**BURGESS, William** **1642-1642>**  
 The son of Valentine and Martha BURGESS, William was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Jun 1642.  
 Residence:  
 From To  
 1642 1642> Preston Capes  
 Sources:  
[Preston Capes Baptisms Register](#) [Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218](#)

**BURGON, Eva Gladys** **1893-1966**  
**BURGON, Frank** **1891-1978**  
 The son of John and Selina BURGON (née FEARN), Frank was born at Adwick on Dearne, Yorks on 14 Sep 1891 and upon leaving school worked as a corn grinder at a colliery. He married Eva Gladys BURGON at Coventry, Warks in 1920. They came to the parish in 1957 and left on 30 Nov 1960 when they moved to the Fakenham District, Norfolk. After his wife's death in 1966, Frank moved to the Warwick District where he died in 1978 at the age of 87.  
 Residence:  
 From To  
 1891 ~1916 Adwick on Deane, Yorks  
 ~1916 1920> Coventry District  
 1957 1960 Evenlode, Preston Capes  
 1960 1966 Fakenham District  
 1966 1978 Warwick District  
 Sources:  
[1901 UK Census](#) [Adwick on Deane - RG13 pc4407 fo61 pg13](#)  
[1911 UK Census](#) [Adwick on Deane - RG14 pn28177 rd512 sd2 ed21 sn129](#)  
[General Register Office \(Marriages\)](#) [2<sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1920, Coventry, vol 6d page 1860](#)  
[Preston Capes Electoral Registers](#) [Northants County Council Library Services](#)  
[General Register Office \(Deaths\)](#) [4<sup>th</sup> Qtr 1978, Warwick & Leamington, vol 31 page 532](#)

**BURKE, Pamela Mary** **1938-1963>**  
**BURRIDGE, Alice** **1879-1960**  
 The daughter of Tom and Sarah Deborah BURRIDGE (née NEWTON), Alice was born in Pimlico, London on 13 Oct 1879 and moved with her parents to Lambeth, London where she found work as a milliner. She married Charles Alfred BEVAN in 1908 and moved to Leicester, Leics. They came to Preston Capes at the end of the Second World War where Alice died on 13 May 1960 at the age of 80.  
 Children:  
[BEVAN, Spencer Newton](#) 1909-1994  
 BEVAN, Tom Wadkin born 19 Nov 1910 Billesdon District  
 Residence:  
 From To  
 1879 ~1886 12 Sutherland Place, Westminster, London  
 ~1886 ~1895 32 Sutherland Street, Westminster, London  
 ~1895 1908 6 Sandmere Road, Lambeth, London  
 1908 1945 34 Westcote Drive, Leicester, Leics  
 1945 1960 Forge Cottage, Preston Capes  
 Will:  
 Probate:  
 Granted to Spencer Newton BEVAN and Violet Ivy BEVAN at Peterborough on 22 Aug 1960. Effects £2,993 9s 11d  
 Memorial: location 143 on the churchyard plan  
 In loving memory of Tom Wadkin BEVAN Royal Tank Regt. born 19th Nov 1910, died 5th June

Last update: 29 March 2015

1946. Also of Charles Alfred BEVAN, born 5th Nov 1880, died 12th Aug 1958. Also Alice, wife of the above, born 13th Oct 1879, died 13th May 1960

Sources:

1881 UK Census	Westminster - RG11 pc107 fo16 pg26
1891 UK Census	Westminster - RG12 pc75 fo103 pg8
1901 UK Census	Lambeth - RG13 pc425 fo79 pg5
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1908, Lambeth, vol 1d page 465
1911 UK Census	Leicester - RG14 pn19309 rd407 sd3 ed45 sn264
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BURT, Elizabeth**

see ALLEN, Elizabeth

1661-1687>

**BURT, Fanny Jane**

1883-1955

The natural daughter of ? SPENCE and Harriett A. BURT, Fanny was born at Farthingstone in 1883 and moved to Everdon in 1887 upon her mother's marriage to Thomas OWEN. She came to Preston Capes about 1898 where she was employed as a general servant by Henry PRICE. Fanny married Henry Thomas PHIPPS at the parish church on 4 Feb 1905. She died on 31 May 1955 at the age of 71 and was buried in the churchyard on 4 Jun.

Children:

PHIPPS, Ida May	1905-1999
PHIPPS, Ruby Gladys Olive	1907-1979>
PHIPPS, Ethel Beatrice	1909-1994
PHIPPS, Celia Freda Agnes	1914-1996
PHIPPS, Frederick Edward	1921-1992

Residence:

From	To	
1883	1887	Farthingstone
1887	~1898	Main Street, Everdon
~1898	1905	Manor Farm, Preston Capes
1905	1955	The Conifers, Preston Capes

Will:

Probate:

Administration of her estate was granted to Henry Thomas PHIPPS at Birmingham on 11 Jul 1955. Effects £349 11s 8d

Memorial: location 187 on the churchyard plan

In loving memory of Fanny Jane PHIPPS who died May 31<sup>st</sup> 1955 aged 71 years. Also of her beloved husband Henry Thomas PHIPPS died Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1964 aged 86 years

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1883, Daventry, vol 3b page 108
1891 UK Census	Everdon - RG12 pc1204 fo22 pg15
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo33 pg5
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes -RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn35b
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

**BURT, John**

<1524-1524

A resident of the parish, John signed his will on 16 Oct 1524.

Residence:

From	To	
<1524	1524	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BURT, Rose Ann**

1868-1956

The daughter of Thomas Cave and Charlotte BURT (née GILL), Rose was born at Charwelton in 1868 and went into service at Harborough Parva, Warks. She married Samuel William LEESON at Charwelton in 1899 when they came to Preston Capes. She left the parish about 21 Mar 1934 with her husband when they moved to Charwelton. Rose died at Danetre Hospital, Daventry on 13 Mar 1956 at the age of 87.

Residence:

Last update: 29 March 2015

---

From	To	
1868	~1890	Charwelton
~1890	~1896	Harborough Parva, Warks
~1896	1899	Charwelton
1899	1934	Oldstone Cottage, Preston Capes
1934	1956	Charwelton

Will:

Probate:

Granted to Reginald William FENNELL and Ivy Lilian FENNELL at Birmingham on 23 Apr 1956, her estate was valued at £190 16s 1d

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1868, Daventry, vol 3b page 107
1871 UK Census	Charwelton - RG10 pc1491 fo54 pg1
1881 UK Census	Charwelton - RG11 pc1558 fo52 pg6
1891 UK Census	Harborough Parva - RG12 pc2456 fo70 pg2
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1899, Daventry, vol 3b page 221
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo34 pg8
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn32b
UK Wills and Administrations	General Probate Registry

### BURT, Tryphena

1867-1953

The daughter of Reuben and Harriet BURT (née WADSWORTH), Tryphena was born at Newnham in 1867 and came to the village after leaving school where she was employed in service by Henry BOOTE. She left his employment about 1887 and moved back to Newnham where she married George OSBORNE, a farm labourer, in 1889. Tryphena died at Newnham in 1953 at the age of 86.

Children:

BURT, Percival George	bap. 6 Oct 1889	Newnham
OSBORNE, Leonard	bap. 17 May 1891	Newnham
OSBORNE, Sidney William	bap. 10 Sep 1893	Newnham
OSBORNE, Violet	bap. 2 Jun 1895	Newnham
OSBORNE, Dorothy May	bap. 3 Apr 1898	Newnham
OSBORNE, Tryphena	bap. 19 Aug 1900	Newnham
OSBORNE, George	bap. 13 Jan 1902	Newnham
OSBORNE, Fanny Elizabeth	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1903	
	bap. 11 Jun 1905	Newnham
OSBORNE, Florence	bap. 11 Jun 1905	Newnham
OSBORNE, Margaret	born 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1907	
	bap. 14 Nov 1909	Newnham
OSBORNE, Doris	bap. 14 Nov 1909	Newnham

Residence:

From	To	
1867	1881	Newnham
1881	~1887	Preston Capes
~1887	1953	Newnham

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1867, Daventry, vol 3b page 93
1871 UK Census	Newnham - RG10 pc1490 fo82 pg16
1881 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo23 pg5
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1889, Daventry, vol 3b page 251
1891 UK Census	Newnham - RG12 pc1204 fo71 pg10
1901 UK Census	Newnham - RG13 pc1432 fo61 pg3
1911 UK Census	Newnham - RG14 pn8453 rd164 sd1 ed6 sn31
General Register Office (Deaths)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1953, Daventry, vol 3b page 431

### BURT, Vera Margaret

1921-2004

The daughter of William Edward and Florence Mary Elizabeth BURT (née FINCH), Vera was born at Preston Capes on 29 Jul 1921. She worked as a domestic servant and married Ernest Frederick BUTLER at Preston Capes on 23 Dec 1944, the banns having been published on 5 Nov, 12 Nov and 19 Nov. They left the parish in 1992 and moved to Daventry where Vera died in 2004 at the age of 83.

Children:

BUTLER, David William	1946-1972>
-----------------------	------------

Residence:

From	To
------	----

1921	1964	The Folly (south house), Preston Capes
1964	1992	2 Church Way, Preston Capes
1992	2004	Daventry District

**Witness:**

Marriage of David William BUTLER to Linda Ann CARTER at Preston Capes on 30 Sep 1972

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	Oct 2004, Northampton, reg c68b ent 279

**BURT, William Edward**

**1889-1963**

The son of Emmanuel and Fanny BURT (née HOWES), William was born at Byfield in 1889. After his father died in 1898 he lived with his maternal grandmother and came to Preston Capes in the early 1900s where he was employed as a farm labourer lodging with Charles Frederick FINCH. During the First World War, he served a private in the Royal Sussex Regiment, service number 19815, where he was awarded the British War and Victory medals. He married Florence Mary Elizabeth FINCH in 1921 and continued to live in Preston Capes until his death in 1963 at the age of 75.

**Children:**

BURT, Vera Margaret 1921-1991

**Residence:**

From	To	
1889	~1906	Byfield
~1906	1963	The Folly (south house), Preston Capes

**Witness:**

Marriage of Ernest Frederick BUTLER to Vera Margaret BURT at Preston Capes on 23 Dec 1944

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1889, Daventry, vol 3b page 110
1891 UK Census	Byfield - RG12 pc1205 fo24 pg7
1901 UK Census	Byfield - RG13 pc1433 fo38 pg2
1911 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG14 pn8451 rd164 sd1 ed4 sn7b
World War 1 Medal Card	UK National Archives - WO 372/3/200052
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1921, Daventry, vol 3b page 243
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1963, Daventry, vol 3b page 667

**BURTENSHAW, Arthur**

**<1908-1910>**

**Residence:**

From	To	
1908	1910	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
-----------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Anne**

**1713-1713**

The daughter of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 14 Mar 1713. She lived for only about 8 days and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Mar 1713.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1713	1713	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BURTON, Elizabeth**

**1715-1715>**

The daughter of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 May 1715.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1715	1715>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Elizabeth**

**<1741-1741**



The daughter of William and Sarah BURTON, Elizabeth was buried in the churchyard on 25 Dec 1741.

Residence:

From	To	
<1741	1741	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
--------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Elizabeth** 1794-1795

The daughter of William and Sarah BURTON (née WIGGINS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 22 Jun 1794. She was only about 10 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 30 Apr 1795.

Residence:

From	To	
1794	1795	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURTON, Elizabeth** 1840-1863>

The daughter of Robert and Mary BURTON, Elizabeth was born at Newnham in 1840 and moved to Everdon with her parents in the came to Preston Capes about 1858 where she was employed as a dairymaid by William JOHNSON. She left the parish upon her marriage to George BASELEY in 1863.

Residence:

From	To	
1840	1841>	Newnham
~1858	1863	Preston Capes

Sources:

General Register Office (Births)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1840, Daventry, vol 15 page 241
1841 UK Census	Newnham - HO107 pc798 fo18/5 pg4
1851 UK Census	Everdon - HO107 pc1741 fo191 pg20
1861 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo94 pg3
General Register Office (Marriages)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1863, Daventry, vol 3b page 234

**BURTON, Hannah** 1717-1717>

The daughter of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), Hannah was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Nov 1717.

Residence:

From	To	
1717	1717>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Hannah** <1747-1747

The daughter of William and Sarah BURTON, Hannah was buried in the churchyard on 21 Oct 1747.

Residence:

From	To	
1747	1747	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BURTON, John** 1659-1659

The son of Thomas and Mary BURTON, John was born on 27 Nov 1659 and baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Dec. He was only about 2 weeks only when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 11 Dec.

Residence:

From	To	
1659	1659	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURTON, John** <1686-1741

John was a shoemaker by trade and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Susanna BAILEY at the parish church on 22 Jan 1704. He was buried in the churchyard on 8 Jul 1741.

Children:

BURTON, Susanna	1707-1729
-----------------	-----------

---

BURTON, William	1709-1786
BURTON, John	1711-1711>
BURTON, Anne	1713-1713
BURTON, Elizabeth	1715-1715>
BURTON, Hannah	1717-1717>
BURTON, Thomas	1720-1720>

Residence:

From	To	
<1704	1741	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BURTON, John** **1711-1711>**

The son of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Sep 1711.

Residence:

From	To	
1711	1711>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BURTON, John** **1791-1793**

The son of William and Sarah BURTON (née WIGGINS), John was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Jul 1791. He was only 2 years old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 25 Oct 1793.

Residence:

From	To	
1791	1793	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURTON, Mary** **<1656-1661>**

**BURTON, Mary** **<1658-1658**

The daughter of Thomas and Mary BURTON (née CLEAVER), Mary was buried in the churchyard on 13 Feb 1658.

Residence:

From	To	
<1658	1658	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Mary** **1661-1661>**

The daughter of Thomas and Mary BURTON (née CLEAVER), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 May 1661.

Residence:

From	To	
1661	1661>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Mary** **1831-1903**

The daughter of Thomas and Sarah BURTON, Mary was born at Hinton and baptised at Woodford Halse on 16 May 1831. She went into service at Guilsborough about 1850 and came to Preston Capes as the wife of Daniel PHIPPS whom she married at Woodford Halse parish church on 3 Aug 1854. Mary died in 1903 at the age of 74 and was buried in the churchyard on 9 Jun.

Children:

PHIPPS, John Thomas	1854-1929
PHIPPS, Mary Elizabeth	1857-1882>
PHIPPS, William Daniel	1860-1935
PHIPPS, Frederick Henry	1873-1873
PHIPPS, Sarah Jane	1873-1874

Residence:

From	To	
1831	~1850	Woodford Halse

<p>~1850 1854</p> <p>1854 1903</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Woodford Halse Baptisms Register 1841 UK Census 1851 UK Census Woodford Halse Marriage Register Preston Capes Baptisms Register 1861 UK Census 1871 UK Census 1881 UK Census 1891 UK Census 1901 UK Census Preston Capes Burials Register</p>	<p>1854 1903</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office Woodford Halse - HO107 pc795 fo13/3 pg21 Guilsborough - HO107 pc1742 fo65 pg18 Northamptonshire Record Office Preston Capes Current Incumbent Preston Capes - RG09 pc942 fo97 pg9 Preston Capes - RG10 pc1490 fo96 pg17 Preston Capes - RG11 pc1557 fo24 pg7 Preston Capes - RG12 pc1204 fo78 pg4 Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo33 pg6 Preston Capes Current Incumbent</p>	<p>Nortoft Grange, Guilsborough Preston Capes</p>
<p><b>BURTON, Sarah</b></p> <p>The wife of William BURTON, Sarah was buried in the churchyard on 4 Nov 1784.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BURTON, Elizabeth BURTON, Hannah BURTON, William</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To &lt;1741 1784</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Burials Register</p>		<p>&lt;1723-1784</p> <p>&lt;1741-1741 &lt;1747-1747 &lt;1785-1795</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 see WIGGINS, Sarah</p>
<p><b>BURTON, Sarah</b></p> <p><b>BURTON, Sarah</b></p> <p>The daughter of William and Sarah BURTON (née WIGGINS), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 23 Jun 1786. She lived for only about 4 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Jul 1786.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To 1786 1786</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register</p>		<p>1786-1786</p> <p>see BAILEY, Susanna</p> <p>1684-1747 1707-1729&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>
<p><b>BURTON, Susanna</b></p> <p><b>BURTON, Susanna</b></p> <p>The daughter of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), Susanna was baptised at Preston Capes on 28 Aug 1707 and left the parish upon her marriage to John BOTTERILL of Dodford, the licence being issued for Daventry on 1 Oct 1729.</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To 1707 1729</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northants Marriage Licence Bonds</p>		<p>1684-1747 1707-1729&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/</p>
<p><b>BURTON, Thomas</b></p> <p>Thomas was a resident of Badby when he married Mary CLEAVER by licence at Preston Capes on 13 Nov 1656 and moved to the parish.</p> <p>Children:</p> <p>BURTON, Thomas BURTON, Mary BURTON, John BURTON, Mary</p> <p>Residence:</p> <p>From To 1656 1661&gt;</p> <p>Sources:</p> <p>Preston Capes Marriage Register Preston Capes Baptisms Register</p>		<p>&lt;1638-1661&gt;</p> <p>1657-1657&gt; &lt;1658-1658 1659-1659 1661-1661&gt;</p> <p>Preston Capes</p> <p>Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218</p>
<p><b>BURTON, Thomas</b></p>		<p>1657-1657&gt;</p>

Last update: 29 March 2015

The son of Thomas and Mary BURTON, Thomas was born on 19 Aug 1657 and baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Sep.

Residence:

From	To	
1657	1657>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Thomas** 1720-1720>

The son of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), Thomas was born on 23 May 1720 and baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Jun 1720.

Residence:

From	To	
1720	1720>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BURTON, Thomas** 1789-1789

The son of William and Sarah BURTON (née WIGGINS), Thomas was baptised at Preston Capes on 31 May 1789. He lived for only about a week and was buried in the churchyard on 9 Jun 1789.

Residence:

From	To	
1789	1789	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURTON, William** 1709-1786

The son of John and Susanna BURTON (née BAILEY), William was baptised at Preston Capes on 26 Dec 1709. He became a shoemaker and married Sarah before 1741. William was buried in the churchyard on 9 Jun 1786.

Children:

BURTON, Elizabeth	<1741-1741
BURTON, Hannah	<1747-1747
BURTON, William	<1785-1795

Residence:

From	To	
1709	1786	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BURTON, William** <1767-1795

The son of William and Sarah BURTON, William was a shoemaker and was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Sarah WIGGINS, by licence at the parish church on 13 Jun 1785. He was buried in the churchyard on 19 Dec 1795.

Children:

BURTON, Sarah	1786-1786
BURTON, Thomas	1789-1789
BURTON, John	1791-1793
BURTON, Elizabeth	1794-1795

Residence:

From	To	
<1785	1795	Preston Capes

Will:

In his will, signed on 5 Sep 1787, William left his entire estate to his wife whom he also named sole executrix

Probate:

Granted to Sarah BURTON on 7 Jan 1796, his estate was valued at about £300

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUSWELL, Maria** see STRATFORD, Maria 1851-1934

**BUSWELL, Mary** 1756/57-1835

Last update: 29 March 2015

Born in 1756/57, Mary worked as the housekeeper of John WILLOUGHBY and married Thomas WILLOUGHBY by licence at the parish church on 17 Nov 1788. Mary left the parish for Culworth with her eldest sons in 1826. She died at the age of 78 and was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 16 Apr 1835.

Children:

WILLOUGHBY, John	1789-1826>
WILLOUGHBY, William	1792-1870
WILLOUGHBY, Stephen	1794-1794>
WILLOUGHBY, Joseph	1797-1826>
WILLOUGHBY, James	1801-1870

Residence:

From	To	
<1787	1826	Preston Capes

Executor:

Administration of the estate of Thomas WILLOUGHBY, her husband, on 18 Apr 1820

Named Beneficiary:

Will of John WILLOUGHBY, signed on 3 Nov 1787, the bequest being the sum of £30

Sources:

Preston Capes Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/214

**BUSWELL, Mary**

see **HICKMAN, Mary**

**1794-1826**

**BUTLER, Abraham**

**<1600-1600>**

The son of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Abraham moved to London. He died without issue.

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1600>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Alice**

see **PRESTON, Alice**

**<1575-1631>**

**BUTLER, Anne**

**<1569-1570>**

The second wife of Edmund BUTLER.

Residence:

From	To	
<1569	1570>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Edmund BUTLER, signed on 18 Dec 1569, receiving the residue of his estate

Executor:

Solely of her husband's estate on 10 Feb 1570

Sources:

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/52
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

**BUTLER, Anne**

**<1600-1600>**

The daughter of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Anne left the parish upon her marriage to Ralph HUMPHREY of Northampton. She died before 1631.

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1600>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Anthony**

**1632-1690>**

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née BRADGATE), Anthony was baptised at Preston Capes on 18 Oct 1632.

Residence:

From	To	
1632	1690>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BUTLER, Archie Reginald**

**1900-1928>**

The son of Henry and Rebecca Sarah BUTLER (née GREEN), Archie was born at Blakesley in 1900 and moved to the parish with his parents later that year. They left about 28 Sep 1903 when they

Last update: 29 March 2015

moved to Holcot and moved again about 1908 to Cransley. Archie married Frances Kathleen WATTS in 1928.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1900	1900	Blakesley
1900	1903	Little Preston
1903	~1908	Holcot
~1908	1928>	Cransley

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1900, Towcester, vol 3b page 9
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census	Cransley - RG14 pn8564 rd167 sd1 ed6 sn36
General Register Office (Marriages)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1928, Kettering, vol 3b page 455

**BUTLER, Bridget**

<1587-1587>

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née CLARKE).

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1587	1587>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, David William**

1946-Present

The son of Ernest Frederick and Vera Margaret BUTLER (née BURT), David was born at Preston Capes on 23 Apr 1946. He worked as a storeman and left the parish for Daventry upon his marriage to Linda Ann CARTER at Preston Capes on 30 Sep 1972, the banns having been published on 3 Sep, 10 Sep and 17 Sep.

**Children:**

BUTLER, Neil David	bap. 31 Oct 1976	Preston Capes
--------------------	------------------	---------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1946	1964	The Folly (south house), Preston Capes
1964	1972	2 Church Way, Preston Capes
<2002	2006	68 The Wye, Daventry
2006	Present	10 The Severn, Daventry

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk

**BUTLER, Dina**

<1628-1632

The daughter of Mary BUTLER, Dina was buried in the churchyard on 16 Jan 1632.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1628	1632	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Mary BUTLER, her mother, signed on 15 May 1628, the bequest being £10, a bedstead and furniture, two pairs of sheets and a pillow bear

**Sources:**

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Dorkas**

<1621-1621

The daughter of Nicholas and Marian BUTLER (née CHAPLYN), Dorkas was buried in the churchyard on 31 Jan 1621.

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1621	1621	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BUTLER, Dorothy**

<1569-1569>

The daughter of Edmund and Anne BUTLER.

**Residence:**

From	To
------	----

---

<1569 1569> Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**  
Will of Edmund BUTLER, her father, signed on 18 Dec 1569

**Sources:**  
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills UK National Archives - PROB 11/52

**BUTLER, Dorothy** <1644-1644>  
The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née BRADGATE), Dorothy was buried in the churchyard on 10 Jan 1644.

**Residence:**  
From To  
<1644 1644 Preston Capes

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Dorothy** 1671-1672  
The daughter of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Dorothy was baptised at Preston Capes on 2 Nov 1671. She was only about 15 months old when she died and was buried in the churchyard on 15 Feb 1672.

**Residence:**  
From To  
1671 1672 Preston Capes

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Baptisms Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Preston Capes Burials Register Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Edmund** ~1524-1569  
The son of William and Elizabeth BUTLER (née RUDING), Edmund moved to Preston Capes with his parents before 1539 and married Margaret WARD. After her death he married Anne. Edmund died on 24 Dec 1569.

**Children:**  
BUTLER, Richard <1563-1631  
BUTLER, Dorothy <1569-1569>

**Residence:**  
From To  
~1524 1569 Preston Capes

**Indentures:**  
Power of Attorney, dated 11 May 1569, to act for Isabel HORBACHE of London in the lease of 11 acres of land at Preston Capes to William FLAMSTED

**Will:**  
In his will, signed on 18 Dec 1569, Edmund made the following bequests:

- £60 to his son Richard BUTLER upon his 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- £60 to his daughter Dorothy BUTLER upon her 21<sup>st</sup> birthday
- if either of his children should die before their 21<sup>st</sup> birthday then their bequest should go to the other child
- £5 to the poor of Preston Capes to be distributed in alms at his funeral
- 12d to each of his godchildren
- 3s 4d to each of his servants
- the residue to his wife Anne BUTLER whom he named as sole executrix of his estate
- that his son Richard BUTLER and William FLAMSTED be overseers of his will

**Probate:**  
Granted to Anne BUTLER at London on 10 Feb 1570

**Inquisition:**  
Dated 25 Apr 1570

**Sources:**  
Preston Capes Indentures UK National Archives  
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills UK National Archives - PROB 11/52

**BUTLER, Elizabeth** see RUDING, Elizabeth <1527-1562>  
**BUTLER, Elizabeth** <1552-1552>  
Born as Elizabeth BUTLER, she was the second wife of Richard BUTLER.

**Residence:**  
From To  
<1552 1552> Preston Capes

**Sources:**

**BUTLER, Elizabeth** see **CLARKE, Elizabeth** <1532-1587  
**BUTLER, Elizabeth** see **BROWNWELL, Elizabeth** <1593-1593>  
**BUTLER, Elizabeth** <1600-1631>

The daughter of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Elizabeth left the parish upon her marriage to Edward THOROUGHGOOD of All Saints, Northampton at Nether Heyford on 5 Nov 1610.

Children:

THOROUGHGOOD, Edward ~1612-1631>

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1610	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Richard BUTLER, her father, signed on 7 May 1631, the bequest being the sum of £10

Sources:

Nether Heyford Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office

**BUTLER, Elizabeth** see **BRADGATE, Elizabeth** 1600-1690  
**BUTLER, Elizabeth** see **NEEDHAM, Elizabeth** 1659/60-1736  
**BUTLER, Elizabeth** 1660-1689

The daughter of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Elizabeth was born on 7 Aug 1660 and baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Aug. She died unmarried and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Jun 1689.

Residence:

From	To	
1660	1689	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BUTLER, Elizabeth** 1824/25-1856>

The daughter of James BUTLER, Elizabeth was born at Banbury, Oxon in 1824/25 and upon leaving school worked in service. She was already a resident of Preston Capes when she married Thomas NEWBERY by banns at the parish church on 15 Oct 1849. On 9 Mar 1856, Elizabeth and her family boarded the 'Emma Colvin' at London, along with over 40 other residents of Preston Capes. They arrived at Nelson, New Zealand on 23 Jun 1856.

Children:

NEWBERY, James	1850-1856>
NEWBERY, Mary Ann	1851-1879>
NEWBERY, William	1853-1856>

Residence:

From	To	
1824/25	~1840	Banbury, Oxon
~1840	1849	Horse Fair, Banbury, Oxon
1849	1856	Preston Capes
1856>		Nelson, New Zealand

Sources:

1841 UK Census	Banbury - HO107 pc873 fo2/43 pg12
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/216
1851 UK Census	Preston Capes - HO107 pc1741 fo221 pg10
Emma Colvin Passenger List	freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~shipstonz/passlists/emmacolvin1856.html
Nelson Baptisms Register	www.familysearch.org

**BUTLER, Ernest Frederick** 1917-1998

The son of William Henry and Eliza BUTLER (née GULLIMAN), Ernest was born on 11 Jun 1917 and was billeted at Preston Capes during the Second World War when he worked as a cook in the Army. He was living at Aldershot, Hants when he married Vera Margaret BURT at Preston Capes on 23 Dec 1944, the banns having been published on 5 Nov, 12 Nov and 19 Nov. They left the parish in 1992 and moved to Daventry where Ernest died in 1998 at the age of 80.

Children:

BUTLER, David William	1946-1972>
-----------------------	------------

Residence:

From	To
------	----



1917	~1939	Towcester District
~1939	~1946	St Owers Barracks, Aldershot, Hants
~1946	1964	The Folly, Preston Capes
1964	1992	2 Church Way, Preston Capes
1992	1998	Daventry District
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1917, Towcester, vol 3b page 13	
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent	
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services	
General Register Office (Deaths)	Mar 1998, Daventry, reg 22b ent 92	
<b>BUTLER, Francis</b>		<b>1633-1633&gt;</b>
The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née BRADGATE), Francis was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Feb 1633.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1633	1633>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BUTLER, Frank Archibald</b>		<b>1897-1911&gt;</b>
The son of Henry and Rebecca Sarah BUTLER (née GREEN), Frank was born at Blakesley in 1897 and moved to the parish with his parents in 1900. He began at the village school on 7 Jul 1902 and left the parish about 28 Sep 1903 when they moved to Holton and then Cransley about 1908.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1897	1900	Blakesley
1900	1903	Little Preston
1903	~1908	Holcot
~1908	1911>	Cransley
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1897, Towcester, vol 3b page 9	
1901 UK Census	Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10	
Preston Capes School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119	
1911 UK Census	Cransley - RG14 pn8564 rd167 sd1 ed6 sn36	
<b>BUTLER, Frideswide</b>		<b>see KNIGHT, Frideswide</b>
<b>BUTLER, George</b>		<b>1565-1593&gt;</b>
		<b>&lt;1626-1626&gt;</b>
The son of Richard and Sander BUTLER (née TATE).		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1626	1626>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>BUTLER, George</b>		<b>1653-1676</b>
The son of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), George was born on 12 Mar 1653 and baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Mar. He died unmarried in 1676.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1653	1676	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BUTLER, Harry</b>		<b>1872-1917</b>
The son of William and Charlotte BUTLER (née JONES), Harry was born at Blakesley in 1872 and married Rebecca Sarah GREEN in 1897. They moved to Preston Capes with their children in 1900 where Harry was employed as a farm labourer. They left about 28 Sep 1903 when they moved to Holton and then Cransley about 1908. Harry died there in 1917 at the age of 45 and was buried in the parish church at Cransley 3 Jan 1918.		
<b>Children:</b>		
BUTLER, Frank Archibald	1897-1911>	
BUTLER, Archie Reginald	1900-1928>	
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1872	1900	Blakesley

1900	1903	Little Preston
1903	~1908	Holcot
~1908	1917	Cransley
<b>Sources:</b>		
General Register Office (Births)		2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1872, Towcester, vol 3b page 18
1881 UK Census		Blakesley - RG11 pc1534 fo24 pg2
1891 UK Census		Blakesley - RG12 pc1187 fo24 pg4
General Register Office (Marriages)		3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1897, Towcester, vol 3b page 23
1901 UK Census		Preston Capes - RG13 pc1432 fo35 pg10
Preston Capes School Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/119
1911 UK Census		Cransley - RG14 pn8564 rd167 sd1 ed6 sn36
Cransley Burials Register		Northamptonshire Family History Society
<b>BUTLER, Jane</b>		<b>&lt;1576-1594&gt;</b>
The wife of William BUTLER.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1594	1594>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>BUTLER, Jane</b>	see <b>MAKEPEACE, Jane</b>	<b>&lt;1601-1619&gt;</b>
<b>BUTLER, Joan</b>	see <b>MAKEPEACE, Joan</b>	<b>&lt;1575-1593&gt;</b>
<b>BUTLER, John</b>		<b>&lt;1569-1618&gt;</b>
The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née CLARKE), John moved to Blakesley and married twice; firstly to Dorothy SHUCKBURGH of Naseby and after her death to Thomasin POWELL of Sandford, Oxon.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1587	1587>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
<b>BUTLER, John</b>		<b>&lt;1599-1635&gt;</b>
The son of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), John was the husband of Temperance BUTLER.		
<b>Children:</b>		
BUTLER, John		1635-1635>
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1600	1635>	Preston Capes
<b>Parish Offices:</b>		
Churchwarden		1617; 1618
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Churchwardens Accts		Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BUTLER, John</b>		<b>1635-1635&gt;</b>
The son of John and Temperance BUTLER, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 1 Nov 1635.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
1635	1635>	Preston Capes
<b>Sources:</b>		
Preston Capes Baptisms Register		Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
<b>BUTLER, Joseph</b>		<b>&lt;1631-1677</b>
The son of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Joseph moved to Cherries Green, Herts where he died in 1677.		
<b>Residence:</b>		
From	To	
<1631	<1677	Preston Capes
<b>Named Beneficiary:</b>		
Will of Richard BUTLER, his father, signed on 7 May 1631, the bequest being £10		
<b>Sources:</b>		
Northants Wills and Administrations		Northamptonshire Record Office
<b>BUTLER, Joseph</b>		<b>1656-1659</b>
The son of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Joseph was born on 8 Mar 1656 and baptised		

Last update: 29 March 2015

at Preston Capes on 13 Mar. He died on 31 Mar 1659 at the age of 3 and was buried in the churchyard on 1 Apr 1659.

Residence:

From	To	
1656	1659	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Judith**

<1600-1631>

The daughter of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Judith married twice. Firstly to SMITH and after his death to KNIGHT of Evesham, Worcs after 1631. Judith died without issue.

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1600>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Richard BUTLER, her father, signed on 7 May 1631, the bequest being £10

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Knightley**

1635-1636

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née BRADGATE), Knightley was baptised at Preston Capes on 15 Nov 1635. He was only about 5 months old when he died and was buried in the churchyard on 28 Mar 1636.

Residence:

From	To	
1635	1636	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Knightley**

1637-1642>

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née BRADGATE), Knightley was baptised at Preston Capes on 7 May 1637.

Residence:

From	To	
1637	1642>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BUTLER, Margaret**

see **WARD, Margaret**

<1540-1558>

**BUTLER, Margaret**

1669-1751

The daughter of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Margaret was born on 15 Jul 1669 and baptised at Preston Capes the same day. She died unmarried on 25 Sep 1751 at the age of 82 and was buried in the centre aisle of the church on 1 Oct.

Residence:

From	To	
1669	1751	Preston Capes

Memorial: location F on the churchyard plan

Here lies the body of Miss Margaret BUTLER, daughter of Richard BUTLER esq. and Mary his wife. She was born 15 July 1669 and departed this life 25 September 1751 aged 82

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BUTLER, Marian**

see **CHAPLYN, Marian**

<1621-1621>

**BUTLER, Martha**

<1600-1672

The daughter of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Martha left the parish upon her marriage to John GOODMAN of Badby. After her husband's death, she returned to Preston Capes where she died. Martha was buried in the churchyard on 16 Jan 1672.

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1672	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
--------------------------------	---

**BUTLER, Martha** **1667-1709>**

The daughter of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Martha was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Nov 1667 and left the parish upon her marriage to Leonard VOWE of Hallaton, Leics, a widower aged 33, the licence being issued on 18 Sep 1697.

Children:

VOWE, Henry	bap. 14 Aug 1698	Hallaton, Leics
VOWE, Leonard	born 27 Oct 1699	Hallaton, Leics
VOWE, John	born 1701	Hallaton, Leics
VOWE, Mary	born ~1703	Hallaton, Leics
VOWE, Elizabeth	born ~1705	Hallaton, Leics

Residence:

From	To	
1667	1697	Preston Capes
1667	1709>	Hallaton, Leics

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Hallaton Baptisms Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
Hallaton Burials Register	<a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>

**BUTLER, Mary** **<1587-1587>**

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née CLARKE).

Residence:

From	To	
<1587	1587>	Preston Capes

Sources:

**BUTLER, Mary** **<1596-1596>**

see EYTON, Mary

**BUTLER, Mary** **<1600-<1631**

The daughter of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Mary left the parish upon her marriage to Francis GODBEY of Daventry. She died before 1631.

Children:

GODBEY, Richard	Living 1631
-----------------	-------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1600>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Mary** **<1628-1628**

A widow, Mary was buried in the churchyard on 5 Jun 1628.

Children:

BUTLER, Richard	
BUTLER, John	
BUTLER, Elisha	
BUTLER, Agnes	
BUTLER, Dina	<1628-1632
BUTLER, Mary	
BUTLER, Elizabeth	
BUTLER, Sara	

Residence:

From	To	
<1628	1628	Preston Capes

Will:

In her will, signed on 15 May 1628, Mary made the following bequests:

- 20s to her son Richard
- her carts, ploughs, harrows, her bed with one coverlet, a pair of blankets, a bolster, one pillow, two pairs of sheets and a pillow bear, one brass pot, a kettle and a brass pan to her son John
- £10, a bedstead and furniture, two pairs of sheets and a pillow bear to her daughter Dina
- £10 to her daughter Sara
- £5 to her daughter Mary
- £40 to her son Elisha



Residence:

From	To	
<1539	1587	Preston Capes

Executor:

1. Jointly of his father's estate on 19 Oct 1558
2. Estate of Edmond BUTLER, his brother, proved on 10 Feb 1570

Named Beneficiary:

Will of William BUTLER, his father, signed on 19 Oct 1558, the bequest being the residue of his estate

Will:

Probate:

Granted on 22 Sep 1587

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/71

**BUTLER, Richard**

**1551/52-1619>**

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née CLARKE), Richard was born in 1551/52. He moved to Coventry and married twice; firstly to Jane MAKEPEACE of Chipping Warden and after her death to Elizabeth BUTLER.

Residence:

From	To	
1551/52	1569>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Richard**

**<1563-1631**

The son of Edmund and Margaret BUTLER (née WARD), Richard married twice; firstly to Frideswide KNIGHT at Banbury, Oxon on 2 Dec 1581 and after her death to Alice PRESTON of Penkridge, Staffs. He was buried in the churchyard at Preston Capes on 29 Apr 1631.

Children:

BUTLER, Sarah	1593-1593>
BUTLER, Abraham	<1600-1600>
BUTLER, Anne	<1600-1600>
BUTLER, Elizabeth	<1600-1610
BUTLER, John	<1600-1635>
BUTLER, Judith	<1600-1600>
BUTLER, Martha	<1600-1672
BUTLER, Mary	<1600-1600>
BUTLER, Sarah	<1600-1600>
BUTLER, Richard	<1626-1645
BUTLER, Joseph	<1631-<1677

Residence:

From	To	
<1563	1631	Preston Capes

Witness:

1. Will of William WELCH on 31 Aug 1610
2. Will of Joan THORNTON on 31 Jan 1610
3. Will of Mary BUTLER on 15 May 1628

Executor:

1. Overseer of the will of Edmund BUTLER, his father, on 10 Feb 1570
2. Overseer of the will of William WELCH on 19 May 1614
3. Overseer of the will of Mary BUTLER on 15 May 1628, receiving 2s 6d

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Edmund BUTLER, his father, signed on 18 Dec 1569

Will

In his will, signed on 23 Apr 1631, Richard made the following bequests:

- £10 to his grandchildren by his daughter Anne HUMFREY
- £10 to his two grandsons by his daughter Mary GODBEY
- £10 to his daughter Elizabeth THURGOOD
- £10 to his daughter Sara GOODMAN
- £10 to his daughter Judith SMITH
- £10 to his son Joseph

Last update: 29 March 2015

- £10 to his wife and the use of his bed and cupboard for the rest of her life
- 20s to Alice HILL, daughter of Mary WALLS
- 20s to Elizabeth DYER
- 20s each to his godsons Richard GODBEY, Edward THURGOOD and Edward GOODMAN
- 20s to his grandson Richard BUTLER by his son Richard
- £5 to the poor of the parish
- 5s each to his house servants
- that George WEBB be overseer of his will receiving 20s
- the residue to his son Richard BUTLER whom he also named as sole executor of his estate

**Probate:**

Granted to Richard BUTLER on 7 May 1631

**Sources:**

Banbury Marriage Register	Library of <a href="http://www.familysearch.org">www.familysearch.org</a>
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/52
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Richard**

**<1608-1645**

The son of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Richard married twice. Firstly to Sander TATE and after her death to Elizabeth BRADGATE in 1626. Richard was buried in the churchyard on 5 Sep 1645.

**Children:**

BUTLER, Richard	1626/27-1710
BUTLER, George	<1626-1626>
BUTLER, Anthony	1632-1690>
BUTLER, Francis	1633-1633>
BUTLER, Knightley	1635-1636
BUTLER, Knightley	1637-1642>
BUTLER, Sarah	1639-1639>
BUTLER, Dorothy	<1644-1644

**Residence:**

From	To	
<1626	1645	Preston Capes

**Witness:**

1. Will of Henry GENT on 21 Apr 1636
2. Will of George WEBB on 19 Apr 1637

**Executor:**

1. Solely of his father's estate on 7 May 1631
2. Overseer of the will of George WEBB on 20 May 1637, receiving 2s 6d

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Richard BUTLER, his father, signed on 23 Apr 1631, the bequest being the residue of his estate

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted on 26 Nov 1646

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptism Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Richard**

**1626/27-1710**

The son of Richard and Sander BUTLER (née TATE), Richard was born in 1626/27. Richard married Mary BENSON of Towcester in 1649. Richard is recorded as a gentleman and glover on several mortgages and bonds etc. across the county. On the death of his daughter Mary in 1690, he was granted Letters of Guardianship for his grandchildren. Richard died on 13 Jun 1710 at the age of 83 and was buried in the centre aisle of the church on 17 Jun.

**Children:**

BUTLER, Richard	1649/50-1724
BUTLER, George	1653-1676
BUTLER, Joseph	1656-1659
BUTLER, Elizabeth	1660-1689

---

BUTLER, Raphael	1663-1665
BUTLER, Mary	<1664-1690
BUTLER, Sarah	1665-1750
BUTLER, Martha	1667-1709>
BUTLER, Margaret	1669-1751
BUTLER, Dorothy	1671-1673

**Residence:**

From	To	
1626/27	1710	Preston Capes

**Named Beneficiary:**

Will of Richard BUTLER, his grandfather, signed on 23 Apr 1631

**Witness:**

Mortuary given by William SHEPHEARD to the Rector, John TOMPSON, on 9 Jul 1656

**Indentures:**

- 1) Mortgage dated 4 Jul 1687 for £250 between
  1. John HONOUR of Weston Favell, yeoman
  2. J. STANLEY
  3. Richard BUTLER, gentleman, of several closes of land at Weston Favell
- 2) Bond dated 4 Jul 1687 for £500 between
  1. John HONOUR of Weston Favell, yeoman
  2. Richard BUTLER, glover for the performance of covenants in the deed in 1)
- 3) Assignment of Mortgage dated 5 Jul 1689 between
  1. Richard BUTLER, gentleman
  2. Joseph WATTS of London, tallow-chandler of a close of pasture called Morterpitt Close at Weston Favell
- 4) Mortgage dated 17 Jun 1709 between
  1. John SHUCKBURGH of Bourton, Warks
  2. John BOREMAN of Litchborough, yeoman and Martha his wife
  3. Richard BUTLER
  4. Richard BUTLER jun, of Hackney, Middx gent, messuage and close and 3 yardland at Litchborough: messuage, home close, new close and 2 yardlands
- 5) Endorsement dated 30 Nov 1691 of bond in 1) above to W. THURSBY in trust

**Executor:**

Overseer of the will of Thomas GRAY on 13 Apr 1657  
Overseer of the will of Rebecca CHECKLEY on 22 Jul 1696  
Overseer of the will of George HITCHCOCK on 1 Aug 1696

**Bondsman:**

Administration of the estate of William CHECKLEY on 21 Jan 1670

**Will:**

**Probate:**

Granted on 2 Aug 1710

**Memorial:** location J on the churchyard plan

Hic placide dormit Richardus BUTLER, Armiger, cum uxore sua comite individua; qippe quos olim conjuxit thalamus, nunc idem tenet et tumulus. Gaudere igitur o invicem chari cineres vir erat si quis alius vere pacificus, qui sagacissima veri indagazione et nunquam satis laudanda juris peritia, ad dirimendas lites aptus matus videbatur; cujus pietatum, si sileant homines hae sacrae aedes non tacerent. priscam ejus fidem & singularum benevolentiam, non sepulchrale hoc marmor sed pauperes proximi et ipsa denique patria, (quibus pro virili sua usque inserviebat) omnibus notam facient. Sex chara castissimi tori pignora moestis sepelivit, et quatuor reliquit moerentia. Abi viator, plura prohibet dolor. Obiit Jun 13, 1710, aetat. 83. Maria conjux (Georgii BENSON de Towcester, Armigeri, filia) praeivit Apr. 20, 1690

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptism Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Mortgage and receipt	UK National Archives - NRA 25682/962-963-966
Bond	UK National Archives - NRA 25682/965
Assignment of Mortgage	UK National Archives - NRA 25682/964
Assignment of Mortgage	London Metropolitan Archives - A/CSC/1971
Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills	UK National Archives - PROB 11/283
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church



**BUTLER, Richard**

**1649/50-1724**

The son of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Richard was born in 1649/50 and married Elizabeth NEEDHAM of New Grange, Silesby, Leics about 1684. They moved to Hackney, Middx and on 17 Jun 1709, he was party to a mortgage with his father for a house and farmland at Litchborough. After the death of his father, the mortgage was renewed on 11 Aug 1713. Richard died on 3 Mar 1724 at the age of 74 and was buried in the nave of the church on 7 Mar.

Residence:

From	To	
1649/50	~1684	Preston Capes
~1684	1724	Hackney, Middx

Indenture:

- 1) Mortgage dated 17 Jun 1709 between 1) John SHUCKBURGH of Bourton, Warks, 2) John BOREMAN of Litchborough, yeoman and Martha his wife 3) himself, 4) Richard BUTLER jun, of Hackney, Middx gent, for a messuage and close and 3 yardland at Litchborough: messuage, home close, new close and 2 yardlands
- 2) Mortgage dated 11 Aug 1713 between 1) Sarah BUTLER spinster (executor of Richard BUTLER deceased) 2) himself 3) Anthony HARRIS of Ashope, Kings Sutton yeoman for a messuage, home close next The Orchard, Stowbrooke Close, Litchborough and 2 yardlands

Will:

Probate:

Granted on 14 Apr 1725

Memorial: location E on the churchyard plan

Here lieth the body of Richard BUTLER, Esquire, who departed this life the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March Anno. Dom. MDCCXXIV in the 75th year of his age. And Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Charles NEEDHAM of Sibley in the County of Leicester, Esq. obit Oct 3 AD 1736, aged 76

Sources:

Assignment of Mortgage	London Metropolitan Archives - A/CSC/1971
Assignment of Mortgage	London Metropolitan Archives - A/CSC/1972
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church

**BUTLER, Robert**

**<1569-1593>**

Robert married twice; firstly to Elizabeth BROWNWELL and after her death to Joan MAKEPEACE of Chipping Warden. He moved to Coventry.

Residence:

From	To	
<1569	1593>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Sander**

see TATE, Sander

**<1608-<1626**

**BUTLER, Sarah**

**1593-1593>**

The daughter of Richard and Frideswide BUTLER (née KNIGHT), Sarah was baptised at Fawsley on 25 Mar 1593.

Residence:

From	To	
1593	1593>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Fawsley Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
---------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Sarah**

**<1600-1600>**

The daughter of Richard and Alice BUTLER (née PRESTON), Sarah left the parish upon her marriage to George GOODMAN of Badby.

Children:

GOODMAN, Edward	Living 1631
-----------------	-------------

Residence:

From	To	
<1600	1600>	Preston Capes

Named Beneficiary:

Will of Richard BUTLER, her father, signed on 23 Apr 1631

Sources:

Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**BUTLER, Sarah**

**1639-1639>**

Last update: 29 March 2015

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née BRADGATE), Sarah was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Dec 1639.

Residence:

From	To	
1639	1639>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Sarah** **1665-1750**

The daughter of Richard and Mary BUTLER (née BENSON), Sarah was born on 28 Jun 1665 and baptised at Preston Capes the same day. As executor of her father's will she was party to the renewal of the lease on some land at Litchborough on 11 Aug 1713. Sarah died unmarried on 31 Oct 1750 at the age of 85 and was buried in the central aisle of the church on 5 Nov.

Residence:

From	To	
1665	1750	Preston Capes

Indenture:

Mortgage dated 11 Aug 1713 between:

- 1) herself
- 2) Richard BUTLER jun of Hackney, Middx gent
- 3) Anthony HARRIS of Ashope, Kings Sutton yeoman

for a messuage, home close next The Orchard, Stowbrooke Close, Litchborough and 2 yardlands

Will:

Probate:

Granted on 24 Nov 1750

Memorial: location I on the churchyard plan

Here lies the body of Miss Sarah BUTLER, daughter of Richard BUTLER Esq. and Mary his wife. She was born 28 June 1665 and departed this life 31 October 1750 aged 85

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218  
Assignment of Mortgage      London Metropolitan Archives - A/CSC/1972  
Preston Capes Burials Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217  
Preston Capes Memorials      Preston Capes Parish Church

**BUTLER, Temperance** **<1617-1635>**

The wife of John BUTLER.

Children:

BUTLER, John 1635-1635>

Residence:

From	To	
<1635	1635>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register      Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTLER, Ursula** **<1539-1558**

The daughter of William and Elizabeth BUTLER (née RUDING), Ursula came to Preston Capes with her parents before 1539 and left the parish when she married Richard LOVETT of Nottinghamshire.

Residence:

From	To	
<1539	1558	Preston Capes

Sources:

**BUTLER, Vera Margaret** **1921-1991**

**BUTLER, William** **<1505-1558**

The son of Thomas BUTLER of Bewsey, Lancs, William purchased the manor of Preston Capes before 1523 and paid tax that year to the Exchequer of 18d on his possessions worth £3. He married Elizabeth RUDING of Coton, Warks on 8 May 1545. He died on 1 Oct 1558 and was buried in the north aisle of Preston church.

Children:

BUTLER, Edmund ~1545-1569>  
BUTLER, Richard ~1545-1587  
BUTLER, Ursula ~1545-1545>

Residence:

From	To
------	----

<p><b>&lt;1523</b></p> <p><b>1558</b></p> <p><b>Indentures:</b></p> <p>1) 20 Sep 1539 Receipt of gift of land and tenement in Eccleshall, Staffs by James WORLICHE</p> <p>2) 5 Aug 1546 Sale of land and tenement in Eccleshall, Staffs to Thomas DUDLEY of Tipton, Staffs for £70</p> <p>3) 7 Feb 1552 Quitclaim of right and interest of land granted to Richard COLES and William FLAMSTED by Robert CARRE of Sleaford, Lincs and John ALMOND which was the property of the dissolved Chantry of Warwick</p> <p><b>Will:</b></p> <p>Dated 25 Dec 1557</p> <p><b>Probate:</b></p> <p>Granted on 19 Oct 1558</p> <p><b>Sources:</b></p> <p>Tudor Lay Subsidy 1523/24                      UK National Archives - E179/155/122</p> <p>Preston Capes Indentures                      UK National Archives</p> <p>Northants Wills and Administrations        Northamptonshire Record Office</p>	<p><b>Preston Capes</b></p>																																								
<p><b>BUTLER, William</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>&lt;1569-1596&gt;</b></span></p> <p>The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTLER (née CLARKE), William married twice; firstly to Mary EYTON and after her death to Jane about 1594.</p> <p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>From</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>To</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>&lt;1587</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>1596&gt;</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>Preston Capes</b></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Sources:</b></p> <p>Northants Wills and Administrations        Northamptonshire Record Office</p>		<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>		<b>&lt;1587</b>	<b>1596&gt;</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>																																		
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>																																								
<b>&lt;1587</b>	<b>1596&gt;</b>	<b>Preston Capes</b>																																							
<p><b>BUTLYN, Samuel</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1615-1639&gt;</b></span></p> <p>The son of John BUTLYN, Samuel was baptised at East Haddon on 12 Nov 1615. He matriculated at New Inn Hall, Oxford University on 20 Jun 1634 and was awarded his B.A. degree on 18 Jan 1637. Samuel was granted a licence to be the first schoolmaster of Preston Capes School on 8 Jun 1639.</p> <p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>From</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>To</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">1615</td> <td style="text-align: left;">1634</td> <td style="text-align: right;">East Haddon</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">1634</td> <td style="text-align: left;">1639</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Oxford, Oxon</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>1639</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>1639&gt;</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>The Old School House, Preston Capes</b></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Sources:</b></p> <p>East Haddon Baptisms Register                Northamptonshire Record Office</p> <p>Knightley Estate Papers                      Northamptonshire Record Office</p>		<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>		1615	1634	East Haddon	1634	1639	Oxford, Oxon	<b>1639</b>	<b>1639&gt;</b>	<b>The Old School House, Preston Capes</b>																												
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>																																								
1615	1634	East Haddon																																							
1634	1639	Oxford, Oxon																																							
<b>1639</b>	<b>1639&gt;</b>	<b>The Old School House, Preston Capes</b>																																							
<p><b>BUTTER, Christine Louvaine</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1942-Present</b></span></p> <p>The daughter of Harry Reginald and Beatrice BUTTER (née OSBORNE), Christine was born at Birmingham, Warks in 1942 and moved to the village with her husband Gordon Wesley FARMER and family in 1972.</p> <p><b>Children:</b></p> <p>FARMER, Simon W.                                1961-Present</p> <p>FARMER, Julian A.                                1964-Present</p> <p>FARMER, Sarah Charlotte L.                    1967-Present</p> <p><b>Residence:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>From</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>To</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">1942</td> <td style="text-align: left;">1942&gt;</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Birmingham District</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>&lt;1961</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>~1965</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Walsall, Staffs</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">~1965</td> <td style="text-align: left;">1972</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Litchfield, Staffs</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>1972</b></td> <td style="text-align: left;"><b>Present</b></td> <td style="text-align: right;"><b>Shorn Cottage, Preston Capes</b></td> </tr> </table> <p><b>Company Information:</b></p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>No</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Name</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>From</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>To</b></th> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Business</b></th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th style="text-align: left;"><b>Position</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>02535854</td> <td>Future Health Ltd</td> <td>31 Aug 1991</td> <td>15 Nov 1994</td> <td>Health Products</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02705833</td> <td>The Northamptonshire County Federation of Women's Institutes</td> <td>7 Dec 2005</td> <td>14 Mar 2007</td> <td>Director &amp; Co. Secretary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02705833</td> <td>The Northamptonshire County Federation of Women's Institutes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Co. Secretary</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>		1942	1942>	Birmingham District	<b>&lt;1961</b>	<b>~1965</b>	Walsall, Staffs	~1965	1972	Litchfield, Staffs	<b>1972</b>	<b>Present</b>	<b>Shorn Cottage, Preston Capes</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>Business</b>					<b>Position</b>	02535854	Future Health Ltd	31 Aug 1991	15 Nov 1994	Health Products	02705833	The Northamptonshire County Federation of Women's Institutes	7 Dec 2005	14 Mar 2007	Director & Co. Secretary	02705833	The Northamptonshire County Federation of Women's Institutes			Co. Secretary
<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>																																								
1942	1942>	Birmingham District																																							
<b>&lt;1961</b>	<b>~1965</b>	Walsall, Staffs																																							
~1965	1972	Litchfield, Staffs																																							
<b>1972</b>	<b>Present</b>	<b>Shorn Cottage, Preston Capes</b>																																							
<b>No</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>	<b>Business</b>																																					
				<b>Position</b>																																					
02535854	Future Health Ltd	31 Aug 1991	15 Nov 1994	Health Products																																					
02705833	The Northamptonshire County Federation of Women's Institutes	7 Dec 2005	14 Mar 2007	Director & Co. Secretary																																					
02705833	The Northamptonshire County Federation of Women's Institutes			Co. Secretary																																					

	10 Apr 2007	1 Nov 2008	Director
<b>Sources:</b>	General Register Office (Births) Preston Capes Electoral Registers Company Directorships	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1943, Birmingham, vol 6d page 914 Northants County Council Library Services www.opencorporates.com	
<b>BUTTER, Harry Reginald</b>			<b>1913-1994</b>
The son of Thomas Herbert and Rebecca BUTTER (née FRANCIS), Harry was born at Tenton, Kent on 21 Oct 1913 and moved to Birmingham, Warks where he married Beatrice OSBORNE in 1937. He joined the RAF during the Second World War (service no: 176299) and became a Flight Sergeant on 13 Jun 1944. Harry was promoted to Flying Officer on 30 Dec 1948. Beatrice died in 1971 and Harry came to Preston Capes the following year with his daughter and her family. He died in Aug 1994 at the age of 81.			
<b>Children:</b>	BUTTER, Christine Louvaine	1942-Present	
<b>Residence:</b>	From To		
	1913 1916>	Tenton, Kent	
	<1942 1942>	Birmingham District	
	<1971 1972	Sutton Coldfield District	
	1972 1994	Shorn Cottage, Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>	General Register Office (Marriages) Newspapers Newspapers Preston Capes Electoral Registers General Register Office (Deaths)	3 <sup>rd</sup> Qtr 1937, Birmingham, vol 6d page 42 The London Gazette - Issue no: 36612 - 14 Jul 1944 The London Gazette - Issue no: 38554 - 8 Mar 1948 Northants County Council Library Services Aug 1994, Daventry, reg 19b ent 160	
<b>BUTTON, Alice</b>			<b>1683-1683&gt;</b>
The daughter of John and Ann BUTTON, Alice was baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Aug 1683.			
<b>Residence:</b>	From To		
	1683 1683>	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>	Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218	
<b>BUTTON, Ann</b>			<b>1652/53-1739</b>
Born in 1652/53, Ann was the wife of John BUTTON. She died at the age of 86 and was buried in the churchyard on 5 Feb 1739.			
<b>Children:</b>	BUTTON, Alice	1683-1683>	
	BUTTON, Richard	1685-1685>	
	BUTTON, Ann	1689-1761	
	BUTTON, John	1693-1749	
<b>Residence:</b>	From To		
	<1683 1739	Preston Capes	
<b>Sources:</b>	Preston Capes Baptisms Register Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218 Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217	
<b>BUTTON, Ann</b>			<b>1689-1761</b>
The daughter of John and Ann BUTTON, Ann was baptised at Preston Capes on 30 Apr 1689 and married Samuel BAZELEY about 27 Apr 1713. Ann was buried in the churchyard on 8 Jan 1761.			
<b>Children:</b>	BAZELEY, Elizabeth	1713-1733	
	BAZELEY, Anne	1716-1747	
	BAZELEY, Thomas	1717-1798	
	BAZELEY, Mary	1722-1754	
	BAZELEY, Samuel	1724-1799	
	BAZELEY, Sarah	1726-1726>	
	BAZELEY, John	1729-1754	
<b>Residence:</b>	From To		
	1689 1761	Preston Capes	

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTTON, Anne**

1715-1715>

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Anne was baptised at Preston Capes on 29 Sep 1715.

Residence:

From	To	
1715	1715>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BUTTON, Eleanor**

1718-1718>

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Eleanor was baptised at Preston Capes on 9 Dec 1718.

Residence:

From	To	
1718	1718>	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/
---------------------------------	--

**BUTTON, Elizabeth**

see WATTS, Elizabeth

<1696-1779

**BUTTON, Elizabeth**

1721-1721

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Elizabeth was baptised at Preston Capes on 6 Apr 1721. He lived for only about a week and was buried in the churchyard on 14 Apr 1721.

Residence:

From	To	
1721	1721	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BUTTON, Elizabeth**

1722-1798

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Elizabeth was born on 29 Dec 1722 and baptised at Preston Capes on 3 Jan. She married William CARR, the licence being issued for Preston Capes or Chacombe, on 14 Feb 1748. She was buried in the churchyard on 23 Nov 1798.

Children:

CARR, Elizabeth	1749-1799
-----------------	-----------

Residence:

From	To	
1722	1798	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Marriage Licence Bonds	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTTON, John**

<1665-1705

John worked as a husbandman and married Ann. He was buried in the churchyard on 10 Feb 1705.

Children:

BUTTON, Alice	1683-1683>
BUTTON, Richard	1685-1685>
BUTTON, Ann	1689-1761
BUTTON, John	1693-1749

Residence:

From	To	
<1683	1705	Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BUTTON, John**

1693-1749

The son of John and Ann BUTTON, John was baptised at Preston Capes on 17 Apr 1693. He was buried in the churchyard on 13 Aug 1749.

Residence:

From	To	
------	----	--

---

1693                  1749                  Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register                  Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Burials Register                  Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BUTTON, Mary** **1730-1749>**

The daughter of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Mary was baptised at Preston Capes on 24 Dec 1730 and left the parish upon her marriage to Thomas HOPKINS of Sibbertoft, at Preston Capes on 6 Nov 1749.

Residence:

From                  To

1730                  1749                  Preston Capes

Sources:

Preston Capes Baptisms Register                  Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

Preston Capes Marriage Register                  Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BUTTON, Richard** **1684/85-1739**

Born in 1684/85, Richard was already a resident of Preston Capes when he married Elizabeth WATTS at Harrington on 13 Dec 1714. He died on 21 Mar 1739 at the age of 54 and was buried in the churchyard on 23 Mar.

Children:

BUTTON, Anne                  1715-1715>

BUTTON, Richard                  1717-1717

BUTTON, Eleanor                  1718-1718>

BUTTON, Elizabeth                  1721-1721

BUTTON, Elizabeth                  1722-1798

BUTTON, Richard                  1724-1810

BUTTON, Mary                  1730-1749

Residence:

From                  To

<1714                  1739                  Preston Capes

Administration:

Richard did not leave a will and the administration of his estate was granted to his widow on 29 Apr 1740

Inventory:

The inventory of his goods and chattels was made on 10 Apr 1740:

	£	s	d
In his wearing apparel and monies in pocket	10	0	0
In the brewing house, one copper,			
one mashing plate & other lumber	1	10	0
In the buttery, five barrels, one doe trough	0	17	6
In the hall, six pewter dishes, one dozen of			
plates and brass, one clock, one table			
four joant stools and other lumber	3	0	0
In the parlour, one feather bed and bedding,			
one chest of drawers, six chairs	2	0	0
In the parlour chamber, one wool bed and bedding,			
one chest, one hanging press	1	10	0
In the chamber over the hall, two wool beds and			
bedding, two chests, one hanging press	2	10	0
In the dairy, one churn and other milk vessels	1	0	0
In the barn, fan? bags and fines? of corn	4	10	0
In the stable, three pair of gears, one chest			
saddle, one till collar, plough and harrows	1	16	0
One hogrill of beans	8	0	0
Four hogs	6	0	0
Five horses and mares and two colts	35	0	0
Twenty five cows	75	0	0
One hundred and sixty four sheep	82	0	0
Wool in the house	20	0	0
Hay in the grounds	18	0	0
One wagon, two carts	12	0	0

---

**Memorial:** location 39 on the churchyard plan

In memory of Richard BUTTON husband of Elizabeth BUTTON who died March ye 21 1739 aged 54 years

**Sources:**

Harrington Marriage Register	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Northants Wills and Administrations	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BUTTON, Richard** 1685-1685>

The son of John and Ann BUTTON, Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 12 Dec 1685.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1685	1685>	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
---------------------------------	---

**BUTTON, Richard** 1717-1717

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Richard was baptised at Preston Capes on 4 Jun 1717. He lived for only about 2 weeks and was buried in the churchyard on 21 Jun 1717.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1717	1717	Preston Capes

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/217

**BUTTON, Richard** 1724-1810

The son of Richard and Elizabeth BUTTON (née WATTS), Richard was born on 20 Jan 1724 and baptised at Preston Capes on 25 Jan. He died at the age of 85 and was buried in the churchyard on 6 Feb 1810.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1724	1810	Preston Capes

**Parish Offices:**

Land Tax Assessor	1753; 1764; 1772; 1781
-------------------	------------------------

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218
Preston Capes Land Tax Returns	Northamptonshire Record Office
Preston Capes Burials Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - 273p/218

**BYERS, Esther** see **OLDCORN, Esther** 1868-1949

**BYERS, Olive Emily Joyce** see **WAREING, Olive Emily Joyce** 1923-2004

**BYERS, Noel** 1919-2009

The son of Stephen and Mary Elizabeth BYERS (née BURGESS), Noel was born in 1919 and was a corporal in the Royal Armoured Corps during the Second World War. He was living at Elvedon, Suffolk at the time of his marriage to Olive Emily Joyce QUINNEY at Preston Capes on 25 Jul 1942, the banns having been published on 27 Jun, 4 Jul and 11 Jul. Noel moved to the parish after the war and worked as an engineering inspector. Noel left the village about 1978 and moved to Daventry. He died in Northampton General Hospital on 9 Dec 2009 at the age of 90.

**Children:**

BYERS, Wendy Margaret	1956-Present
-----------------------	--------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1919	1939	York District
1939	1945	Elvedon, Suffolk
1945	1978	Preston Capes
1978	2009	6 Hussar Close, Daventry

**Witness:**

Marriage of William Arthur CRAVEN to Wendy Margaret BYERS at Preston Capes on 25 Jul 1987

**Obituary:**

On December 9<sup>th</sup> 2009 on Hawthorn Ward at Northampton General Hospital, peacefully after a short illness, Noel aged 90 years. Devoted husband of the late Olive. Much loved dad of Wendy

and pap to Cassie. Special thanks for the support and friendship from Chris, Avril, Les, Ellen and John. Noel's funeral service will be held at St Peter and St Paul Church, Preston Capes on Monday 21<sup>st</sup> December at 2.00pm followed by committal at Counties Crematorium. Donations may be sent directly to Guide dogs for the blind. Flowers and all further enquiries to Towers and Son, Church Street, Crick

**Memorial:** location 223 on the churchyard plan

Loved and remembered always. A dear wife and mum Olive Emily Joyce BYERS died 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2004 aged 81 years. A dear husband and dad Noel BYERS died 9<sup>th</sup> Dec 2009 aged 90

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1919, York, vol 9d page 15
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present	www.findmypast.co.uk
Preston Capes Memorials	Preston Capes Parish Church
Newspapers	Obituaries - Daventry Express - 17 Dec 2009

### **BYERS, Richard**

**1874-1935**

The son of John and Margaret BYERS, Richard was born at Walby, Cumberland in 1874 and moved with his parents to Laversdale, Cumberland in 1876. Upon leaving school he moved to Rosley, Cumberland and worked as an itinerant farm labourer. Richard married Esther BYERS in the Carlisle District in 1897 when they moved to Hexham, Northumberland. They moved to Colwell and then Dalston, Cumberland about 1906 before coming to Preston Capes in early 1923. They moved to Basford, Notts where Richard died in 1935 at the age of 60.

**Children:**

BYERS, John William S.	born 1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1902	Colwell, Cumberland
------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------

**Residence:**

From	To	
1874	1876	Walby, Cumberland
1876	~1888	Lane End, Laversdale, Cumberland
~1888	1897	Heads Farm, Rosley, Cumberland
1897	1901	Scout Fell, Hexham, Northumberland
1901	~1906	Colwell, Cumberland
~1906	1923	Lingey Close Head, Dalston, Cumberland
1923	1924	Preston Capes
<1935	1935	Basford, Notts

**Sources:**

General Register Office (Births)	4 <sup>th</sup> Qtr 1874, Carlisle, vol 10b page 484
1881 UK Census	Laversdale - RG11 pc5150 fo76 pg11
1891 UK Census	Rosley - RG12 pc4299 fo109 pg6
General Register Office (Marriages)	2 <sup>nd</sup> Qtr 1897, Carlisle, vol 10b page 975
1901 UK Census	Hexham - RG13 pc4826 fo6 pg4
1911 UK Census	Lingey Close Head - RG14 pn31355 rd574 sd6 ed4 sn189
Preston Capes Electoral Registers	Northants County Council Library Services
General Register Office (Deaths)	1 <sup>st</sup> Qtr 1935, Basford, vol 7b page 234

### **BYERS, Wendy Margaret**

**1956-Present**

The daughter of Noel and Olive Emily Joyce BYERS (née QUINNEY), Wendy was born on 25 May 1956 and baptised at Preston Capes on 11 Nov. She attended Woodford Halse Primary School moving to the Secondary Modern on 5 Sep 1967. Wendy was transferred to Southbrook Comprehensive School in Daventry on 10 Jul 1970 as part of the Local Education Authority re-organisation. After leaving school she moved Daventry and worked as a housing assistant for Daventry Council. Wendy married William Arthur CRAVEN, a planning officer of Daventry, at Preston Capes on 25 Jul 1987, the banns having been published on 5 Jul, 12 Jul and 19 Jul.

**Residence:**

From	To	
1956	1978	Preston Capes
1978	1987	6 Hussar Close, Daventry
<2002	Present	25 Ashton Close, Daventry

**Sources:**

Preston Capes Baptisms Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent
Woodford Halse School Register	Northamptonshire Record Office - ZB 122/157
Preston Capes Marriage Register	Preston Capes Current Incumbent



Last update: 29 March 2015

---

Preston Capes Electoral Registers  
UK Electoral Registers 2002-Present

Northants County Council Library Services  
[www.findmypast.co.uk](http://www.findmypast.co.uk)